

**Guide to Jesse A. Helms Papers**  
**JHCA.RG1**  
**Record Group 1: Senatorial Papers, 1953-2004**

---

This finding aid was produced using the Archivists' Toolkit

April 04, 2019

Describing Archives: A Content Standard

The Jesse Helms Center Archives  
3910 US Hwy 74 East  
Wingate, North Carolina, 28174  
704-233-1776  
[info@jessehelscenter.org](mailto:info@jessehelscenter.org)

## Table of Contents

---

<u>Summary Information</u> .....	3
<u>Biographical/Historical note</u> .....	4
<u>Scope and Contents note</u> .....	5
<u>Arrangement note</u> .....	6
<u>Administrative Information</u> .....	6
<u>Controlled Access Headings</u> .....	6
<u>Collection Inventory</u> .....	10
<u>Record Group 1: Senatorial Papers</u> .....	10

## Summary Information

---

<b>Repository</b>	The Jesse Helms Center Archives
<b>Title</b>	The Jesse A. Helms Papers: Record Group 1 - Senatorial Papers
<b>Date [bulk]</b>	Bulk, 1973-2002
<b>Date [inclusive]</b>	1953-2004
<b>Extent</b>	1482.0 Linear feet
<b>Language</b>	English
<b>Abstract</b>	The Jesse A. Helms collection consists of the political papers of United States Senator Jesse A. Helms. The collection includes personal and political correspondence, speeches, legislative files, press files, audio and video tapes, photographs and other materials.

### Preferred Citation note

The Jesse A. Helms Papers, The Jesse Helms Center Archives, Wingate, NC.

## Biographical/Historical note

---

Jesse Alexander Helms, Jr. was born on October 18, 1921 in Monroe, NC to Jesse Alexander, Sr. and Ethel Mae. A seventh generation Helms' family member to grow up in Monroe, Jesse, Jr. was part of a close knit but poor family that included an older brother, Wriston, and younger sister, Mary Elizabeth. At the age of 9, young Jesse's first job was sweeping the floors of the Monroe Enquirer, the local newspaper. This early introduction to the newspaper world proved to be a watershed moment in Helms early life and in 1939, at the age of 18, Helms began writing sport articles for the Monroe Enquirer, the Journal and The Charlotte News.

Helms attended Wingate University for one year before transferring to Wake Forest College in hopes of advancing his education in journalism. Once enrolled at Wake Forest, Helms took a job on campus writing sports publicity and washing dishes at the boarding house where he stayed. A chance meeting with the managing editor of the Raleigh News & Observer quickly led to an overnight proofreader job with the paper. Holding four jobs and attending college was no easy endeavor, but Helms remained undaunted. Through a series of events and great perseverance Helms went from overnight proofreader to full time sports writer with the News & Observer and eventually withdrew from his university studies to pursue a full time newspaper career. In his 2005 memoir Helms explained, "My own purpose back then wasn't to get a diploma, it was to get the foundation needed for the jobs I wanted to have."

While with the News & Observer, Helms met a woman who changed his life. Dorothy Coble, a recent graduate of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, was the editor for the News & Observer's society pages. Helms said, "The best path to my desk in the sports department was past Dot, and I made it my business to travel that path often." The pair formed a lasting friendship that lasted from their marriage on October 31, 1942 until Helms death in 2008.

In the fall of 1941, Helms moved to the Raleigh Times as a regular news reporter and assistant city director. Not long after, with the attacks at Pearl Harbor on December 7, 1941, Helms volunteered to serve in the United States Navy. For four years, Helms was a Navy recruiter, although he applied several times for active sea duty and once as an officer trainer (he was rejected because of hearing loss in his left year). Most of his service was spent in Raleigh, with the exception of some time spent in Columbus, Georgia. Upon returning to Raleigh, shortly after the birth of his first daughter, Jane, Helms accepted a position as News Director of WCBT in Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina. The move to radio was another watershed moment in Helms life, and through this work he met the owner of WRAL, A.J. Fletcher. In 1948, Helms returned to Raleigh to work for Fletcher as the News Director for WRAL and two other statewide radio networks operated by the Capitol Broadcasting Company. Throughout his life, Helms referred to Fletcher as a father figure and credited him as one of the people who challenged him to flesh out his political beliefs.

The 1950 Senate race was Helms first brush with national politics. Fletcher's former law partner Willis Smith ran for the Democratic seat against one term Senator, and former UNC Chapel Hill President, Franklin Porter Graham. Helms, although not officially a part of the Smith campaign, gave Smith his support and encouraged him throughout the race. When Smith won the election he asked Helms to accompany him to Washington, D.C. as his administrative assistant. Following Smith's death, in 1953,

Helms returned to Raleigh as the Executive Director for the North Carolina Bankers Association (NCBA). During that time Helms was also elected to the Raleigh City Council.

Helms never completely stepped away from broadcasting. During his time with the NCBA, Helms hosted a short Sunday program called “Facts of the Matter.” In November 1960, Helms left the NCBA and took a job as Executive Vice President for News Operations at WRAL-TV and Capitol Broadcasting. Between 1960 and 1972 Helms delivered over 2700 “Viewpoints,” a daily editorial program, becoming a household name and putting WRAL-TV in the national spotlight.

By the early 1970s, Helms was encouraged to make a move to run for the United States Senate. Thought reluctant at first, Helms agreed and after a long campaign against Congressman Nick Galifianakis, Helms won the election. Helms remembered hearing Walter Cronkite say, “Down in North Carolina, a fellow named Jesse Helms has been elected to the United States Senate.” Helms was sworn into office in January 1973 and quickly rose to an influential position, often credited as a leader in the rise of the modern conservative movement. By 1978, the Raleigh News & Observer dubbed him “Senator No” for his strong conviction to conservative principles, something he actually considered a compliment throughout his career. Helms was a master of the Senate rules and procedures, routinely reading everything he could on issues brought up for a vote and felt it was his duty and obligation to fully understand the facts before he affected his constituents with legislation.

The Senator was instrumental in establishing the Senate Steering Committee, a committee designed to help formally organize positions and responses. The issues on which Helms focused on during his career varied, but were always deeply rooted to his conservative principles and to what he felt was his moral responsibility. Helms also took a great interest in foreign affairs, rising to the role of Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee in 1995. Later, after working closely with Senator Joe Biden to reform the United Nations, Helms became the first legislator to speak before the United Nations Security Council. In 2001, Helms announced he would not run for a sixth term and, in 2003, retired to Raleigh with his wife, three children and seven grandchildren. Helms lived happily in retirement with his family until his death on July 4, 2008.

---

## Scope and Contents note

---

The Jesse A. Helms Collection is composed of 2 record groups – Senatorial Papers and Political Papers and Campaign Files.

Senatorial Papers (1953 – 2004) contains material on Helms’ political career as well as files of Senate staff members. Included in the subgroup are Helms’ personal correspondence, work on Senate committees, issue files, speeches, voting records, photographs, audio and video material. Major topics of interest include the Panama Canal, communism, abortion, school busing, national defense, the budget and the National Endowment for the Arts.

Political Papers and Campaign Files (1940 – 2004) contains files from Helms' tenure as an administrative assistant to U.S. Senators Willis Smith and Alton Lennon, Raleigh City Council files, election series files and press files.

---

## Arrangement note

---

The collection is arranged into two record groups:

Record Group 1: Senatorial Papers, 1973-2002 Record Group 2: Political Papers and Campaign Files, 1940-2004

---

## Administrative Information

---

### Publication Information

The Jesse Helms Center Archives

### Conditions Governing Access note

This collection is open to the public. Some sensitive material has been removed from the collection and placed in the vault. A relocation sheet has been added in those cases. Additionally, some material is restricted and cannot be viewed due to privacy or security concerns.

### Conditions Governing Use note

Permission to examine material does not constitute permission to publish. Any publication of the materials in the collection beyond the limits of fair use requires specific prior written permission. Any publication of the materials in the collection beyond the limits of fair use requires specific prior written permission. Requests for permission to publish should be addressed to Archives Director, The Jesse Helms Center, PO Box 147, Wingate, NC 28174.

---

## Controlled Access Headings

---

## Corporate Name(s)

- ABC. American Broadcasting Company.
- Camp Willow Run.
- Carolina Light and Power.
- CBS, Broadcasting Inc..
- Daughters of the American Revolution.
- Electoral College.
- Federal Communications Commission.
- Internal Revenue Service.
- National Association of Broadcasters.
- NBC. National Broadcasting Company.
- North Carolina Bankers Association.
- Raleigh News and Observer.
- Rotary Club.
- UNICEF. United Nations Children's Fund.
- Wingate University. Wingate College.
- WRAL-Raleigh.

## Personal Name(s)

- Adams, Hoover, 1920-2012
- Albright, Madeleine, (Madeleine Jana Korbel Albright), 1937 -
- Ashe, Earl
- Baker, Lennox
- Belk, Irvin
- Biden, Joe, (Joseph Robinette Biden, Jr.), 1942 -
- Biegun, Steve, (Stephen E. Biegun)
- Billingslea, Marshall S.
- Black, Charles R., Jr., 1947-
- Boney, Tom
- Bono, (Paul David Hewson), 1960-
- Broughton, Jimmy, (James Wesley Cooper Broughton)
- Bush, George H.W.
- Bush, George W.
- Byrd, Harry R., 1887-1966
- Byrd, Robert, 1917-2010
- Caldwell, John T.
- Carbaugh, John, 1946-2006
- Carmichael, Stokely, 1941-1998
- Carter, Jimmy, (James Earl Carter, Jr.), 1924-
- Castro, Fidel, 1926-

- Chafee, John, (John Lester Hubbard Chafee), 1922-1999
- Christopher, Warren, 1925-2011
- Clinton, Bill, (William Jefferson Clinton), 1946-
- Dole, Bob, (Robert Joseph Dole), 1923-
- Dole, Elizabeth, (Mary Elizabeth Alexander Hanford Dole), 1936-
- East, John Porter, 1931-1986
- Ellis, Thomas F., 1920-
- Ervin, Sam Jr., (Samuel James Ervin, Jr.), 1896-1985
- Faircloth, Lauch, (Duncan McLauchlin Faircloth), 1928-
- Falwell, Jerry Lamon, 1933-2007
- Fletcher, A.J., (Alfred Johnston Fletcher), 1887-1979
- Fonseca, Deborah, (Deborah DeMoss Fonseca)
- Ford, Gerald, (Gerald Rudolph "Jerry" Ford), 1913-2006
- Franklin, William, (William Franklin Graham III), 1952-
- Fuller, Clint, 1920-1993
- Galifinakis, Nick, 1928-
- Gantt, Harvey, 1943-
- Gardner, Jim, 1933-
- Goldwater, Barry, 1909-1998
- Graham, Billy, (William Franklin Graham, Jr.), 1918-
- Graham, Franklin Porter, 1886-1972
- Hatch, Orrin, 1934-
- Holshouser, James, 1934-2013
- Humphrey, Hubert, 1911-1978
- Hunt, Jim, (James Baxter Hunt), 1937-
- Kennedy, John F., 1917-1963
- Kennedy, Robert F., 1925-1968
- Kennedy, Ted, (Edward Moore Kennedy), 1932-2009
- King, Martin Luther, Jr., 1929-1964
- Lake, Isaac Beverly, 1934-
- Lucier, James
- McAlister, Alexander Worth, 1886-1946
- Meredith, James, 1933-
- Mondale, Walter, 1928-
- Nance, Bud, (James W. Nance), 1922-1999
- Nixon, Richard M., 1913-1994
- Nofziger, Lyn, 1924-2006
- Noriega, Manuel, 1934-
- Peele, James Clarendon, 1918-1987
- Pickens, T. Boone, 1928-
- Pinochet, Augusto, 1915-2006
- Putin, Vladimir, 1952-
- Reagan, Ronald, 1911-2004
- Reno, Janet, 1938-
- Rockefeller, Nelson, 1908-1979



- Sanford, Terry, 1917-1998
- Smith, Willis, 1887-1953
- Sozhenitsyn, Alexander, 1918-2008
- Spaulding, Asa T., 1902-1990
- Thatcher, Margaret, 1925-2013
- Thiessen, Marc, 1968-
- Wallace, George, 1919-1998
- Wrenn, Carter

## **Subject(s)**

- Banking
- Civil Rights
- Cold War
- Communism
- Correspondence
- Elections
- Foreign Aid
- Free Enterprise
- Immigration
- Inflation
- Panama Canal
- Pornography
- Radio
- Speaker Ban Law
- Speeches
- Television
- Vietnam War
- World War II

**Record Group 1: Senatorial Papers**

---

## Collection Inventory

**Record Group 1: Senatorial Papers 1953-2004 (Bulk, 1973-2002) 1458.1 Linear feet****Scope and Contents note**

This Record Group Includes various types of correspondence, speeches, issue files, legislative files, committee files, etc. spanning Senator Helms' thirty year tenure in the United States Senate. Also included are administrative assistant files, constituent correspondence and mixed media such as photographs and videos.

**Series 1: Senator's Files 1953-2000 131.4 Linear feet****Scope and Contents note**

This series contains Senator Helms' home office files, personal correspondence and speeches given to various groups.

**Arrangement note**

All arrangement schemes are noted in each subseries description.

**Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files 1953-2000 7.0 Linear feet****Arrangement note**

Arranged alphabetically by subject.

**Scope and Contents note**

## Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files

This subseries contains correspondence, reference material, speeches and articles, statements on issues, speech material and manuscript volumes.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
A Speech on America at 200 and a Look Beyond, 1976	1	1
"A Time for Choosing" by Ronald Reagan, June 1964	1	2
American Conservative Calendar, 1994	1	3
Article: Conservative Digest, submitted July 7, 1987	1	4
Articles about Helms, 1960-1970	1	5
Articles about Helms, 1980's	1	6
Articles about Helms, 1990's	1	7
Articles about Helms, 2000-2001, undated	1	8
Articles: James Meredith, 1989	1	9
"Assault Against the American Family", by Helms, undated	1	10
Award Winning Editorial "Viewpoint", 1961	1	11
Basic Speech Text,, undated	1	12

## Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files

Biographical Sketch of Nathaniel Macon, undated	1	13
Book of Golden Deeds of the Exchange Club-Raleigh, 1971	1	14
Briefing book: Alaska-Codel Trip, 1997	1	15
Budget Balancing, 1973-1978	1	16
Budget Column, undated	1	17
Campaigns, 1972-1996	1	18
Camp Willow Run, 1999-2000	2	1
Campbell University Convocation, 1996	2	2
Caswell County-Economic Needs, 1983	2	3
"A Challenge to the Nation", By John Franklin, 1997	2	4
"Choruses from the Rock", by T.S. Eliot, 1934	2	5
Christening of the USS Asheville, 1989	2	6
"Christian Political Involvement is Not an Option", 1985	2	7
"Common Ground on Abortion", 1989	2	8

## Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files

"Confrontational Politics", by Senator H.H. Richardson, undated	2	9
Congressional Club, 1988-1994	2	10
Congressional Handbook: U.S. Senate, 1972	2	11
Cooleemee, NC History, from Ray House, 1989-1993	2	12
Copies of News and Observer Photos, 1996	2	13
Correspondence, 1963-1970	2	14
Correspondence, 1980's	2	15
Correspondence, 1990's	2	16
Correspondence, 2000-2001, undated	2	17
Correspondence: Ray House, 1972-1989	3	1
Du Val, Cpt. Miles P., undated	3	2
Death of Senator John East, 1984	3	3
Detailed Guest and Staff Schedule for President's Visit to NC, 1975	3	4
"Does Israel Have Legal Rights to the West Bank and Gaza?", 1990	3	5

## Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files

Eastern Airlines Information, undated	3	6
"Enter Democratic China", by Jesse Helms, undated	3	7
Events: Programs, 1979-2001	3	8
Excerpt of 1946 Congressional Debate on National School Lunch Act, 1946	3	9
Fact Sheet: Senator Helms, 1973	3	10
Family Note Cards, etc., 1953-1990, undated	3	11
Filibuster Complaint, 1993	3	12
"Firing Line" With Margaret Thatcher Transcript, 1977	3	13
First Citizens Bank: Number One in America, undated	3	14
"Enter Democratic China", by Jesse Helms, undated	3	15
Flight KAL 007, 1988-1992	3	16
Floor Speeches: Voluntary School Prayer and Abortion, 1979-1982	3	17
"For the Love of God", by Dorothy Helms, undated	3	18

## Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files

Foreign Aid, 1971-1982	3	19
Foreign Press Articles About Senator Helms, 2000	3	20
Foreign Relations Matters, 1993	3	21
Freedom of the Press Articles, 1972	3	22
Gallery Passes: House and Senate, 1975, 1988	3	23
Gifts from Foreign Countries, 1995-1996	3	24
"God's Law or Christ's Grace: Are They Mutually Exclusive?", Sermon, undated	3	25
Heart Surgery, Rex Hospital, 1992	4	1
Helms Endorsement of East, 1981, undated	4	2
Helms Family Tree, undated	4	3
Helms on Meet the Press Transcript	4	4
Helms Record On Middle East Issues, 1987-1989	4	5
Helms Voting Record on Social Security, 1978	4	6

## Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files

Heritage Lecture: "Freedom and the Future", by Margaret Thatcher, 1991	4	7
Hershenson, Bruce Film Text by Senator Helms, undated	4	8
"Hunt 1984: Beaten by a Preemptive Strike", 1985	4	9
Impeachment Trial of President Tickets, 1999	4	10
Impoundment Procedures Bill by Senator Ervin, 1972	4	11
In Opposition to Granting Communist China Most Favored Nation Status, 2000	4	12
Inaugural Program, 1969	4	13
Inauguration Ceremonies, 1989	4	14
Introduction of Mark Erwin, SFRC, Mark-up, 1999	4	15
"Israel: The Shape of Peace", by Jesse Helms, 1985	4	16
"Jesse Helms and the Legacy of Nathaniel Macon", 1996	4	17
Jesse Helms Center, Segermark, 1987-1997, undated	4	18
Jesse Helms Good Government Investment Coupons, undated	4	19



## Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files

Last Will and Testament of A.J. Fletcher, 1975-1979	4	20
Leader's Lecture Series, 1998-2001	4	21
Letters from Margaret Thatcher re: Sanctions Against Rhodesia, 1979	4	22
Letter to Helms from v. Solstaryov re; Foreign relations, 1998	4	23
Letter to Bush from Walter Davis, 2000	4	24
Letter to Editor, Raleigh News and Observer	4	25
List of County Managers, undated	4	26
Marshall Islands v. Philip Morris, 2000	4	27
Memorial, Michael Kent Holt, 2002	4	28
Memorial to Patricia Ryan Nixon, 1993	4	29
Memos, 1982-1997, undated	4	30
MIA Issues, Q & A by Helms, 1973	4	31
Miscellaneous, 1961-1997	4	32
"My Love Letter to God" by Jesse Helms, undated	4	33

## Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files

Nance, Bud, Condolences, 1999	5	1
Nance, James W. (Bud) Death, 1999	5	2
Nance, Bud Tributes, 1999, undated	5	3
National Portrait Competition, Subject: Helms, 1990	5	4
Navy League, 1999-2000	5	5
NEA, 1989-1997	5	6
News Release: "Helms Applauds FCC's Toughness on Indecent Broadcasts", 1989	5	7
News Release: Helms Introduces Protective AIDS Control Bill, 1987	5	8
News Release: INF Treaty, 1987	5	9
News Release: Mobil Oil, 1989	5	10
News Release: On the Beginning of Human Life, 1981	5	11
News Release: Oregon Inlet, 1987	5	12
News Release: Purchase of U.S. Tobacco by Taiwan, 1983	5	13

## Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files

News Release: Senate Agriculture Committee Reports 1981 Farm Bill, 1981	5	14
News Release: Senator Helms Called by Judge Kennedy, 1987	5	15
Newspaper Clippings, 1972-1973	5	16
North Carolina Public Service Award Society Banquet, 1980	5	17
North Carolina Small Business Profile, 1992	5	18
Notice of Candidacy in Primary Election, 1972	5	19
Notice of Seperation from US Naval Service, 1945	5	20
Office Manual, 1987	5	21
Paget's disease, 1994-1998	5	22
Panama Canal, 1975-1976	5	23
Panama Canal, 1977-1984, undated	5	24
Panama Canal Treaty, 1977	5	25
"Pardon Me, But....", 1977	5	26

## Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files

Passes: Narioys, 1976-1989	5	27
Passport: Senator Helms, 1973-1984	5	28
Passport: Senator Helms, 1989-1999	5	29
Personal, 1974-1999	5	30
Personal correspondence, 1953-1961	6	1
Personal correspondence, 1972	6	2
Piedmont Tour, 1977	6	3
P.J. O'Rourke's Speech for Congressional Record, 1994	6	4
"Poems" for Senator Helms, 1987-1995	6	5
Political Speech /Ad, Jefferson Marketing, 1984	6	6
"Political Theory and Public Policy" by John East, undated	6	7
Postal Service, undated	6	8
Preamble to Constitution: Background Material, 1996	6	9
President Bush's Remarks at fundraiser in Charlotte, 1990	6	10

## Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files

Presidential Delegation to Funeral of Romulo Betancourt, 1981	6	11
Procedures, undated	6	12
"Progress Report" by R.W. House, 1990-1993	6	13
Public School Jurisdiction Act, undated	6	14
Purchase of Original Senate Desk, 1979	6	15
Red Wolf, 1995	6	16
Regulations for Re-hiring Military Retirees, 1992	6	17
Remarks by Helms, 1994	6	18
Remarks by John Eger before Electronic Industries Assoc., 1976	6	19
Remarks: Sam Ervin, 1971-1982	6	20
Response to Editorial to Give Back Panama Canal, undated	6	21
"Return to Integrity: The Reigning Need", undated	6	22
Ronald Reagan Newspaper Column, 1977	6	23
Ronald Reagan Radio Commentaries, 1976	6	24

## Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files

Rosey Grier Letter, 1986	6	25
Remarks by Billy Graham to NC General Assembly, 1997	6	26
Rule 22, 1975	6	27
"Second Sunday After the Epiphany", 1991	7	1
Selective Service System, 1980	7	2
Senate Ethics Committee/Code of Conduct, 1984	7	3
Senate Identification Badges; Helms', undated	7	4
Senate Prayer Breakfast, 1973	7	5
Senate Harry Byrd and Loan to New York City, 1978, undated	7	6
Senator Helms' Handwritten Notes re: Watergate, undated	7	7
Senator's Recollections: Thoughts After Visiting Camp Lejeune, undated	7	8
Statement: Harold A. Shaub, 1998	7	9
Solzhenzyn, 1974, undated	7	10
"Speak Up" Program, 1974	7	11

## Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files

Speech Draft/Committee for National Policy, 1983	7	12
Speech Draft/DAR, undated	7	13
Speech Material: Americanism Educational League, undated	7	14
Speech Material: Brochures, 1976-1985	7	15
Speech Material: Commeratives, 1952-1997	7	16
Speech Material: Miscellaneous Speeches, 1945-1994	7	17
Speech Material: Newsletters, Printed Articles, 1974-1997	7	18
Speech Material: Statistics/Data, 1976-1993, undated	8	1
Speech Material: Stories, Sayings, 1982-1997, undated	8	2
Speech/Other, undated	8	3
Speech: "Scrap Tobacco Imports Threaten NC Tobacco Farmers", 1978	8	4
Speech/Column Material: Floor Speeches, 1975-1999	8	5
Speech/Column Material: Miscellaneous, 1975-2000	8	6
Speech/Column Material: Newspaper Articles, 1957-1970	8	7

## Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files

Speech/Column Material: Newspaper Articles, 1980's	8	8
Speech/Column Material: Newspaper Articles, 1990's	8	9
Speech/Column Material: Newspaper Articles, 2000's	8	10
Speech/Column Material: Panama Canal, 1978, undated	9	1
Speech/Column Material: Straight Talk, 1969-1996, undated	9	2
Speech/Column Material: Viewpoint, 1961-1972	9	3
Staff Get Well Wishes, 1992	9	4
State Department Reorganization Bill, 1995-1996	9	5
State of the Union Address, 1999	9	6
Statement: Americas Education In Trouble, 1990	9	7
Statement: Arms Control, 1983	9	8
Statement Before Foreign Relations Committee, 1977	9	9
Statement: Campaign/Wilson, NC, 1984	9	10



## Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files

Statement: Closing, Granting Permanent Normal Trade Relations to Peoples Republic of China, 2000	9	11
Statement: Columbia Anti-Drug Emergency Package, 2000	9	12
Statement: Death of Senator Colton Lennon, 1986	9	13
Statement: Clinton Bodyguard Remarks, 1994	9	14
Statement: DOT Appropriations Conference Report, undated	9	15
Statement: Carolina Panthers Franchise, undated	9	16
Statement: Douglas Ball to NC General Assembly, 1965	9	17
Statement: Falkland Islands Dispute, 1982	9	18
Statement: Foreign Aid Program, undated	9	19
Statement: Gold, undated	9	20
Statement: Hearings on the War in Chechnya, undated	9	21
Statement: Human Events 40th Anniversary, undated	9	22
Statement: Magnuson Act Hearing, undated	9	23

## Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files

Statement: Mary, Mary Quite Contrary Gets Overdue, undated	9	24
Statement: Nomination of Bonnie McElveen-Hunter, 2001	9	25
Statement: Nomination of Malcolm Howard, 1987	9	26
Statement: Payment of Panamian Annuity to US Banks, c.1977	9	27
Statement: Public Hearing on Environmental Assessments, 1980	9	28
Statement: Russian Military Sales to China, 1992	9	29
Statement: Salute to Chapel Hill, undated	9	30
Statement: Sanctions Amendment, 1998	9	31
Statement: Tobacco Problem, 1984	9	32
Statement: Voting Rights Act, undated	9	33
Statement: "Statesmen's Disease", 1980	9	34
Suggested Statement for Consideration of Richard Vinroot, 2000	9	35
Talking Points/Republican Policy Committee, 1987	10	1
Talking Points/Various Issues, 1982, undated	10	2

## Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files

"Tax Paid Obscenity", 1990	10	3
"Testimony Before the United States Gold Policy Commission", 1981	10	4
"Testimony of Dr. Amos Johnson before the Senate Antitrust and Monopoly Subcommittee", undated	10	5
The of Senator Jesse Helms as an Innovative Freshman Senator", undated	10	6
The Military and Hospitaller Order of Saint Lazarus at Jerusalem, 1976-1977	10	7
"The Past Remembered", undated	10	8
"The Story of Camp Willow Run", 1974	10	9
"The Truth Respecting the Highly Praised and Constitutionally Devious Voting Right Act," 1981	10	10
"The White House Fellowships", 1981	10	11
"Two Bicentennials, 1976 and 68 AD", undated	10	12
United Nations, 1998-2000	10	13
U.S. Constitution Analysis and Interpretations, 1972	10	14
Visits to Japan, 1979	10	15

## Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files

Vote Tally Sheet, 1973-1981	10	16
Wake County/Food Stamps, 1982	10	17
Walsh-Healy Public Control Act, 1962	10	18
Washington Press Club, 1978	10	20
Washington Press Corps Briefing, J. Peter Grace, 1984	10	20
Weld Nomination, 1977	10	21
"What's Past is Prologue," 1980	10	22
"Where Does Jesse Helms Stand on Social Security," 1984	10	23
Wilke, Robert, Speech to UDC of Northern Virginia, 1993	10	24
WRAL, 1963	10	25
"WRAL Television Welcomes You," undated	10	26
Year-End Report, 1989	10	27
A History of Conservatives for Good Government and its Reorganization," 1994	11	1

## Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files

Cases Adjudged in Supreme Court-U.S. Reports	11	2
"Chairman's Report of Senate Races," 1994	11	3
Compilation of Selected Federal Nutrition Statues, 1979	11	4
"Committee on Foreign Relations: Millennium Edition, 2000	11	5
Confirmation Hearing on Stephen J. Markman and Charles Fried, 1985	11	6
"Congressional Papers Project Report," 1985	11	7
"Congressional Pictorial Directory," 1973, 1981	11	8
"Congressional Record": Shooting of President Reagan, 1981	11	9
"Cuba at the Crossroads," 1998	11	10
"Dear Mr. President: re National Debt," 1981	11	11
"Down on the Farm with Uncle Sam," 1983	11	12
"Effects of the Continued Diplomatic Stalemate in Cambodia," 1991	11	13
"Flight 007: Were There Survivors?," 1986	11	14
"Helpful Hints to the Congressman-Elect," 1972	12	1

## Subseries 1.1: Home Office Files

Kenan Center for Health Proposal Draft, 1995	12	2
Kenan Institute of Private Enterprise Packet, 1994	12	3
"Mohisco-Echo": Monroe High School Yearbook, 1937-1938	12	4
"Nicaraagua Today," 1992	12	5
North Carolina Road Map	12	6
North Hampton County, N.C.: Economic Study, 1973	12	7
"101 Reasons Why Optometrists Should Not Be Permitted by Law to perform Medical Functions," 1990	12	8
Remarks by Steven Goldstone To National Press Club, 1998	12	9
"Senate Election Law Guidebook," 1990	12	10
Senate Rules Changes, 1975-1979	12	11
"Southern Reflections on Solzhenitsyn," 1975	12	12
"State of the Union Address," Clinton, 1998	13	1
"The Decline of America and the Fall of Rome, and other Roman Parallels," 1983	13	2

**Subseries 1.2: Personal Correspondence**

"The Helms Record," 1984	13	3
The Jesse Helms Center Foundation Plan, undated	13	4
"The 52nd Presidential Inaugural Official Guide Book," 1993	13	5
"The Result of Two decades of Judicial Policy Making," undated	13	6
"The Thatcher Experiment: A Requiem?," 1981	13	7
"The Trans-Alaska Pipeline," 1993-1994	13	8
"The United States Congress and Capitol," undated	13	9
"The United States Senate," 1993-1995	13	10
Treaty between U.S. and USSR on Elimination of Intermediate Range and Short-Range Missiles, 1987	13	11
Manuscript Volumes: 8 pocket planers (1973-1994), 14 pocket Senate telephone directories (1975-2000)	14	1
Correspondence Card File, undated	15	1
<b>Subseries 1.2: Personal Correspondence 1973-2000 103.7 Linear feet</b>		
<b>Arrangement note</b>		

**Subseries 1.2: Personal Correspondence**

Arranged chronologically by year, then alphabetically within each year.

**Scope and Contents note**

This subseries contains letters received and copies of letters sent by Senator Helms. Correspondence in this series is with those closely associated with the Senator---personal friends, colleagues and dignitaries from around the world. Letters received from VIPs have been photocopied and the copy has been placed in the file. The original has been filed in the vault.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Personal Correspondence: Aa-Bt, 1973	16	1-12
Personal Correspondence: Bu-Congratulations, 1973	17	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Da-Fletcher, A.J., 1973	18	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Ga-Hol, 1973	19	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Hom-Li, 1973	20	1-11
Personal Correspondence: Lo-Nh, 1973	21	1-13
Personal Correspondence: Ni-Pz, 1973	22	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Q-Ste, 1973	23	1-14
Personal Correspondence: Sti-Wh, 1973	24	1-11
Personal Correspondence: Wia-Z, 1973	25	1-4



## Subseries 1.2: Personal Correspondence

Personal Correspondence: A-Ca, 1974	26	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Ch-Dy, 1974	27	1-11
Personal Correspondence: E-Ha, 1974	28	1-9
Personal Correspondence: He-Ku, 1974	29	1-10
Personal Correspondence: La-Mu, 1974	30	1-7
Personal Correspondence: N-Ry, 1974	31	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Sa-Te, 1974	32	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Th-Unknown Name, 1974	33	1-10
Personal Correspondence: A-Cu, 1975	34	1-12
Personal Correspondence: Da-Hi, 1975	35	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Ho-Ma, 1975	36	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Mc-Q, 1975	37	1-11
Personal Correspondence: Ra-Sm, 1975	38	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Sn-We, 1975	39	1-9

## Subseries 1.2: Personal Correspondence

Personal Correspondence: Wh-Z, 1975	40	1-4
Personal Correspondence: A-Co, 1976	41	1-12
Personal Correspondence: Cr-Fu, 1976	42	1-11
Personal Correspondence: Ga-Ku, 1976	43	1-12
Personal Correspondence: La-Py, 1976	44	1-12
Personal Correspondence: Q-Sy, 1976	45	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Ta-Unkown Name, 1976	46	1-10
Personal Correspondence: A-Cu, 1977	47	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Da-Gu, 1977	48	1-12
Personal Correspondence: Ha-Ly, 1977	49	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Ma-Pu, 1977	50	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Ra-Tu, 1977	51	1-12
Personal Correspondence: U-Unknown Name, 1977	52	1-6
Personal Correspondence: Ab-Bo, 1978	53	1-11

## Subseries 1.2: Personal Correspondence

Personal Correspondence: Br-Co, 1978	54	1-7
Personal Correspondence: Cr-El, 1978	55	1-7
Personal Correspondence: En-Gu, 1978	56	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Ha-Je, 1978	57	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Jo-Li, 1978	58	1-7
Personal Correspondence: Lo-Mo, 1978	59	1-7
Personal Correspondence: Mu-Q, 1978	60	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Ra-Sl, 1978	61	1-11
Personal Correspondence: Sm-Ty, 1978	62	1-8
Personal Correspondence: U-Unknown Names, 1978	63	1-10
Personal Correspondence: A-Bo, 1979	64	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Br-Cu, 1979	65	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Da-Gi, 1979	66	1-12
Personal Correspondence: Gl-Hi, 1979	67	1-8

## Subseries 1.2: Personal Correspondence

Personal Correspondence: Hu-Ku, 1979	68	1-9
Personal Correspondence: La-Mi, 1979	69	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Mo-Q, 1979	70	1-11
Personal Correspondence: Ra-Stu, 1979	71	1-12
Personal Correspondence: Su-Z, 1979	72	1-15
Personal Correspondence: Aa-Bo, 1980	73	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Bra-Cox, 1980	74	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Cr-Fi, 1980	75	1-12
Personal Correspondence: Fl-Hay, 1980	76	1-9
Personal Correspondence: He-Ju, 1980	77	1-7
Personal Correspondence: Ka-Ly, 1980	78	1-8
Personal Correspondence: Ma-My, 1980	79	1-7
Personal Correspondence: Na-Py, 1980	80	1-8
Personal Correspondence: Ra-Sl, 1980	81	1-10

## Subseries 1.2: Personal Correspondence

Personal Correspondence: Sm-Tu, 1980	82	1-8
Personal Correspondence: U-Z, 1980	83	1-8
Personal Correspondence: A-By, 1981	84	1-8
Personal Correspondence: Ca-Dy, 1981	85	1-8
Personal Correspondence: E-Han, 1981	86	1-6
Personal Correspondence: Har-Ju, 1981	87	1-8
Personal Correspondence: K-Mi, 1981	88	1-7
Personal Correspondence: Mo-Re, 1981	89	1-11
Personal Correspondence: Rh-Sy, 1981	90	1-8
Personal Correspondence: Ta-Unknown Name, 1981	91	1-11
Personal Correspondence: A-D, 1982	92	1-10
Personal Correspondence: E-J, 1982	93	1-8
Personal Correspondence: K-Pe, 1982	94	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Pf-V, 1982	95	1-12

## Subseries 1.2: Personal Correspondence

Personal Correspondence: Wa-Christmas Cards, 1982	96	1-6
Personal Correspondence: A-By, 1983	97	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Ca-Dy, 1983	98	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Ea-Ha, 1983	99	1-11
Personal Correspondence: He-Ku, 1983	100	1-10
Personal Correspondence: La-My, 1983	101	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Na-Pu, 1983	102	1-11
Personal Correspondence: Sa-Tu, 1983	103	1-9
Personal Correspondence: U-Z, 1983	104	1-10
Personal Correspondence: A-Ca, 1984	105	1-8
Personal Correspondence: Ce-Fu, 1984	106	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Ga-Ju, 1984	107	1-11
Personal Correspondence: Ka-Mu, 1984	108	1-10
Personal Correspondence: N-Si, 1984	109	1-11

**Subseries 1.2: Personal Correspondence**

---

Personal Correspondence: Sk-Wh, 1984	110	1-13
Personal Correspondence: Wi-Unknown Name, 1984	111	1-6
Personal Correspondence: A-Cu, 1985	112	1-12
Personal Correspondence: Da-Gu, 1985	113	1-13
Personal Correspondence: Ha-Kr, 1985	114	1-11
Personal Correspondence: La-O, 1985	115	1-14
Personal Correspondence: Pa-Sy, 1985	116	1-12
Personal Correspondence: Ta-Unknown Name, 1985	117	1-11
Personal Correspondence: A-By, 1986	118	1-8
Personal Correspondence: Ca-E, 1986	119	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Fa-Hi, 1986	120	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Ho-La, 1986	121	1-8
Personal Correspondence: Le-O, 1986	122	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Pa-Sm, 1986	123	1-10

## Subseries 1.2: Personal Correspondence

Personal Correspondence: Sn-We, 1986	124	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Wh-Unknown Name, 1986	125	1-7
Personal Correspondence: A-By, 1987	126	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Ca-Ev, 1987	127	1-11
Personal Correspondence: Fa-Ho, 1987	128	1-12
Personal Correspondence: Hu-Mi, 1987	129	1-13
Personal Correspondence: Mo-Ry, 1987	130	1-14
Personal Correspondence: Sa-V, 1987	131	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Wa-Unknown Name, 1987	132	1-8
Personal Correspondence: A-Cl, 1988	133	1-11
Personal Correspondence: Co-Fy, 1988	134	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Ga-Je, 1988	135	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Jo-Mi, 1988	136	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Mo-Ry, 1988	137	1-15



## Subseries 1.2: Personal Correspondence

Personal Correspondence: Sa-Ty, 1988	138	1-11
Personal Correspondence: U-Unknown Name, 1988	139	1-10
Personal Correspondence: A-Cl, 1989	140	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Co-Fo, 1989	141	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Fr-Ho, 1989	142	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Hu-Me, 1989	143	1-12
Personal Correspondence: Mi-Ry, 1989	144	1-11
Personal Correspondence: Sa-V, 1989	145	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Wa-Undated (1980-1989), 1989	146	1-9
Personal Correspondence: A-Cl, 1990	147	1-12
Personal Correspondence: Co-Gu, 1990	148	1-13
Personal Correspondence: Ha-Ke, 1990	149	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Ki-Nu, 1990	150	1-13
Personal Correspondence: O-St, 1990	151	1-15

## Subseries 1.2: Personal Correspondence

Personal Correspondence: Su-Z, 1990	152	1-13
Personal Correspondence: A-D, 1991	153	1-4
Personal Correspondence: E-Ho, 1991	154	1-6
Personal Correspondence: Hu-Me, 1991	155	1-6
Personal Correspondence: Mi-R, 1991	156	1-6
Personal Correspondence: Sa-Tw, 1991	157	1-6
Personal Correspondence: U-Unknown Name, 1991	158	1-6
Personal Correspondence: A-De, 1992	159	1-6
Personal Correspondence: Di-Get Well Letters, 1992	160	1-6
Personal Correspondence: Ha-K, 1992	161	1-7
Personal Correspondence: L-R, 1992	162	1-8
Personal Correspondence: Sa-Unknown Name, 1992	163	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Ad-By, 1993	164	1-5
Personal Correspondence: Ca-F, 1993	165	1-6

## Subseries 1.2: Personal Correspondence

Personal Correspondence: G-J, 1993	166	1-6
Personal Correspondence: K-O, 1993	167	1-6
Personal Correspondence: P-Sy, 1993	168	1-6
Personal Correspondence: T-Unknown Name, 1993	169	1-6
Personal Correspondence: Ab-Br, 1994	170	1-7
Personal Correspondence: Bu-Di, 1994	171	1-7
Personal Correspondence: Do-Gu, 1994	172	1-7
Personal Correspondence: Ha-Ja, 1994	173	1-6
Personal Correspondence: Je-Ma, 1994	174	1-7
Personal Correspondence: Mc-Ph, 1994	175	1-7
Personal Correspondence: Ra-Sy, 1994	176	1-7
Personal Correspondence: Ta-Unknown Name, 1994	177	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Ab-Bo, 1995	178	1-6
Personal Correspondence: Br-Di, 1995	179	1-6

## Subseries 1.2: Personal Correspondence

Personal Correspondence: Do-Go, 1995	180	1-7
Personal Correspondence: Gr-How, 1995	181	1-5
Personal Correspondence: Hr-Kr, 1995	182	1-9
Personal Correspondence: La-My, 1995	183	1-7
Personal Correspondence: N-Ry, 1995	184	1-8
Personal Correspondence: Sa-V, 1995	185	1-8
Personal Correspondence: Wa-Unknown Name, 1995	186	1-8
Personal Correspondence: Ab-By, 1996	187	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Ca-E, 1996	188	1-8
Personal Correspondence: Fa-Hi, 1996	189	1-7
Personal Correspondence: Ho-Ko, 1996	190	1-9
Personal Correspondence: La-O, 1996	191	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Pa-Sz, 1996	192	1-11
Personal Correspondence: Ta-Unknown Name, 1996	193	1-13

## Subseries 1.2: Personal Correspondence

Personal Correspondence: A-Bo, 1997	194	1-8
Personal Correspondence: Br-Cu, 1997	195	1-8
Personal Correspondence: Da-Fu, 1997	196	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Ga-Hy, 1997	197	1-8
Personal Correspondence: I-Lu, 1997	198	1-8
Personal Correspondence: Ma-O, 1997	199	1-8
Personal Correspondence: Pa-Ss, 1997	200	1-8
Personal Correspondence: St-Z, 1997	201	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Ab- By, 1998	202	1-6
Personal Correspondence: Ca-Dy, 1998	203	1-6
Personal Correspondence: E-Gw, 1998	204	1-6
Personal Correspondence: Hag-J, 1998	205	1-8
Personal Correspondence: Ka-Mi, 1998	206	1-7
Personal Correspondence: Mo-Ry, 1998	207	1-9

## Subseries 1.2: Personal Correspondence

Personal Correspondence: Sa-Unknown Name, 1998	208	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Ab-Cu, 1999	209	1-7
Personal Correspondence: Da-Ho, 1999	210	1-8
Personal Correspondence: Hu-N, 1999	211	1-8
Personal Correspondence: O-Sy, 1999	212	1-7
Personal Correspondence: T-Unknown Name, 1999	213	1-9
Personal Correspondence: A-Cu, 2000	214	1-7
Personal Correspondence: Da-Ha, 2000	215	1-7
Personal Correspondence: He-Mc, 2000	216	1-9
Personal Correspondence: Me-Se, 2000	217	1-10
Personal Correspondence: Sh-Undated, 2000	218	1-10
Personal Correspondence: A-Cu, 2001	219	1-8
Personal Correspondence: D-I, 2001	220	1-8
Personal Correspondence: J-R, 2001	221	1-9

**Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups**

Personal Correspondence: Retirement Letters-Unknown Name, 2001	222	1-10
Personal Correspondence: A-O, 2002	223	1-15
Personal Correspondence: P-Unknown Name, 2002, Undated	224	1-10
<b>Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups 1973-2002 20.7 Linear feet</b>		
<b>Arrangement note</b>		
Arranged chronologically.		
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
This subseries contains typed copies of speeches given to civic groups, speeches at political rallies and fund raising events, etc. Many of the speeches files include the "mark-up" copy, which is the actual copy used by the Senator when delivering the speech, showing his points of emphasis during the delivery. They may also include hand written notations.		
	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Jaycees-Goldsboro, N.C.-February 22, 1973	225	1
George B.S. Hale High School Commencement Exercises-Raleigh, NC- June 2, 1973	225	2
Enfield Academy Graduation exercises, Whitakes, NC-June 8, 1973	225	3
Joint Meeting of the Leaf Tobacco Exporters Association, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia-June 25, 1973	225	4

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Dinner honoring John Ashcraft, Springfield, MO-July 14, 1973	225	5
Young Americans for Freedom Convention-August 16, 1973	225	6
Seventh Annual Peace Through Freedom Conference of the World Anti-Communist League-London, England-September 1, 1973	225	7
North Carolina Textile Foundation-Raleigh, NC-September 13, 1973	225	8
Campbell College's Dedication of Keith Hill Golf Course-Buies Creek, NC-September 21, 1973	225	9
Veterans of Foreign Wars Conference-Raleigh, NC-September 29, 1973	225	10
Senate Prayer Breakfast-Washington, NC-October 3, 1973	225	11
Annual Meeting of the Association of American Physicians and Surgeons-San Francisco, CA-October 12, 1973	225	12
Commencement-November 16, 1973	225	13
Mount Olive Chamber of Commerce-October 19, 1973	225	14
9th Annual Albermarle Appreciation Dinner-Elizabeth City, NC-November 16, 1973	225	15
Tobacco Growers Information Committee, Inc. 15th Annual Meeting-Raleigh, NC-November 18, 1973	225	16



## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Western North Carolina Development Association-Asheville, NC- December 1, 1973	225	17
North Carolina Farm Bureau Convention-Durham, NC-December 11, 1973	225	18
Davidson County-1973	225	19
Pleasant Grove Baptist Church Homecoming-Fuquay Varina, NC-1973	225	20
Untitled, 1973	225	21
Chamber of Commerce-Raleigh, NC-January 14, 1974	226	1
North Carolina Press Association-Chapel Hill, NC-January 17, 1974	226	2
"Salute to a Citizen," January 19, 1974	226	3
Freedom Day Rally-Taipei-January 23, 1974	226	4
Kinston DSA Banquet-Kinston, NC-January 29, 1974	226	5
NC State Society Governor's Ball-Washington, D.C.-February 1, 1974	226	6
The Young Republican National Leadership Conference-March 2, 1974	226	7
Women's National Republican Club Luncheon-New York, NY-March 9, 1974	226	8

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Intercollegiate Studies Institute-Arlington, VA-March 15, 1974	226	9
AMPAC Panel Discussion on Federal Financing of Political Campaigns-Washington, D.C.-March 16, 1974	226	10
Alamance Christian School-Elon College-April 5, 1974	226	11
National Defense Night-DAR-Washington, D.C., April 16, 1974	226	12
"A Salute to Conservative Congressmen"-April 24, 1974	226	13
Dedication of A.E. Finley Campus Activity Center-Raleigh, NC-April 27, 1974	226	14
Dean Manion Testimonial Dinner-Washington, D.C.-May 15, 1974	226	15
Pungo Christian Academy Commencement-Pamlico County, NC-May 19, 1974	226	16
Dedication of Water System-Bear Grass, NC-June 1, 1974	227	1
Ravenscroft School Graduation-Introduction of Vice President Ford-Raleigh, NC-June 7, 1974	227	2
Council Against Communist Aggression-Arlington, Virginia-June 15, 1974	227	3
"Jesse Helms Day"-Asheville, NC-June 29, 1974	227	4

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Lincoln Club and Republican Associates of Orange County, CA-July 3, 1974	227	5
Presentation of the Richard Henry Lee Award-CA-July 4, 1974	227	6
Introduction of Senator Barry Goldwater-Fundraising Dinner for Steve Richie-Greensboro, NC-July 25, 1974	227	7
Rotary Club Banquet-Raleigh, NC-August 2, 1974	227	8
Fundraising Dinner for Bill Stevens-Wilmington, NC-August 24, 1974	227	9
New Bern, Craven County Festival-New Bern, NC-August 25, 1974	227	10
Remarks for Bill Richardson's Campaign-CA-September 27, 1974	227	11
Concerned Christian Citizens for Political Action-Lynden, WA-September 28, 1974	227	12
National Association of Manufactures Convention-FL-October 10, 1974	227	13
Republican Women's Club-Chicago, IL-October 16, 1974	227	14
Gilman Dinner-Asheville, NC-October 19, 1974	227	15
Greensboro Rally with President Ford-NC-October 19, 1974	227	16
Reagan Dinner-Charlotte, NC-October 26, 1974	227	17

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

NC Academy of Family Physicians-Raleigh, NC-November 8, 1974	227	18
Wilkes Chamber of Commerce-North Wilkesboro, NC-November 26, 1974	227	19
Ceremony of the Capitol Christmas Tree-Washington, D.C.-December 15, 1974	227	20
First Flight Society-Kitty Hawk, NC-December 17, 1974	227	21
Rose's Stores Christmas Party-Henderson, NC-December 20, 1974	227	22
"Closing Remarks at the Dedication of the A.E. Finley Activity Center," Raleigh, NC-1974	227	23
Introduction of James R. Durham, US Marshal for Eastern District- Raleigh,NC-1975	228	1
NC Press Association-Chapel Hill, NC-January 17, 1975	228	2
March for Life Rally-Washington, D.C.-January 22, 1975	228	3
Americanism Educational League Dinner-Beverly Hill, CA-February 3, 1975	228	4
Conservative Action Conference-Washington, D.C.-February 14, 1975	228	5

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Florida Federation of Young Republican's Meeting-Jacksonville, FL- February 22, 1975	228	6
Mutual Broadcasting System Bicentennial Message-Washington, D.C. Office-March 11, 1975	228	7
Intercollegiate Studies Institute Dinner-Washington, D.C.-March 21, 1975	228	8
Warren County Bicentennial Celebration-Warrenton, NC-March 27, 1975	228	9
Joint Meeting of the Administrative Management Societics-Greensboro, NC- April 10, 1975	228	10
World Anti-Communist League General Conference-Rio de Janiero-April 24-25, 1975	228	11
Cape Fear Christian Academy-Buies Creek, NC-May 3, 1975	228	12
NC Federation of Republican Women Convention-Raleigh, NC-May 3, 1975	228	13
Sampson County Law Enforcement Day-May 10, 1975	228	14
Leadership Foundation Prayer Breakfast-Washington, D.C.-May 13, 1975	228	15
Wake County Teenage Republican Awards Dinner-Raleigh, NC-May 16, 1975	228	16

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Mecklenburg Bicentennial Celebration-Charlotte, NC-May 20, 1975	228	17
Wayne Community College Graduation-Goldsboro, NC-May 30, 1975	228	18
Bethel Chriatian Academy-Kinston, NC-June 7, 1975	229	1
NC Oil Jobbers Convention-Myrtle Beach, SC-June 14, 1975	229	2
Prayer Breakfast-Washington, D.C.-July 16, 1975	229	3
Salute to Reagan Dinner-Raleigh, NC-July 25, 1975	229	4
Lenox D. Baker Cerebral Palsy Hospital-Durham, NC-August 4, 1975	229	5
Young Americans for Freedom Convention Chicago, IL-August 15, 1975	229	6
Certificate of Merit Award Presentation For Robert Patterson-Pinehurst, NC-August 27, 1975	229	7
Amway Rally-Charlotte, NC-September 13, 1975	229	8
ASCS Convention-Asheville, NC-September 18, 1975	229	9
Voice of America-October 1, 1975	229	10
"Women Poets" 76-St Louis, MO-October 10, 1975	229	11

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

GOP Dinner-Salisbury, NC-October 11, 1975	229	12
Broadcasters Convention-Winston-Salem, NC-October 13, 1975	229	13
Wilmington, NC-New Hanover, NC Visit--October 16, 1975	229	14
North Carolina Society of MayFlower Descendents-Raleigh, NC- November 1, 1975	229	15
Republican State Convention-Raleigh, NC-November 15, 1975	229	16
NC Association of Certified Accountants-Chapel Hill, NC-October 18, 1975	229	17
South Carolina Political Action Committee-Greenville, SC-November 15, 1975	229	18
Midway Baptist Church "Old Fashin Day"-Raleigh, NC-Nov. 16, 1975	229	19
Reagan's Announcement to Seek Presidential Nomination-Charlotte, NC- November 21, 1975	229	20
North Carolina Day-Washington, D.C.-December 2, 1975	229	21
NC Farm Bureau Federation Convention-Asheville, NC-December 9, 1975	229	22
Commencement Speech circa 1975	229	23

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Chamber of Commerce-Wilmington, NC-January 8, 1976	230	1
Finance Committee Breakfast-High Point, NC-January 8, 1976	230	2
Rotary Club-High Point, NC-January 8, 1976	230	3
Jaycees Awards Dinner-Durham, NC-January 13, 1976		
	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Chamber of Commerce-Roanoke Rapids, VA-January 15, 1976	230	5
Chamber-Mount Airy, NC-January 16, 1976	230	6
Introduction of William E. Simon-Chamber Annual Dinner-Raleigh, NC-January 20, 1976	230	7
March of Life-Washington, D.C.-January 22, 1976	230	8
Young Republicans Leadership Conference-Washington, D.C.-January 31, 1976	230	9
Introduction of Ronald Reagan-North Carolina Jaycees-Raleigh, NC-February 6, 1976	230	10
North Carolina Lumber and Building Materials Dealers Association-Charlotte, NC-February 13, 1976	230	11
Americans for a Free Cuba-Miami, Florida-February 14, 1976	230	12



## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Reagan Rally-Greenville, NC-February 21, 1976	230	13
Caldwell County Lincoln Day-Hickory, NC-February 27, 1976	230	14
Henderson County Lincoln Day-Hendersonville, NC-February 28, 1976	230	15
Reagan for President Steering Committee-Miami, FL-March 6, 1976	230	16
North Carolina Fisheries Association, Inc.-New Bern, NC-April 5, 1976	230	17
Roasting of Treasury Secretary William Simon-Washington, D.C.-April 8, 1976	230	18
US Industrial Council-Sea Island, GA-May 14, 1976	231	1
NC Automobile Dealers Association-Puerto Rico-May 18, 1976	231	2
District 771 Rotary Conference-Atlantic Beach, NC-May 21, 1976	231	3
NC Federation of Republican Women-Winston Salem, NC-May 22, 1976	231	4
Republican Fund Raising rally for Steve Symms-Idaho-May 29, 1976	231	5
NC GOP Convention (breakfast)-Greensboro, NC-June 19, 1976	231	6
NC GOP Convention-Greensboro, NC-June 19, 1976	231	7

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

F-127 NC Congressional Club Dinner-Raleigh, NC-July 31, 1976	231	8
Baptist Pastors' Wives Convention-Raleigh, NC-August 3, 1976	231	9
Committee for Monetary research and Education Annual Meeting-New York City-August 5, 1976	231	10
American Grocery Manufacturers Association-August 10, 1976	231	11
Eulogy for Sim A. Selapp-Lexington, KY-August 10, 1976	231	12
Republican Platform Committee-Washington, D.C-August 11, 1976	231	13
Seconding the Nomination of Ronald Regan-Kansas City, MO-August 18, 1976	231	14
Vice Presidential Withdrawal Speech-August 19, 1976	231	15
Wright Brothers 73rd Flight Celebration Luncheon-Kitty Hawk, NC-September 19, 1976	231	16
Wright Brothers 73rd Flight Celebration Luncheon-Kitty Hawk, NC-September 20, 1976	231	17
Speech on Behalf of Jack Blanchard-Clinton, NC-October 5, 1976	231	18
Introduction of Senator Bob Dole-Wilmington, NC-October 6, 1976	231	19

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Republican National Committee Telethon Fundraiser-New Orleans, LA- October 7, 1976	231	20
Republican Reception-Morganton, NC-October 8, 1976	232	1
Salute to Congressman Jim Broyhill, Hickory, NC-October 8, 1976	232	2
Gaston County GOP Headquarters Opening-Gastonia, NC-October 9, 1976	232	3
Picnic Luncheon-Shelby, NC-October 9, 1976	232	4
Salute to GOP Candidates-Lincolton, NC-October 9, 1976	232	5
DAR-Raleigh, NC-October 12, 1976	232	6
Asheville, NC GOP Banquet/Rally-Asheville, NC-October 15, 1976	232	7
Graham County GOP-Robbinsville, NC-October 16, 1976	232	8
Jackson County GOP/Rally Speech-Sylva, NC-October 16, 1976	232	9
Swain County GOP Breakfast-Cherokee, NC-October 16, 1976	232	10
First Baptist Church-Sylva, NC-October 17, 1976	232	11
New York Conservative Party-New York, NY-October 18, 1976	232	12

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Wilmer Mizell Banquet/Rally-Winston-Salem, NC-October 19, 1976	232	13
Introduction of Senator Talmadge-Raleigh, NC-October 20, 1976	232	14
Alexander County GOP Salute to Jim Broyhill-Taylorsville, NC-October 22, 1976	232	15
Dave Flaherty Banquet-Greensboro, NC, NC-October 23, 1976	232	16
Lumberton Chamber of Commerce-October 28, 1976	232	17
Hoosier Organization of Professional Education-October 29, 1976	232	18
NC Association of Soil and Water Conservation-Greenville, NC- November 9, 1976	232	19
Midway Baptist Church-November 15, 1975	232	20
Public Affairs Club-Dallas,TX-November 15, 1976	232	21
Salute to Congressman Roy Taylor-Asheville, NC-November 30, 1976	232	22
November 1976	232	23
Introduction of Senator Talmadge-Farm Bureau Federation-Greensboro, NC-December 7, 1976	232	24
The Conservative Caucus-Chicago, IL-December 12, 1976	232	25

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Rotary Club-Sanford, NC-December 28, 1976	232	26
"America Needs Ronald Reagan"-1976	232	27
Introductory Remarks-1976	232	28
Speech for Reagan-1976	232	29
Speech to People of Wisconsin in Support of Reagan-1976	232	30
Untitled-1976	232	31
Mayor's Prayer Breakfast-Greensboro, NC-January 17, 1977	233	1
North Carolina Congressional Club Banquet-Greensboro, NC-January 21, 1977	233	2
US Conference on the US and the USSR After Détente-Washington, D.C.- January 27, 1977	233	3
Proposed Speech-February 2, 1977	233	4
Conservative Political Action Conference-February 3, 1977	233	5
1977 NC Public Service Award Honoring Dr. Leo Jenkins-Raleigh, NC- February 15, 1977	233	6

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Appalachian Harwood Manufactures Association-Washington, D.C.- February 18, 1977	233	7
Navy League-February 25, 1977	233	8
North Carolina Congressional Club-Henderson, NC-February 25, 1977	233	9
California Conservative Union Banquet-Los Angeles, CA-March 12, 1977	233	10
Young Republicans-Phone Speech-March 19, 1977	233	11
Falls of Neuse Hearing-March 31, 1977	233	12
North Carolina Congressional Club-Durham, NC and Wilmington, NC- April 1-2, 1977	233	13
NC Congressional Club Dinner-Wilmington, NC, April 2, 1977	233	14
Capital Association Industries-Raleigh, NC, NC-April 12, 1977	233	15
NC GOP Convention-Charlotte, NC-April 15, 1977	233	16
NC GOP Convention-Charlotte, NC-April 15, 1977 (Introduction of Gov. Edwards)	233	17
NC GOP Convention-Charlotte, NC-April 16, 1977	233	18

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Dedication of Dickson-Palmer Center-Wingate College, Wingate, NC- April 29, 1977	233	19
Junior Achievement Annual Awards Banquet-Greensboro, NC-May 3, 1977	234	1
Roanoke Valley Junior Achievement Annual Awards Banquet-Roanoke Rapids, NC-May 5, 1977	234	2
Introduction of US Senator Harry Byrd-NC Congressional Dinner- Elizabeth City, NC-May 6, 1977	234	3
Introduction of US Senator Strom Thurmond-NC Congressional Club- Gastonia, NC-May 7, 1977	234	4
North Carolina Bankers Association-Pinehurst, NC-May 14, 1977	234	5
North Carolina Jaycees State Convention-Asheville, NC-May 14, 1977	234	6
"GOP '77" 5th Congressional District-Winston-Salem, NC-June 2, 1977	234	7
Introduction of US Senator Strom Thurmond-NC Congressional Club- Gastonia, NC-May 7, 1977	234	8
Dilworth Rotary Club-Charlotte, NC-June 3, 1977	234	9
Northside Christian Academy-Charlotte, NC-June 3, 1977	234	10

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Dedication of the Greene County Health Facility-Snow Hill, NC-June 4, 1977	234	11
Halifax Christian Academy-Roanoke Rapids, NC-June 4, 1977	234	12
North Carolina Congressional Club-Greenville, NC-June 11, 1977	234	13
Introduction of Robert W. Scott-Public Works Committee-June 16, 1977	234	14
Introduction of John M. Harmon-Senate Judiciary Committee-June 17, 1977	234	15
North Carolina Congressional Club-Southern Pines, NC-June 18, 1977	234	16
North Carolina Veterans of Foreign Wars 48th Annual Convention-Winston-Salem, NC-June 24, 1977	234	17
North Carolina Congressional Club Dinner-Goldsboro, NC-July 30, 1977	234	18
Student Leaders' Caucus-Raleigh, NC-August 6, 1977	234	19
Calvary United Methodist Church-Littleton, NC-August 7, 1977	234	20
North Carolina Congressional Club Dinner-Winston-Salem, NC-September 9, 1977	235	1
North Carolina Congressional Club Dinner-Asheville, NC-September 10, 1977	235	2



## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Independent Bankers Association of Texas-Austin, TX-September 26, 1977	235	3
Statement Before the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations-October 5, 1977	235	4
Republican Governors Association-New Hampshire-October 11, 1977	235	5
North Carolina Congressional Club Dinner-Rocky Mount, North Carolina-October 14, 1977	235	6
North Carolina Congressional Club Dinner-Salisbury, North Carolina-October 15, 1977	235	7
NC Highway Users Conference-Raleigh, NC-October 17, 1977	235	8
Young Businessmen's Caucus-Raleigh, NC-October 29, 1977	235	9
Celanese Corporation-New York, New York- October 31, 1977	235	10
North Carolina Congressional Club Dinner-Sylva, NC-November 4, 1977	235	11
North Carolina Congressional Club Dinner-North Wilkesboro, NC-November 5, 1977	235	12
Burkemont Baptist Church Combined SS-Morganton, NC-November 6, 1977	235	13

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

National Committee for Monetary Reform-New Orleans, Louisiana- November 12, 1977	235	14
North Carolina Association of Soil and Water Conservation Districts- Calabash, NC-November 16, 1977	235	15
Farm City Banquet-Monroe, NC-November 18, 1977	235	16
Water Supply Study Public Meeting-Roanoke Rapids, NC-November 21, 1977	235	17
North Carolina Congressional Club Dinner-Raleigh, NC-December 1, 1977 (opening remarks)	235	18
North Carolina Congressional Club Dinner-Charlotte, NC-December 2, 1977	235	19
North Carolina Congressional Club-Hickory, NC-December 3, 1977	235	20
Rotary Club-Asheville, NC-December 8, 1977	235	21
Rotary Club-Shelby, NC-December 9, 1977	235	22
Introduction of Ronald Reagan-Boston, MA-December 13, 1977	235	23
North Carolina Congressional Club Dinner-January 20, 1978	236	1
Citizens for the Republic Seminar-Atlanta, GA-January 21, 1978	236	2

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

North Carolina Congressional Club Dinner-Burlington, NC-January 21, 1978	236	3
Statement re: Burke County Commissioners-January 1978	236	4
Women's Leadership Caucus-Greensboro, NC-January 28, 1978	236	5
North Carolina Congressional Club Dinner-Monroe, NC-February 10, 1978	236	6
The Ruff Times National Convention-Anaheim, CA-February 20, 1978	236	7
Capitol Hill Metropolitan Baptist Church-Washington, D.C.-March 5, 1978	236	8
Lincoln Day-Avery County-March 11, 1978	236	9
Drug, Chemical and Allied trades Association-New York, NY-March 9, 1978	236	10
Conservative Political Action Conference-Washington, D.C.-March 17, 1978	236	11
Oxford Tobacco Production Research Station-Oxford, NC-March 31, 1978	236	12
North Carolina Congressional Club-Greensboro, NC April 14, 1978	236	13

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

National Society:DAR-Washington, D.C.-April 18, 1978	236	14
North Carolina Congressional Club-Winston-Salem, NC-May 19, 1978	236	15
Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence Celebration-Charlotte, NC-May 20, 1978	236	16
North Carolina Congressional Club-Washington, D.C.- May 20, 1978	236	17
American Legion Annual Convention-Winston-Salem, NC-June 17, 1978	236	18
Dedication Ceremonies for NC Christian Communications Facility-Durham, NC-June 17, 1978	236	19
North Carolina Congressional Club-Asheboro, NC-June 22, 1978	236	20
NC Association of Broadcasters-Charlotte, NC-October 16, 1978	236	21
Senior Citizens for Helms-November 2, 1978	236	22
Victory Statement-November 7, 1978	236	23
North Carolina Farm Bureau-Asheville, NC-December 4, 1978	236	24
Pages for Congressional Club-Standard Speeches-1978	236	25
Pfizer Chemical Plant-Southport, NC-January 4, 1979	237	1

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Southern Cotton Growers and Ginners Association-Huntsville, NC- January 20, 1979	237	2
Free China Rally-Washington, D.C.-January 29, 1979	237	3
Installation of Reverend Worth Grant, Temple Baptist-Washington, D.C.- February 4, 1979	237	4
SALT II and National Defense-Washington, D.C.-February 10, 1979	237	5
North Carolina Congressional Club-Raleigh, NC-February 16, 1979	237	6
Texas Society of SAR-Houston, TX-February 22, 1979	237	7
American Association of Christian Schools-Arlington, VA-March 8, 1979	237	8
NC Citizens Association Introductory Remarks-Raleigh, NC-March 21, 1979	237	9
Phyllis Schlafly Tribute-Washington, D.C.-March 21, 1979	237	10
Albemarle Academy-Elizabeth City, NC-March 31, 1979	237	11
Cosmos Club-Washington, D.C.-April 2, 1979	237	12
Hendersonville Merchants Association-Hendersonville, NC-April 19, 1979	237	13

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

North Carolina Congressional Club-Greenville, NC-April 20, 1979	237	14
ESTECH, Inc. Conference-Washington, D.C.-April 23, 1979	237	15
American Association of Physicians and Surgeons-Arlington, VA-April 27, 1979	237	16
Washington, D.C.-May 1, 1979	237	17
National Pro-Life Banquet-Chicago, Illinois-May 5, 1979	237	18
Lees McRae College Commencement-Banner Elk, NC-May 13, 1979	237	19
Institute on Public Policy and Private Enterprise-Grove City College-June 22, 1979	237	20
Grocery Manufacturers Association Inc. Public Policy Forum-Washington, D.C.-June 27, 1979	237	21
Bicentennial Celebration of Louisburg and Franklin County, NC-June 30, 1979	237	22
North Carolina Congressional Club-Charlotte, NC-July 21, 1979	238	1
James Kilpatrick Award-Washington, D.C.-August 1, 1979	238	2
NC Association of Realators-Winston-Salem, NC-August 22, 1979	238	3

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Dinner Honoring Senator James B. Allen-Montgomery, AL-August 23, 1979	238	4
Bull Roast-Queenstown, MA-August 25, 1979	238	5
Bataan-Corregidor Veterans Reunion-Fontana Dam-August 27, 1979	238	6
Marine Graduation-Cherry Point, NC-August 28, 1979	238	7
Officers Club Luncheon-Cherry Point, NC-August 28, 1979	238	8
North Carolina Congressional Club-Asheville, NC-September 15, 1979	238	9
National Fluid Power Association-Washington, D.C.-September 26, 1979	238	10
Rolling Hills Country Club-Monroe, NC-September 28, 1979	238	11
Reception Honoring CC Hope, Jr. and Claude E. Pope-Charlotte, NC-October 11, 1979	238	12
X-FBI Homecoming Convention-Washington, D.C.-October 11, 1979	238	13
Commodity Exchange Board of Governors-New York, New York-October 22, 1979	238	14
National Broiler Council Conference-Washington, D.C.-October 25, 1979	238	15

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Campus Crusade for Christ international-Washington, D.C.-October 26, 1979	238	16
Third International Freedoms Conference-Philadelphia, PA-October 27, 1979	238	17
Knights of Columbus-Raleigh, NC-November 4, 1979	238	18
Baptist Convention of NC-Winston-Salem, NC-November 11, 1979	238	19
Falcon Children's Home-Falcon, NC-November 17, 1979	238	20
Commencement Speech, undated	238	21
Young Republicans Regional Meeting-Charlotte, NC-January 19, 1980	239	1
National Religious Broadcasters Convention-Washington, D.C.-January 23, 1980	239	2
Standards Publishing Advisory Board-Tampa, FL-January 25, 1980	239	3
National Cotton Council-New Orleans, LA-January 28, 1980	239	4
National Women's Republican Club-New York, NY-January 30, 1980	239	5
Dedication of Chowan County Courthouse and Detention Facility-Edenton, NC-February 3, 1980	239	6



## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Conservative Political Action Conference-Washington, D.C.-February 8, 1980	239	7
Testional Dinner for Jum Broyhill-Morganton, NC-February 9, 1980	239	8
NC Public Service Awards Banquet-Raleigh, NC-February 12, 1980	239	9
Foreign Policy Discussion Group-Washington, D.C.-February 19, 1980	239	10
Southern Republican Leadership Conference-New Orleans, LA-February 26, 1980	239	11
American Association of Christian Schools-Washington, D.C.-February 26, 1980	239	12
Tribute to Graham A. Barden-Campbell University-February 29, 1980	239	13
VFW Convention-Washington, D.C.-March 3, 1980	239	14
American Soybean Association-Washington, D.C.-March 3, 1980	239	15
Non-Profit Tax Conference-Washington, D.C.-March 6, 1980	239	16
National Futures Conference-Miami, FL-March 7, 1980	239	17
Southeastern Experiment Station Groundbreaking Ceremony-Asheville, NC-March 29, 1980	239	18

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Guilford County GOP-Introduction of Ronald Reagan-Greensboro, NC- April 7, 1980	239	19
South Carolina GOP Convention-Columbia, SC-April 12, 1980	239	20
North Carolina Federation of Republican Women-Hickory, NC-April 26, 1980	239	21
Thomas Road Baptist Church-Lynchburg, VA-May 4, 1980	240	1
Thomas Road Baptist Church-Lynchburg, VA- May 4, 1980	240	2
U.S. Chambers Government and Regulatory Affairs Committee-May 29, 1980	240	3
Introduction of James Kilpatrick-Ravencroft, Raleigh, NC-June 14, 1980	240	4
Celebration at Oxford Orphanage-Oxford, NC-June 22, 1980	240	5
American Family Forum-Washington, D.C.-July 2, 1980	240	6
Moral Majority Pro-Life Forum-Long Beach, CA-July 12, 1980	240	7
Republican National Convention-Detroit, MI-July 17, 1980	240	8
ACU Education and Research Institute-Washington, D.C.-August 20, 1980	240	9

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Gulf Chemical and Resources Corporation-Washington, D.C.-August 26, 1980	240	10
National Affairs Briefing Religious Roundtable-Dallas-August 28, 1980	240	11
Congressional Club-Beaufort-September 6, 1980	240	12
Corn Feed Rally-Lewiston-September 13, 1980	240	13
Annual Meeting of NC Textile Manufactures Association-Pinehurst, NC-October 10, 1980	240	14
Stokes County GOP Rally for State Senator Anne Bagnal-Walnut Cove, NC-October 11, 1980	240	15
American Association of Christian Schools Mid-West regional Meeting-Chicago, IL-October 17, 1980	240	16
The National Affairs Briefing-Memphis, TN-October 17, 1980	240	17
GOP Rally for Dinner for Gene McNary-Sikeston, MO-October 23, 1980	240	18
Formal opening of Simeon Delapp Papers-Duke University-November 6, 1980	240	19
Hayes Barton Baptist Church-Raleigh, NC-November 10, 1980	240	20

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

National Committee for Monetary Reform-New Orleans, LA-November 8, 1980	240	21
Triad Society for Autistic People-Greensboro, NC-November 14, 1980	240	22
NC Bankers Association Dinner for Harry Gatton-Raleigh, NC-December 2, 1980	240	23
North Carolina GOP convention Introduction of Senator Richard Lugar-1980	240	24
North Carolina GOP Convention-Introduction of Senator Orrin Hatch-1980	240	25
Southeastern Poultry and Egg Association-Atlanta, GA-January 23, 1981	241	1
American Textile Manufactures Institute-Washington, D.C.-February 4, 1981	241	2
Society of the Four Arts-Palm Beach, FL-February 10, 1981	241	3
Dedication of Electric Power Research Institute Center-Charlotte, NC-February 26, 1981	241	4
Investment Strategies Seminar-Fort Lauderdale, FL-March 31, 1981	241	5
NC Citizens Assoc. Distinguished Award to E.A. Morris-Raleigh, NC-March 18, 1981	241	6

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Tobacco Associates-Raleigh, NC-March 20, 1981	241	7
Conservative Political Action Conference-Washington, D.C.-March 21, 1981	241	8
Dedication of South Eastern Forest Experiment Station-Asheville, NC-April 17, 1981	241	9
FFA's Building our American Communities Program-Washington, D.C.-June 12, 1981	241	10
Board of Realtors Prayer Breakfast-Raleigh, NC-April 21, 1981	241	11
41st Opening of Lost Colony and Service Award to Aycock Brown-Manteo, NC-July 12, 1981	241	12
North Carolina Veterans of Foreign Wars-Charlotte, NC-June 27, 1981	241	13
North Carolina Meat Packers Association-Blowing Rock, NC-July 17, 1981	241	14
Central Carolina Hospital Dedication-Sanford, NC-July 25, 1981	241	15
North Carolina District Exchange Club-Wilmington, NC-August 8, 1981	241	16
101st Annual Mocksville Masonic Picnic-Mocksville, NC-August 13, 1981	241	17

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

National Association of ASCS County Employees-Orlando, FL-August 14, 1981	241	18
National Farm and Power Equipment Dealers Convention-Atlanta, GA-August 17, 1981	241	19
Designation of John D. Larkins Federal Building-Trenton, NJ-August 23, 1981	241	20
North Carolina Motor Carries Association-Pinehurst, NC-September 9, 1981	241	21
Oak Grove Restoration Project-Lexington, NC-September 27, 1981	241	22
Bill Cobey Dinner-Asheboro, NC-October 9, 1982	241	23
RJ Reynolds Congressional Dialogue Dinner-Winston-Salem, NC-October 11, 1982	241	24
Eleventh District Republican Rally-Asheville, NC-October 24, 1981	241	25
Flavor and Extract Manufacturers-Washington, D.C.-October 30, 1981	241	26
RJ Reynolds International Advisory Board-Washington, D.C.-November 2, 1981	241	27
Chemical Manufactrers Association International Club-Washington, D.C.-November 10, 1981	241	28

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Milk Industry Foundation and Internatioanl Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers-Atlanta, GA-November 16, 1981	241	29
Introduction of Al Long-University Club-Washington, D.C.-November 17, 1981	241	30
North Carolina Farm Bureau Federation-Raleigh, NC-December 8, 1981	241	31
March for Life Rally-Washington, D.C.-January 22, 1982	242	1
Texas Policy Institute-Galveston, TX-February 5, 1982	242	2
CPAC Convention-Washington, D.C.-February 27, 1982	242	3
National Association of Tobacco Distributors-Washington, D.C.-March 19, 1982	242	4
Grand Lodge-Raleigh, NC-April 13, 1982	242	5
Dedication of Southeastern Forest Experiment Station-Asheville, NC-April 17, 1982	242	6
Association of Commerce and Industry-McClean County-Bloomington, IL-April 19, 1982	242	7
Newspaper Farm Editors of America-April 26, 1982	242	8
National Association of Evangelicals-Washington, D.C.-April 28, 1982	242	9

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Brown and Willimason's Issues Forum-Louisville, KY-April 30, 1982	242	10
National Right to Work Committee-Crystal City, VA-May 7, 1982	242	11
Grove City College Commencement-Grove City, PA-May 15, 1982	242	12
Swearing in Ceremony of Raymond Taylor-Washington, D.C.-May 17, 1982	242	13
Alderson-Broaddus College-Philippi, WV-June 6, 1982	242	14
Eagle Forum Dinner-Washington, D.C.-June 30, 1982	242	15
Eagle Forum Seminar-Washington, D.C.-July 1, 1982	242	16
Television Programing Conference-Charlotte, NC-July 11, 1982	242	17
Tobacco Market Opening-Rocky Mount, NC-July 27, 1982	242	18
Walter Mengden Governor-For-A-Day-Austin, TX-September 6, 1982	242	19
Strom Thurmond Roast-Washington, D.C.-September 23, 1982	242	20
School Prayer Day 1982 Rally-Washington, D.C.-September 25, 1982	242	21
Aydin Corporation-Fort Washington, PA-September 27, 1982	242	22



## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Bill Cobey Dinner-Asheboro, NC-October 9, 1982	242	23
RJ Reynolds Congressional Dialogue Dinner-Winston-Salem, NC-October 11, 1982	242	24
Dedication of Lundy-Fetterman School of Business-Buies Creek, NC-October 30, 1982	242	25
Installation of James Carroll Fox-Wilmington, NC-November 10, 1982	242	26
Future Farmers of America-St. Louis, MO-November 12, 1982	242	27
Chicago Board of Trade and Chicago Mercantile Exchange-Chicago, IL-November 16, 1982	242	28
Tobacco Growers Association-Raleigh, NC-November 19, 1982	242	29
"Trade Issues Confronting the Atlantic Alliance"-Zurich, Switzerland-November 24, 1982	242	30
Introduction of Frank William Bullock, Jr.-December 6, 1982	242	31
National Council of Farmer Cooperatives-Washington, D.C.-December 6, 1982	242	32
Corn Growers Association of NC-Raleigh, NC-December 10, 1982	242	33
Chamber of Commerce-Charlotte, NC-(cancelled)-1982	242	34

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Society of the Arts-West Palm Beach, FL-January 4, 1983	243	1
Boy Scouts distinguished Citizens Award-Raleigh, NC-January 7, 1983	243	2
Albemarle Area Development-Edenton, NC-January 19, 1983	243	3
Right to Life Rose Dinner-Washington, D.C.-January 22, 1983	243	4
Tribute to Nelson Banks-New Bern, NC-January 22, 1983	243	5
North Carolina Chamber of Commerce Executives-Raleigh, NC-January 24, 1983	243	6
Statewide Television Address on Social Security-January 27, 1983	243	7
Potato Chip/Snack Food Association Political Action Committee-Washington, D.C.-February 14, 1983	243	8
Rocky Mount Jaycees-Rocky Mount, NC-February 17, 1983	243	9
North Carolina Jaycees-Greensboro, NC-February 18, 1983	243	10
The Monday Club-February 28, 1983	243	11
Congressional Club Dinner-Raleigh, NC-March 19, 1983	243	12
Aluminum Extruders Council-Tarpon Springs, FL-March 26, 1983	243	13

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Goldsboro Civitans-Goldsboro, NC-April 15, 1983	243	14
North Carolina Manufacturers Association-Asheville, NC-May 6, 1983	243	16
Christian Action Council Banquet-Philadelphia, Pennsylvania-May 7, 1983	243	17
Campbell University Commencement-Buies Cree, NC-May 9, 1983	243	18
Introduction of President Reagan-Washington, D.C.-June 16, 1983	243	19
National Association of Independent Truckers-Columbus, OH-August 12, 1983	243	20
Northside Baptist Church-August 18, 1983	243	21
Eastern NC Law Enforcement Coordinating Committee-Morehead, NC-August 23, 1983	243	22
Seoul, Korea-September 1, 1983	243	23
Committee for National Policy-Hot Springs, NC-September 10, 1983	243	24
Lenox Baker Dinner-Durham, NC-September 15, 1983	243	25
Southeast Lumber Manufacturers Association-Williamsburg, VA-September 16, 1983	243	26

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Fertilizer Institute Transportation Committee-Asheville, NC-October 3, 1983	243	27
American Society of Agricultural Consultants-Crystal City, VA-October 6, 1983	243	28
NC Association of Broadcasters-Raleigh, NC-October 17, 1983	243	29
Farmers Home Administration-Asheville, NC-October 26, 1983 (speech by George Dunlap)	243	30
US/European Community Conference on Agriculture-Washington, D.C.-November 1, 1983	243	31
North Carolina Committee for Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve-RTP, NC-November 10, 1983	243	32
North Carolina Egg Marketing Association-Pinehurst, NC-November 16, 1983	243	33
Helms Introduction of Bill Brock-November 18, 1983	243	34
Chamber of Commerce-Winston-Salem, NC-November 23, 1983	243	35
College of Agriculture-Tuscon, Arizona-December 3, 1983 (address by George Dunlap)	243	36
Sun-Diamond Growers-Fresno, California-December 3, 1983	243	37

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Introduction of Vice-President George Bush-Greensboro, NC-December 6, 1983	243	38
North Carolina Farm Bureau-Asheville, NC-December 6, 1983	243	39
The Triad Bible Exhibition-Kernersville, NC-December 10, 1983	243	40
Center for Judicial Studies 1st Annual Conference on Religious Liberty-Washington, D.C.-January 22, 1984	244	1
Right to Life March-Washington, D.C.-January 23, 1983	244	2
Southern Regional Foundrymen's Society-Roanoke, VA-February 3, 1984	244	3
Southern Regional Foundrymen's Society-Roanoke, VA-February 8, 1984	244	4
The Freedom Council-Washington, D.C.-February 8, 1984	244	5
Mecklenburg GOP Lincoln Day Dinner-Charlotte, NC-February 24, 1984	244	6
Mecklenburg GOP Lincoln Day Dinner-Charlotte, NC-February 25, 1984	244	7
Conservative Political Action Committee-Washington, D.C.-March 1, 1984	244	8
National 4-H Council-Washington, D.C.-March 21, 1984	244	9
Alabama Farm Bureau Federation-Washington, D.C.-March 26, 1984	244	10

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Baptist Fundamentalism Conference-Washington, D.C.-April 13, 1984	244	11
American Leadership Conference-Crystal City, VA-April 14, 1984	244	12
"Basic speech"-April 18, 1984	244	13
National Association of Accountants-Raleigh, NC-April 19, 1984	244	14
North Carolina Association of Broadcasters-April 23, 1984	244	15
North Carolina Associated Press Broadcasters-Wrightsville Beach, NC-April 28, 1984	244	16
Urner Barry Executive Conference-April 30, 1984	244	17
Urner Berry Publications-Atlantic City, NJ-April 30, 1984	244	18
Helms for Senate Dinner-Washington, D.C.-May 1, 1984	244	19
American Meat Institute-Washington, D.C.-May 21, 1984	244	20
Society of American Wood Preservers-Washington, D.C.-May 22, 1984	244	21
Flue-Cured Tobacco Cooperative Stabilization Corporation-Raleigh, NC-May 25, 1984	244	22
Woodland Baptist Church Commencement-Winston-Salem, NC-May 25, 1984	244	23

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Introduction Ceremony for U.S. District Judge Boyle-Elizabeth City, NC- May 29, 1984	244	24
Department of Commerce Procurement Conference-Raleigh, NC-May 30, 1984	244	25
Halifax Academy Commencement Speech-Roanoke Rapids, NC-June 1, 1984	244	26
Cherry Hotel Dedication-Wilson, NC-June 2, 1984	244	27
Ravencroft Commencement-Raleigh, NC-June 2, 1984	244	28
AMVETS Memorial Carillon Dedication-Salisbury, NC-June 21, 1984	244	29
Salute to Senator Helms-Raleigh, NC-June 21, 1984	244	30
Intrduction of Senator Howard Baker-Raleigh, NC-June 22, 1984	244	31
Art Laffer Seminar-Washington, D.C.-June 26, 1984	244	32
Wilson, NC-July 6, 1984	244	33
AMVETS Memorial Carillon Dedication-Salisbury, NC-July 21, 1984	244	34
30th Anniversary-Northside Baptist Church-Charlotte, NC-September 9, 1984	244	35

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Salute to Senator Helms-Washington, D.C.-September 24, 1984	244	36
Retail Bakers of America-Washington, D.C.-September 27, 1984	244	37
North Carolina Veterans Council-Charlotte, NC-September 29, 1984	244	38
Introduction of President Reagan-Charlotte, NC-October 1, 1984	244	39
North Carolina Association of Realtors-October 11, 1984	244	40
North Carolina Employer Support of Guard and Reserve-Greensboro, NC-October 12, 1984	244	41
Conservative Caucus-Georgetown, Washington, D.C.-November 29, 1984	244	42
North Carolina Farm Bureau Federation-Winston-Salem, NC-December 4, 1984	244	43
Introduction of President Reagan-1984	244	44
Recorded Speech, undated (circa 1984)	244	45
Tobacco Market Opening-Greenville, NC-c.1984	244	46
National Turkey Federation Political Action Committee-Phoenix, AZ-January 17, 1985	245	1
Helms for Senate Victory Dinner-Washington, D.C.-January 18, 1985	245	2



## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Helms for Senate Victory Dinner-Washington, D.C.-January 18, 1985	245	3
National Dairy Promotion and Research Board-Arlington, VA-January 23, 1985	245	4
Horace Godfrey Testimonial Dinner-Washington, D.C.-February 4, 1985	245	5
National Religious Broadcasters-Washington, D.C.-February 6, 1985	245	6
American Sugarbeet Growers Association-Washington, D.C.-February 22, 1985	245	7
American Association of Christian School Administrators-Washington, D.C.-February 26, 1985	245	8
CPAC Convention-Washington, D.C.-March 1, 1985	245	9
American Pork Congress-Indianapolis, IN-March 6, 1985	245	10
General Foods Public Policy Forum-Washington, D.C.-March 7, 1985	245	11
American Frozen Food Institute-Washington, D.C.-March 20, 1985	245	12
Helms for Senate Dinner-Raleigh, NC-March 23, 1985	245	13
Monday Club-March 25, 1985	245	14
Strom Thurmond Institute-Clemson, SC-March 25, 1985	245	15

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Wine Institute-Washington, D.C.-March 25, 1985	245	16
International Symposium on Human Sexuality-Silver Spring, MD-April 20, 1985	245	17
Bank Leadership Group-Kiawah Island, SC-April 26, 1985	245	18
East Side Conservative Club-New York, NY-April 26, 1985	245	19
American Bankers Association-Washington, D.C.-April 30, 1985	245	20
North Carolina Bankers Association-Hilton Head, SC-May 4, 1985	245	21
Center for Judicial Studies-Dallas, TX-May 11, 1985	245	22
Lundy Plant Dedication-Clinton, NC-May 24, 1985	245	23
Wesleyan Education Center Commencement-High Point, NC-May 25, 1985	245	24
Dewey Brothers, Inc. 100th Anniversary, Goldsboro, NC-June 1, 1985	246	1
NC GOP Convention Salute-Wilmington, NC-June 21, 1985	246	2
July 4, 1985	246	3
National Association of Farm Broadcasters-Washington, D.C.-July 11, 1985	246	4

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

ERI Intern Seminar-July 31, 1985	246	5
Cannon Rally Against Imports-Kannapolis, NC-August 24, 1985	246	6
Future Farmers of America-Draft-September 11, 1985	246	7
Northside Baptist Church-Charlotte, NC-October 1, 1985	246	8
American Coalition for Traditional Values-Washington, D.C.-October 16, 1985	246	9
National Wanderer Forum-Washington, D.C.-October 18, 1985	246	10
Jimmy Brewer Dinner-New Bern, NC-November 16, 1985	246	11
Committee for Responsible Youth Politics Roast-Washington, D.C.-November 21, 1985	246	12
North Carolina Farm Bureau Federation-Winston-Salem, NC-December 4, 1985	246	13
Carolina Society of Associated Executives-Raleigh, NC-January 10, 1986	247	1
Legislative Conference of the Tobacco Institute-Palm Springs-January 15, 1986	247	2
Farm Credit Council-Miami, FL-January 21, 1986	247	3

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

March for Life-Washington, D.C.-January 22, 1986	247	4
National Jewish Coalition for America-January 22, 1986	247	5
Congressional Club Dinner-Raleigh, NC-January 25, 1986	247	6
Conservative Political Action Conference-Washington, D.C.-February 1, 1986	247	7
Untitled-February 28, 1986 (incomplete)	247	8
American School Food Service Association-Washington, D.C.-February 28, 1986	247	9
Book Presentation for Sam Ervin, Jr.-Raleigh, NC-April 15, 1986	247	10
Freedom Council-Washington, D.C.-May 16, 1986	247	11
American Renewal Rally-Richardson, TX-May 22, 1986	247	12
National Association of Textile and Apparel Distributors-Greensboro, NC-May 22, 1986	247	13
Flue-Cured Stabilization-Raleigh, NC-May 30, 1986	247	14
Ravencroft School-Raleigh, NC-May 31, 1986 (Introduction of William Bennett)	247	15

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Senate Page Banquet-Washington, D.C.-June 10, 1986	247	16
Independent Bakers Association-Washington, D.C.-June 19, 1986	247	17
NC League of Savings Institutions-Hot Springs, VA-July 21, 1986	247	18
Taiwan Benevolent Association-July 26, 1986	247	19
Untitled-Fayetteville-September 4, 1986	247	20
Tribute to Senator John East-Washington, D.C.-September 29, 1986	247	21
United Conservative Appeal-Washington, D.C.-September 29, 1986	247	22
Monroe, NC-October 24, 1986	247	23
Burlington, NC-October 30, 1986	247	24
North American Farm City Luncheon-Louisville, KY-November 14, 1986	248	1
American Bankers Association-Nashville, TN-November 17, 1986	248	2
Tobacco States Chemicals Dinner-Lexington, KY-November 17, 1986	248	3
Milk Producers Association-Las Vegas, NV-December 3, 1986	248	4
Schwan's Sales Enterprise-Las Vegas, NV-December 5, 1986	248	5

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Conservation Political Action Conference-Washington, D.C.-1986	248	6
International Poultry Conference-Atlanta, GA-January 30, 1987	249	1
LT Patterson Investment Group-Hollywood, FL-January 30, 1987	249	2
Conservative Political Action Conference-Washington, D.C.-February 20, 1987	249	3
Council for National Policy-Palm Beach, FL-February 28, 1987	249	4
Concerned Charlotte, North Carolinians Banquet-Charlotte, NC-March 6, 1987	249	5
Mel Thomson's 75th Birthday Dinner-Concord, NH-March 7, 1987	249	6
Conservative Coalition Luncheon-Houston, TX-April 10, 1987	249	7
Conservative Coalition Luncheon-Houston, TX-April 10, 1987	249	8
The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina-Raleigh, NC-April 21, 1987	249	9
Larry McDonald Memorial Dinner-Atlanta, GA-May 1, 1987	249	10
Tobacco Stabilization Meeting-Raleigh, NC-May 29, 1987	249	11
North Carolina Republican Convention-Asheville, NC-May 30, 1987	249	12

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Cape Fear Academy-Wilmington, NC-June 5, 1987	249	13
Hugh Mason High School Alumni's Distinguished Service Award-Raleigh, NC-September 5, 1987	249	14
Concerned Women of America-Arlington, VA-September 26, 1987	249	15
Alumni Convention and Announcement of the Jesse Helms Citizenship Center-Wingate, NC-October 3, 1987	249	16
Infotab Annual Workshop-Washington, D.C.-October 13, 1987	249	17
The Tobacco Institute-Washington, D.C.-October 13, 1987	249	18
Coalition for Freedom-Raleigh, NC-October 26, 1987	249	19
North Carolina GOP Hall of Fame Dinner-Raleigh, NC-November 7, 1987	249	20
Virginia Farm Conference-Blacksburg, VA-November 20, 1987	249	21
North Carolina Farm Bureau Federation 52nd Annual Meeting-Asheville, NC-December 8, 1987	249	22
"The INF Treaty that Wasn't There"-Concord, North Carolina-NH-February 9, 1988	250	1

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Introduction of Mack Howard before the Senate Judiciary Committee- February 17, 1988	250	2
Congressional Club Dinner-Raleigh, NC-February 26, 1988	250	3
Cardinal Mindszenty Foundation Luncheon-Dallas, TX-March 5, 1988	250	4
Special Session of US District Court-New Bern, NC-March 11, 1988	250	5
Special Session of US District Court to Administer Oath of Office to Malcolm J. Howard-New Bern, NC-March 11, 1988	250	6
American Leadership Conference-Washington, D.C.-March 18, 1988	250	7
Introduction of NC Cherry Blossom Princess-Washington, D.C.-March 20, 1988	250	8
Independent Life Insurance Agents-Washington, D.C.-March 23, 1988	250	9
American Leadership Conference-Miami, FL-April 22, 1988	250	10
Baccalaureate Address-Liberty University-Lynchburg, VA-May 1, 1988	250	11
American Leadership Conference-Miami, FL-May 27, 1988	250	12
Introduction of Vice President George Bush-Rocky Mount, NC-August 30, 1988	251	1



## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

WMP Entrprises-Aspen, CO-September 17, 1988	251	2
Laffer Associates Conference-Washington, D.C.-September 26, 1988	251	3
American Shippers-Washington, D.C.-September 29, 1988	251	4
Presentation for Secretary Herrington-October 5, 1988	251	5
Introduction of Governor James Martin-Raleigh, NC-October 21, 1988	251	6
Richard Voorhees Introduction as District Judge-Gastonia, NC-October 28, 1988	251	7
Swearing in of Carlton Tilley, Federal Judge-Greensboro, NC-November 4, 1988	251	8
American Leadership Conference-Crystal City, VA-November 12, 1988	251	9
Burlington Industries Political Action Committee Awards Luncheon-Greensboro, NC-November 16, 1988	251	10
North Carolina Farm Bureau Federation Annual Meeting-Charlotte, NC-December 6, 1988	251	11
American Leadership Conference-Miami, FL-December 10, 1988	251	12
Furniture Manufacturers-Greensboro, NC-December 14, 1988	251	13

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

TV Spot-1988	251	14
Calvary Baptist Church-Winston-Salem, NC-January 1, 1989	252	1
Prayer Breakfast-Raleigh, NC-January 7, 1989	252	2
Bryson City Citizens Against Wilderness-Bryson City, NC-January 14, 1989	252	3
Presentation of Elizabeth Dole-Washington, D.C.-January 19, 1989	252	4
Right-to-Life-Washington, D.C.-January 23, 1989	252	5
American Association of Christian Schools-Washington, D.C.-February 21, 1989	252	6
Conservative Political Action Conference-Washington, D.C.-February 24, 1989	252	7
Congressional Club Dinner-Raleigh, NC-February 25, 1989	252	8
Introduction fo William Bennett-Washington, D.C.-March 1, 1989	252	9
Inner Circle Briefing-Washington, D.C.-April 10, 1989	252	10
American Leadership Conference-Washington, D.C.-April 14, 1989	252	11
John Wesley College-High Point, NC-May 6, 1989	252	12

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Congressional Club Dinner-Raleigh, NC-May 12, 1989	252	13
GOP Salute to Senator Helms-Winston-Salem, NC-May 20, 1989	252	14
Flue-Cured Stabilization Annual Meeting-Raleigh, NC-May 26, 1989	252	15
Veterans of Foreign Wars-Greensboro, NC-June 23, 1989	252	16
Historic National Scenic Byway Dedication-Asheville, NC-June 24, 1989	252	17
Rotary Club-Raleigh, NC-June 26, 1989	252	18
IMASCO USA, Inc. Hardee's Food Systems-Georgetown-July 16, 1989	253	1
Custom Commission-July 31, 1989	253	2
Tobacco Market-August 8, 1989	253	3
Champion Canton Mill Wastewater-August 24, 1989	253	4
Phillip Morris-Washington, D.C.-September 20, 1989	253	5
EAGLE Forum Council-Washington, D.C.-October 7, 1989	253	6
Conservative Caucus Seminar-Washington, D.C.-October 17, 1989	253	7
Nambia Seminar-Washington, D.C.-October 17, 1989	253	8

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Christening of the US Sub-Asheville, NC-Newport News-October 28, 1989	253	9
National Grange Convention-Greensboro, NC-November 12, 1989	253	10
Anesthesia Care Team Society-Orlando, FL-November 18, 1989	253	11
North Carolina Farm Bureau-Winston-Salem, NC-December 5, 1989	253	12
Northern Telecom-Research Triangle Park, NC-December 20, 1989	253	13
Wilmington, NC-December 21, 1989	253	14
Exhausted Roosters (Jaycees)-Roanoke Rapids, NC-January 4, 1990	254	1
Exhausted Roosters (Jaycees)-Roanoke Rapids, NC-January 7, 1990	254	2
NC Pork Producers-Fayetteville, NC-January 17, 1990	254	3
Tobacco Institute-Palm Springs-January 18, 1990	254	4
Right to Life-Washington, D.C.-January 22, 1990	254	5
North Carolina Law Enforcement-Raleigh, NC-January 23, 1990	254	6
Chamber of Commerce, Introduction of William J. Bennett-Durham, NC-February 8, 1990	254	7

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Conservative Political Action Conference-Washington, D.C.-March 2, 1990	254	8
Lincoln Day Dinner-Mount Airy, NC-March 10, 1990	254	9
State ASCS Conference-Greensboro, NC-March 16, 1990	254	10
Southern Republican Leadership Conference-Raleigh, NC-March 31, 1990	254	11
American Tobacco Company-Chicago,IL-April 18, 1990	254	12
Council for National Policy-Washington, D.C.-April 26, 1990	254	13
Announcement of Intent to Seek a Fourth Term in the Senate Raleigh, NC-January 13, 1990	254	14
Inner Circle-Washington, D.C.-May 3, 1990	255	1
ATMI-Scottsdale, AZ-May 12, 1990	255	2
Carolina Warehouse-Goldsboro, NC-May 19, 1990	255	3
Communications and Computer Industry Association-May 22, 1990	255	4
The Jones Group 100th Anniversary-Charlotte, NC-May 23, 1990	255	5
The President's Dinner-Charlotte, NC-June 20, 1990	255	6

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

North Carolina & South Carolina Turkey Federation-Asheville, NC-July 16, 1990	255	7
GLAXO-Research Triangle Park, NC-July 23, 1990	255	8
August 1, 1990	255	9
Wilmington, NC International Airport-Wilmington, NC-August 15, 1990	255	10
National Park Producers-Washington, D.C.-September 11, 1990	255	11
Textile Workers Rally-September 12, 1990	255	12
Dedication of New Hanover Airport Terminal-Wilmington, NC-September 15, 1990	255	13
Dedication of Veterans Memorial Park-Little Washington, NC-September 15, 1990	255	14
GOP Dinner-Asheville, NC-September 22, 1990	255	15
Concerned Women for America-Arlington, VA-September 28, 1990	255	16
Helms for Senate Dinner-Rocky Mount, NC-September 29, 1990	255	17
Helms for Senate Dinner-High Point, NC-October 6, 1990	255	18
Introduction of the President-Raleigh, NC-October 10, 1990	255	19

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Helms for Senate Rally-Greenville, NC-October 13, 1990	255	20
Helms for Senate Rally-North Carolina-October 27, 1990	255	21
The American Tobacco Company-Reidsville, NC-October 29, 1990	255	22
Senate Ethics Committee Hearing-US Senate-Washington, D.C.- November 15, 1990	255	23
Victory Speech-November 6, 1990	255	24
American Tobacco Company-100th Anniversary-1990	255	25
Finance Reception-Raleigh, NC-January 12, 1991	256	1
Tobacco Institute Conference-Palm Springs-January 18, 1991	256	2
Right to Life Rally-Washington, D.C.-January 22, 1991	256	3
Finance Reception-Washington, D.C.-January 28, 1991	256	4
Conservative Political Action Conference-Washington, D.C.-February 8, 1991	256	5
American Leadership Conference-Arlington-February 15, 1991	256	6
Seymour Johnson Air Force Base-Goldboro, NC-March 15, 1991	256	7

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Grand Lodge of North Carolina-Raleigh, NC-April 16, 1991	256	8
American Leadership Conference-Washington, D.C.-April 22, 1988	256	9
Introduction of Lt. Col. Oliver North-General Lee Celebration-Dunn, NC-May 26, 1991	256	10
Flue-Cured Tobacco Cooperative Stabilization Corporation-Raleigh, NC-May 31, 1991	256	11
GOP Convention-Wilmington, NC-May 31, 1991	256	12
US Business and Industrial Council-Washington, D.C.-June 5, 1991	256	13
God and Country Day-First Baptist Church-Roanoke Rapids-June 30, 1991	256	14
National Press Club Day-Washington, D.C.-July 12, 1991	256	15
Introduction of Ambassador Al-Sabah of Kuwait-Wingate College, Wingate, NC-July 22, 1991	256	16
Charlie Gaddy Dinner Roast-September 9, 1991	256	17
Commissioning of USS Asheville, NC-Norfolk-September 28, 1991	256	18
Christian Coalition-Virginia Beach, VA-November 15, 1991	256	19



## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Bicentennial Presentation of Freemasons Plaque-Raleigh, NC-December 15, 1991	256	20
First Flight Society Ceremony-Kitty Hawk, NC-December 17, 1991	256	21
March for Life-Washington, D.C.-January 22, 1992	257	1
Rose Dinner-Washington, D.C.-January 22, 1992	257	2
Video Speech for Bush-Charlotte, NC-April 27, 1992	257	3
Welcome the President to NC-Charlotte, NC-April 27, 1992	257	4
Flue-Cured Tobacco Cooperative-Raleigh, NC-May 29, 1992	257	5
Flue-Cured Tobacco Cooperative Stabilization Corporation-Raleigh, NC-May 29, 1992	257	6
Hale High School Commencement-Raleigh, NC-May 29, 1992	257	7
Monroe, NC-October 17, 1992	257	8
Statement by Nancy Helms Stuart-October 20, 1992	257	9
Prayer Breakfast-Washington, D.C.-October 27, 1992	257	10
President Bush Rally-Burlington-October 21, 1992	257	11

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

President Bush Rally-Raleigh, NC-October 21, 1992	257	12
Boy Scouts of America-Winston-Salem, NC-November 20, 1992	257	13
Introduction of Taiwan's Ambassador, Ding-Mou-Shih-Raleigh, NC-December 16, 1992	257	14
Appreciation Dinner in Honor of Governor and Mrs. Martin-Raleigh, NC-January 16, 1993	258	1
Right to Life Rally-Washington, D.C.-January 22, 1993	258	2
Roger Soles Retirement, Statement by Jesse Helms-Greensboro, NC-February 7, 1993	258	3
Conservative Political Action Conference Convention-Washington, D.C.-February 19, 1993	258	4
Introduction of Malcom S. Forbes, Jr.-Charlotte, NC-April 22, 1993	258	5
Jesse Helms Center Lecture Series, Wingate, NC-April 22, 1993	258	6
Introduction of Erskine Bowles-Small Business Committee-May 6, 1993	258	7
Camp Willow Run-Littleton, NC-June 21, 1993	258	8
North Carolina Broadcasters Association-August 29, 1993	258	9

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Christian Coalition Conference-Washington, D.C.-September 10, 1993	258	10
Association of Christian Schools-Washington, D.C.-September 14, 1993	258	11
Jesse Helms Center Lecture-Wingate, NC-October 21, 1993	258	12
North Carolina Farm Bureau Federation-Winston-Salem, NC-December 7, 1993	258	13
Right to Life Rally-Washington, D.C.-January 21, 1994	259	1
Friends of Tobacco Rally-Washington, D.C.-January 26, 1994	259	2
Conservative Political Action Conference-Washington, D.C.-February 11, 1994	259	3
RJR Tobacco Rally-Washington, D.C.-March 9, 1994	259	4
Federalist Society-Campbell University, Buies Creek, NC-March 26, 1994	259	5
Jesse Pegram Dinner-Camp Willow Run-March 31, 1994	259	6
Introduction of Malcolm Forbes-Charlotte, NC-April 22, 1994	259	7
Introduction of Malcolm Forbes-Wingate University, Wingate, NC-April 22, 1994	259	8
Liberty University-Lynchburg, VA-May 14, 1994	259	9

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Regent Law School-Virginia Beach, VA-May 20, 1994	259	10
NC GOP Convention-Research Triangle Park-May 21, 1994	259	11
Leadership Institute and Free Congress-Washington, D.C.-May 24, 1994	259	12
North Carolina Alliance Community Financial Institutions-Puerto Rico-May 31, 1994	259	13
Page Graduation-Washington, D.C.-June 17, 1994	259	14
Ollie North Speech-High Point, NC-August 30, 1994	260	1
Raleigh, NC-September 8, 1994	260	2
Events for Congressman Charles Taylor-Asheville, NC-September 16, 1994	260	3
Eagle Forum Testimonial Dinner-Crystal City, VA-September 23, 1994	260	4
Human Events 50th Anniversary Dinner-Washington, D.C.-September 27, 1994	260	5
Concerend Women of America-Crystal City, VA-September 30, 1994	260	6
City of Monroe Sesquicentennial-Monroe, NC-October 8, 1994	260	7
Remarks-November 9, 1994	260	8

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Jesse Helms Center Lecture Series, Introduction of Clarence Thomas-Wingate, NC-November 10, 1994	260	9
Food Lion-Salisbury, NC-December 4, 1994	260	10
Farm Bureau-Winston-Salem, NC-December 6, 1994	260	11
Citizen of the Year-Dunn, NC-December 7, 1994	260	12
North Carolina Political Broadcast Archives-Misenheimer, NC-December 21, 1994	260	13
Farewell Assembly to US Senate Pages-Washington, D.C.-January 27, 1995	261	1
Association of the Secretaries of State-Washington, D.C.-February 6, 1995	261	2
Tobacco Institute-Washington, D.C.-February 8, 1995	261	3
Jesse Helms Lecture Series, Introduction of Henry Kissinger-Wingate, NC-March 14, 1995	261	4
Introduction of Bob Dole-Raleigh, NC-April 13, 1995	261	5
Cuban American National Foundation-Miami, FL-April 17, 1995	261	6
Base Closing Commission Regional Hearing-Baltimore, MD-May 4, 1995	261	7

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

North Carolina Bankers Association Annual Convention-Hilton Head-May 13, 1995	261	8
North Carolina GOP-Research Triangle Park,-May 13, 1995	261	9
North Carolina GOP Convention-Durham, NC-May 20, 1995	261	10
Helms for Senate Fundraiser-Raleigh, NC-June 24, 1995	261	11
CEO Forum-Annapolis, MD-July 13, 1995	261	12
Charlotte, NC-September 5, 1995	261	13
Introduction of Dalai Lama-Wingate, NC-September 5, 1995	261	14
North Carolina Realtors Clendinin Cup recipient, Betsy Anne Bradshaw-Video remarks-October 20, 1995	261	15
Citizen of the Year Award to Edwin A. Morris-Monroe, NC-December 4, 1995	261	16
North Carolina Farm Bureau-Greensboro, NC-December 5, 1995	261	17
North Carolina Bankers Association-circa 1995	261	18
Southeastern Poultry Association-Atlanta, GA-Janaury 24, 1996	262	1

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Masonic Dinner in Honor of Lloyd Wilkerson-New Bern, NC-February 10, 1996	262	2
Buncombe County Lincoln Day Dinner-Asheville, NC-February 24, 1996	262	3
Women's Forum Luncheon-Introduction of Madeleine Albright-Raleigh, NC-March 4, 1996	262	4
Tobacco Institute Annual Dinner-Washington, D.C.-March 6, 1996	262	5
BC Lee Lecture-Washington, D.C.-March 26, 1996	262	6
"Opportunities for North Carolina Companies in ASEAN"-Chapel Hill, NC-April 1, 1996	262	7
Introduction of Robert D. Novak-Winagte, NC-April 10, 1996	262	8
George C. Marshall Ceremony-Washington, D.C.-April 18, 1996	262	9
Conference Patient Access to Speciality Care Coalition-Washington, D.C.-April 24, 1996	262	10
Congressional Gold Medal Ceremony Honoring Dr. and Mrs. Billy Graham-Capitol Rotunda, Washington, D.C.-May 2, 1996		
	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
North Carolina World Trade Association Conference-Introduction of Prince Bandar Bin Sultan-Wilmington, NC-May 9, 1996	262	12

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Helms for Senate Event-Miami, FL-May 20, 1996	262	13
Flue-cured Tobacco 50th Anniversary-Raleigh, NC-May 31, 1996	262	14
Regent University Conference on the Cuban Liberty and Democratic Solidarity Act-Washington, D.C.-July 9, 1996	262	15
North Carolina Sheriffs Association Conference-Hendersonville, NC-August 6, 1996	263	1
Four Oaks, NC-August 10, 1996	263	2
Fayetteville, NC-August 17, 1996	263	3
Boone, NC-August 25, 1996	263	4
Convocation-Campbell University, Buies Creek, NC-August 27, 1996	263	5
League of Women Voters-Charlotte, NC-August 28, 1996	263	6
Charlotte, NC-September 5, 1996	263	7
Christian Coalition Road to Victory '96 Conference-Washington, D.C.-September 13, 1996	263	8
Hurricane Disaster Relief Trip, Red Cross Distribution Center-Garner, NC-September 13, 1996	263	9



## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Introduction of Dr. Richard Janeway-Washington, D.C.-September 17, 1996	263	10
Senatorial Trust-Washington, D.C.-September 25, 1996	263	11
Goldsboro, NC-October 14, 1996	263	12
Presentation of Henry Kissinger-Greensboro, NC-October 19, 1996	263	13
Presentaion of Check to American Red Cross from Nissan North America, Inc.-Raleigh, NC-November 22, 1996	263	14
Citizen of the Year Award (for Edwin H. Shufelt)-December 3, 1996	263	15
Introduction of Franklin Graham-Wingate, NC-December 3, 1996	263	16
Introduction of Lauch Faircloth at the 61st Annual Meeting of North Carolina Farm Bureau-December 10, 1996	263	17
Christening of Spirit of Kitty Hawk Bomber-Seymour Johnson Air Force Base, Goldsboro, NC-December 16, 1996	263	18
National Pastors Policy Briefing-Washington, D.C.-February 13, 1997	264	1
Thai Business Council and Kenan Institute-Washington, D.C.-March 3, 1997	264	2

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Home School Legal Defense Association-Washington, D.C.-March 5, 1997	264	3
North Carolina Young Republicans-Raleigh, NC-March 6, 1997	264	4
Conservative Political Action Conference-Washington, D.C.-March 8, 1997	264	5
Governor's Summit on North Carolina Agriculture-Raleigh, NC-March 10, 1997	264	6
North Carolian Young Republicans-Raleigh, NC-March 11, 1997	264	7
Introduction of Secretary of State, Madeleine Albright-Wingate, NC-March 25, 1997	264	8
National Endowment of Democracy-Washington, D.C.-April 9, 1997	264	9
"Light of Truth Award"-Washington, D.C.-April 23, 1997	264	10
North Carolina General Assembly-Raleigh, NC-May 27, 1997	264	11
Commencement Address-Parrott Academy-Kinston, NC-May 30, 1997	264	12
Kenan Institute's Ghana Trade and Investment Conference-June 1, 1997	264	13
National Turkey Federation-Asheville, NC-June 9, 1997	264	14

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Fund for American Studies, honoring Harry Wu-Washington, D.C.-July 10, 1997	264	15
Senate Consideration of the Foreign Affairs Reform and Restructuring Act of 1997-June 15, 1997	264	16
Broadcasting Board of Governors-Chapel Hill, NC-July 11, 1997	264	17
Broadcasting Board of Governors-Raleigh, NC-July 11, 1997	264	18
Strom Thurmond Institute-Washington, D.C.-July 16, 1997	264	19
Organization of American States-Washington, D.C.-July 22, 1997	264	20
Indian American Political Conference-Raleigh, NC-September 6, 1997	264	21
Regional Forum-Chambers of Commerce-Cannon Building Caucus Room-Washington, D.C.-September 9, 1997	264	22
Northeastern North Carolina Economic Development Council-Edenton, NC-October 13, 1997	264	23
Burley and Dark Leaf Tobacco Association Annual Meeting-September 20, 1997	264	24
Jesse Helms Center Fall Lecture Series-Wingate, NC-November 3, 1997	264	25

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

North Carolina Association of Broadcasters-Raleigh, NC-November 3, 1997	264	26
Lauch Faircloth for Senate-Clinton, NC-November 18, 1997	264	27
Conservative Political Action Conference-Washington, D.C.-January 31, 1998	265	1
Reception for Turkish American Council-Washington, D.C.-February 26, 1998	265	2
Jesse Helms Center Spring Lecture Series, Introduction of William Bennett-Wingate, NC-March 30, 1998	265	3
A Salute to American Armed Forces, introduction of General Hugh Shelton-Aboard USS North Carolina-April 2, 1998	265	4
Charlotte, NC Chamber of Commerce Export Advisory Council-Charlotte, NC-April 7, 1998	265	5
Prolife Awards Dinner-New York, NY-April 22, 1998	265	6
Jesse Helms Center Dinner-Washington, D.C.-April 28, 1998	265	7
North Carolina Bankers Association-Hot Springs, NC-May 18, 1998	265	8
International Children's Health Fund Luncheon for Ruth Bell Graham-June 8, 1998	265	9

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Senate Energy Committee-Washington, D.C.-July 22, 1998	265	10
In Support of Senator Lauch Faircloth-August 29, 1998	265	11
International Children's Fund-Washington, D.C.-September 28, 1998	265	12
Faircloth for Senate-Rocky Mount, NC-October 23, 1998	265	13
Faircloth for Senate-Smithfield, NC-October 28, 1998	265	14
Introduction of Jack Valenti-Wingate, NC-November 11, 1998	265	15
Farm Bureau-Raleigh, NC-December 4, 1998	265	16
Conservative Political Action Conference-Washington, D.C.-January 22, 1999	266	1
Impeachment Trial of President Clinton, NC-Washington, D.C.-February 11, 1999	266	2
Jesse Helms Center Grounbreaking-Wingate, NC-April 7, 1999	266	3
Helms Center Spring Lecture Series, Introduction of Dr. Ogilvie-Wingate, NC-April 7, 1999	266	4
Heritage Foundation American Enterprise Institute Conference-Washington, D.C.-April 14, 1999	266	5

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Calvary Church 60th Anniversary-Charlotte, NC-May 11, 1999	266	6
Helms Center Dinner-Arlington, NC-May 20, 1999	266	7
Flue-Cured Tobacco Cooperative Stabilization Corporation-Raleigh, NC-May 28, 1999	266	8
US Senate Page School Awards Assembly and Farewell Reception-Washington, D.C.-June 11, 1999	266	9
SFRC Nomination for Ambassador to Mauritius-Washington, D.C.-June 16, 1999	266	10
Judge Hiram Ward Building Naming Ceremony-Winston-Salem, NC-July 8, 1999	266	11
National Republican Senatorial Trust's World Affairs Seminar-Washington, D.C.-July 22, 1999	266	12
NC Food Dealers Association-Charlotte, NC-August 1, 1999	266	13
Dedication of New UNC Law School Building-Chapel Hill, NC-October 22, 1999	266	14
NC GOP Hall of Fame Dinner-Raleigh, NC-November 6, 1999	266	15
Salute to the Chairman-Greensboro, NC-November 18, 1999	266	16

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Farm Bureau-Greensboro, NC-December 6, 1999	266	17
Distinguished Citizen's Award from Central Council of Boy Scouts- December 7, 1999	266	18
Jesse Helms Center Fall Lecture Series- Introduction of Henry Hugh Shelton-December 13, 1999	266	19
United Nations Security Council-New York, NY-January 20, 2000	267	1
Jesse Helms Center Lecture Series, introduction of Richard Holbrooke- Wingate, NC-February 21, 2000	267	2
Charlotte, NC Area Rotary Clubs Annual Joint Meeting-Charlotte, NC- February 22, 2000	267	3
Nathaniel Macon Portrait Unveiling Ceremony-Capitol-Washington, D.C.- May 10, 2000	267	4
54th Flue-Cured Tobacco Cooperative Stabilization Meeting-Raleigh, NC- May 26, 2000	267	5
Hayes for Congress Kick-Off Rally-Concord, NC-June 5, 2000	267	6
Tribute to Senator Paul Coverdell-US Senate-Washington, D.C.-July 19, 2000	267	7

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Video Speech to Free Enterprise Leadership Challenge-Wingate NC-July 2000	267	8
Defender of Freedom Award-December 1, 2000	267	9
North Carolina Farm Bureau-Greensboro, NC-December 5, 2000	267	10
Introduction of Secretary Richard Danzig-Raleigh, NC-December 11, 2000	267	11
The American Enterprise Institute-January 11, 2001	267	12
Conservative Political Action Conference-Washington, D.C.-February 15, 2001	267	13
Conservative Political Action Conference-Arlington, VA-February 15, 2001	267	14
Introduction of Lynne Cheney-Raleigh, NC-February 23, 2001	267	15
Ceremony Rural Development Cooperation Agreement-undated	267	16
Salute to the Chairman-Washington, D.C.-February 27, 2001	267	17
Ronald Reagan Foundation/Heritage Foundation Luncheon-Washington, D.C.-March 2, 2001	267	18
Introduction of Margaret Thatcher-Wingate, NC-March 28, 2001	267	19



## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Freedom Leadership Award Dinner-Washington, D.C.-December 5, 2001	267	20
Freedom Award-Reagan/Truman Dinner-December 11, 2001	267	21
North Carolina Farm Bureau Federation-Raleigh, NC-December 17, 2001	267	22
Introduction of Senator Bill Frist-Wingate, NC-January 21, 2002	267	23
Conservative Political Action Committee-Arlington, VA-January 31, 2002	267	24
Prescription for Hope Conference-Washington, D.C.-February 20, 2002	267	25
Tobacco Growers Association of NC, Inc.-Raleigh, NC-February 20, 2002	267	26
Family Research Council-March 3, 2002	267	27
Dedication of Jesse Helms Park-Monroe, NC-October 19, 2002	267	28
Raleigh, NC-November 8, 2002 (not delivered)	267	29
Campaign Speech for Elizabeth Dole-Johnston County, NC-2002	267	30
Jesse Helms Center Dinner-Campbell University, Buies Creek, NC-June 18, 2003	267	31
Dedication of Jesse Helms School of Government-Liberty University, Lynchburg, VA-October 6, 2004	267	32

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Boys State, undated	268	1
Campaign Rally for Republicans-undated	268	2
Civitan Club-Charlotte, NC-undated	268	3
Chamber of Commerce-Raleigh, NC-undated	268	4
Commencement Speech-undated	268	5
Commencement Speech-undated	268	6
Concerned Women of America-undated	268	7
Conservative Political Action Committee-undated	268	8
Cuba Conference-Regent University, Virginia Beach, VA-undated	268	9
Dedication of America's Forest Heritage National Scenic Byway-Western NC-undated	268	10
Dinner Honoring Senate Foreign Relations Committee-undated	268	11
Farm Speech-undated	268	12
Fayetteville, NC-undated	268	13

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Federalist Society-undated	268	14
Free Enterprise-undated	268	15
Freedom Fighters-undated	268	16
George C. Marshall Ceremony-US Capitol, Washington, D.C.-undated	268	17
Goldsboro, NC-undated	268	18
GOP Dinner-undated	268	19
Grange-undated	268	20
Graduation Speech-undated	268	21
Inaugurating a Rural Development Cooperation Between Federal Housing Administration and State of North Carolina-undated	268	22
Introduction of Bob Novak-undated	268	23
Introduction of Oliver North-Dunn, NC-undated	268	24
Introduction of the President-undated	268	25
Jackson, Mississippi-undated	268	26

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Kevin Newman's Eagle Scout Ceremony-undated	268	27
Meeting the Soviet Challenge-undated	268	28
Miami, FL-undated	268	29
NCPAC Rally for Nicaragua-undated	268	30
Nomination Hearing for Jeanette Hyde for Ambassador to Barbados-Washington, D.C.-undated	268	31
North Carolina Association of Certified Public Accountants-undated	268	32
North Carolina Textile Manufacturers Association-undated	268	33
Pleasant Grove Baptist Church Homecoming Day-undated	268	34
Pork Producers-undated	268	35
Presentation of Elizabeth Dole-undated	268	36
Mecklenburg Bicentennial-undated, 1977	268	37
Rally Washington-undated	268	38
Rotary Club-Raleigh, NC-undated	268	39

## Subseries 1.3: Speeches to Various Groups

Sea Island-Georgia-undated	268	40
Statement by Senator Helms: Case of Senator Cranston-undated	268	41
Veterans of Foreign Wars-undated	268	42
Untitled-undated	269	1
1972 Campaign Speeches-undated	269	2
1972 Campaign Speeches-Incomplete-undated	269	3
1972 Campaign Speeches	269	4
Untitled-1977	269	5
Pages from speeches-undated	269	6
Miscellaneous Pages from Unidentified Speeches-undated	269	7
Dortches Ruritan Club-undated	269	8
Christ Church-undated	269	9
Untitled-undated	269	10-21
Untitled-Columbia, SC-undated	269	22

**Series 2: Administrative Files**

---

Untitled-"We Become a Part of What We Condone"-undated	269	23
Untitled-Alamance County-undated	269	24
Untitled-undated	269	25
Speech to Unknown-undated	269	26
Draft for Right to Life Dinner-undated	269	27
Incomplete Unknown Speeches-undated	269	28
Various Issues-undated	269	29

**Series 2: Administrative Files 1970-2002 74.3 Linear feet****Scope and Contents note**

Included in this series are Administrative Assistants Files, Legislative Councils' Files, General Administration Files, White House Referrals, Nominations, Grants and Scheduling and Accepted Invitations.

**Arrangement note**

All arrangement schemes are noted in each subseries description.

**Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files 1975-2002 23.9 Linear feet****Arrangement note**

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Arranged alphabetically by subject.

### Scope and Contents note

This subseries contains the following: Clint Fuller files, 1975-1993. Largely correspondence but also includes some issues and administrative material. Darryl Nirenberg files, 1982-1995. Correspondence, issues and administrative files. Also includes hate materials. Jimmy Broughton files, 1984-2002. Campaign material, correspondence, issue related material, reports.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
American Conservative Union, 1983	270	1
Anderson, Jack-columns, 1980	270	2
Appointments to Boards and Commissions, 1981-1982	270	3
Awards and Recognitions, 1984-1993	270	4
Bechtel Group, 1988	270	5
Bias in Media, 1981-1984 (1 of 2)	270	6
Bias in Media, 1981-1984 (2 of 2)	270	7
Biographical Information, 99th Congress, 1985-1987	270	8
Biographies, 1985-1991	270	9
Bush/Quayle Administration: Staff, 1989	270	10

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Camp Willow Run: Correspondence, 1973	271	1
Campaign Fund Report, 1990	271	2
Campaign/Elections, 1980	271	3
Carter/Mondale Suit, 1980	271	4
Charlotte Dinner, 1980	271	5
Committee Assignments, 1980-1981	271	6
Congressional Club, 1978-1979	271	7
Congressional Club, 1983, undated	271	8
Congressional Record Reprint List, 1973-1974	271	9
Correspondence, 1971	271	10
Correspondence: January, 1975-April, 1976	272	1-16
Correspondence: May, 1976-November, 1977	273	1-18
Correspondence: December, 1977-June, 1980	274	1-22
Correspondence: July, 1980-July, 1981	275	1-13



## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Correspondence: August, 1981-December, 1982, undated	276	1-13
Correspondence: January, 1983-May, 1984	277	1-15
Correspondence: June, 1984-December, 1984	278	1-7
Correspondence: January, 1985-September, 1985	279	1-9
Correspondence: October, 1985-August, 1986	280	1-11
Correspondence: September, 1986-November, 1987	281	1-13
Correspondence: December, 1987-June, 1989	282	1-19
Correspondence: July, 1989-July, 1990	283	1-13
Correspondence: August, 1990-December, 1991	284	1-8
Correspondence Coding 1981-1985	285	1
Crommelin, Quentin-1989	285	2
Delegates-1980	285	3
Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee-1989	285	4
Dunlop, George/Pritchard, 1982	285	5

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Elections-1980	285	6
Ellis, Tom: Notes to Senator, 1974-1975	285	7
Erwin, Richard Nomination: 1979-1980	285	8
Falkland Islands, 1982	285	9
Federal Elections, 1980	285	10
Filing Manual and Congressional Records Projects Manual, undated	285	11
Financial Disclosure, 1978-1981	285	12
GATT Press Clippings, 1982	285	13
GOP Convention, Detroit, 1980	285	14
Greater Greensboro Open (GGO) Letter, 1996	285	15
Cape Hatteras Lighthouse, 1983	285	16
Senator Helms in Detroit, 1979-1980	285	17
Senator Helms Statement Sent to North Carolina Jaycees, 1977	285	18
Hodierne, Bob Article, 1984	285	19

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Illegal Immigration, 1978	285	20
Iran, 1979-1980	285	21
Letters to the Editor, 1985-1987	286	1
Librarian of Congress Appointment: Raymond Taylor, 1975	286	2
Lundy Chair, Campbell University, 1982	286	3
Mail Room Memos, 1981-1982	286	4
Memos, 1979	286	5
Memos, 1980	286	6
Memos, 1981	286	7
Memos, 1982	286	8
Memos to Clint Fuller, undated	286	9
Morgan, Senator Robert, 1974-1980	286	10
National Taxpayers Union, 1991	286	11
"News Coverage of Public Figures", 1984	286	12

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Newspaper Column Reports, 1984	287	1
North Carolina Stations Receiving Program Report, 1982	287	2
O'Connor, Sandra Day Nominations, 1981	287	3
Oregon Inlet, 1981-1983	287	4
People for the American Way Action Fund, 1990	287	5
Pictures in the News, 1986-1987	287	6
Political File, 1995-1996	287	7
Presidential Nominations, 1982-1983	287	8
Press, 1981-1982	287	9
Press, 1984	287	10
Press, 1987	287	11
Press Kit for N.C. Congressional Club Dinner (content removed from folder), 1974	287	12
Questionnaires, 1979-1984, undated	287	13

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Questions and Answers, 1990	287	14
Ratings: "American Opinion", July-August, 1982	287	15
Ratings: Americans for Democratic Action, 1982-1983	287	16
Ratings: "How Congress Voted on Energy and the Environment", 1982	287	17
Ratings: "The Review of the News," 1982-1984	287	18
Ratings: Various, 1982	288	1
Ratings: Various, 1983	288	2
Ratings: Various, 1984	288	3
Ratings: Various, 1985	288	4
Ronald Reagan and Jimmy Carter Foreign Policy, 1980-1984	288	5
Reagan-Bush Campaign, 1980	288	6
Reagan Cabinet/Officials, 1981	288	7
Remarks: William Simon at Young Republican Leadership Conference, January 30, 1976	288	8

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Reverand Moon, 1984	288	9
Richmond, Frederick Affair, 1982	288	10
Second Staff Report to the Temporary Select Committee to Study the Senate Committee System, 1976	288	11
Security Issues, 1988-1991	288	12
"Senate Issues Yearbook," 1988	288	13
Senate Seniority, 1984-1989	288	14
Senator's Byline, 1984-1990	288	15
Social Security: Helms Plan, 1983	289	1
Speech Introduction of Senator Helms, 1979-1980	289	2
Speeches Not Used (miscellaneous), 1976, undated	289	3
Staff Matters, 1974-1978	289	4
START Questions, 1990	289	5
Study of Seven Presidents: Truman-Reagan, 1983	289	6

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

SWAPO (South West Africa People's Organization), 1979	289	7
"Ten Most Remarkable Men in N.C. History", Winston Salem Journal, January 4, 1987	289	8
"The End of the Cold War", undated	289	9
"The Helms Record", by Clint Filler, undated	289	10
Transcript: CBS Morning with Charles Kuralt, January 9, 1981	289	11
Transcript: Evans and Novak (CNN), January 24, 1987	289	12
Transcript: Face the Nation (CBS), June 14, 1987	289	13
Transcript: Meet the Press (NBC), June 22, 1986	289	14
Transcript: This Week with David Brinkley (ABC), July 20, 1986	289	15
Transcript: Today (NBC) by Jane Pawley, August 6, 1987	289	16
Transcripts: Various Interviews, 1982-1991	289	17
Trilateral/Council on Foreign Relations Printed Material, 1979-1981	289	18
U.S. Senate Travel Regulations, 1975	290	1

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Vice President, 1976	290	2
Vice President, 1979	290	3
Vote and Ranking Statistics, 97th Congress, 1st Session, 1981	290	4
Vote and Ranking Statistics, 97th Congress, 2nd Session, 1982	290	5
Vote and Ranking Statistics, 98th Congress, 1st Session, 1983	290	6
Vote and Ranking Statistics, 98th Congress, 2nd Session, 1984	290	7
Vote and Ranking Statistics, 99th Congress, 1st Session, 1985	290	8
Vote and Ranking Statistics, 99th Congress, 2nd Session, 1986	290	9
Vote and Ranking Statistics, 100th Congress, 1st Session, 1987	290	10
Vote and Ranking Statistics, 100th Congress, 2nd Session, 1988	290	11
Vote and Ranking Statistics, 101st Congress, 1st Session, 1989	290	12
Vote and Ranking Statistics, 100th Congress, 2nd Session, 1990	290	13
Voting and Attendance, 1982-1990	290	14
Voting Record: Senator Helms, 1979-1980	290	15



## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Amendments, 1988-1989	291	1
Campaign '94, 1993-1994	291	2
Congressional Club, 1982-1985	291	3
Congressional Club: Mail Fundraising Pieces, 1982-1984	291	4
Correspondence-General, 1986-1987, undated (1 of 2)	291	5
Correspondence-General, 1986-1987, undated, (2 of 2)	291	6
Correspondence, 1988-1989	291	7
Correspondence-General, 1994	292	1
Correspondence-Personal, 1992-1993	292	2
Correspondence-Personal, 1994-1995	292	3
Douglas Page v. Robert Dole-Motion to Dismiss, 1993	292	4
Elders, Joycelyn, 1989-1994	292	5
FEC, 1992-1993	292	6
Furniture Manufacturing, 1995	292	7

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Hate Mail, 1994	292	8
Hate Material, 1982-1984	292	9
Iraq Oil, 1990	292	10
Memos to Senator Helms, etc, 1989-1990 (1 of 2)	292	11
Memos to Senator Helms, etc, 1989-1990 (2 of 2)	293	1
Mertz, Karl, 1991-1994	293	2
Mitchell Resolution, 1988	293	3
North Carolina Central University, Special Review, 1992	293	4
North Carolina Global TransPark Packet, 1994	293	5
Presidential Public Funding Program Report, 1993	293	6
Statements, 1988	293	7
Terrorism, 1988	293	8
US Air/British Air, 1992-1995	293	9
4th Circuit, 2000	294	1

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Abortion, 1987-1993	294	2
Abstract Report, March 9, 1992	294	3
Accomplishments, 1996	294	4
Africk, Jack, 1995	294	5
Agriculture Issues, 1993-2002	294	6
AIDS, 1988-1993	294	7
"AIM Report: Hate-Helms Media Humbled," November 13, 1990	294	8
Air Cargo, 1992	294	9
Albright, Madeline, 1997	294	10
American Airlines, 1992-1994	294	11
American Conservative Union, 1999	294	12
American Red Cross, Hurricane Fran, 1996	294	13
American Spirit, 1999	294	14
American Textile Industry, 1996	294	15

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Andrews, Wright, 1996-1997	294	16
Ann Landers Column, 1995	294	17
Antarctica, 1989	294	18
Appalachian State University Graduation, 1996	294	19
Arms Control, 1991	294	20
Articles: North Carolina, 1990	294	21
Articles: Victory in Gulf, 1991	294	22
Arvin Industries, 1995	295	1
ASEAN, 1996	295	2
ASEAN Council, 1996	295	3
ASIAM Adam, 1993	295	4
Attendance Reports and Biography, 1998-1999	295	5
Attendance Voting Record, 1995-1997	295	6
Bailry, Yvett/Peace Corps, 1992	295	7

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Balkany, 1989-1990	295	8
Berryhill, Bill, 1998	295	9
Betts and Company, 1996	295	10
Biographical Information: Senator Helms, 1982-1983	295	11
Bonsor, Sir Nicholas, 1998	295	12
Bradshaw, Bob, 1998-1999	295	13
Brinkley Editorial, 1995-1996	295	14
Budget, 1990-1994	295	15
Budget: Four Percent Solution, 1991-1993	295	16
Burr, Richard, 1999	295	17
Cable Act Information, 1993	295	18
California Race, 1994	295	19
Cameron Company, 1999	295	20
Campaign 2000, 1994-1999	296	1

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Campaign: Agriculture, 1994	296	2
Campaign: Bailey, Jack, 1994-1995	296	3
Campaign: Balkany, 1990	296	4
Campaign: Bernstein, Sanford, 1988-1989	296	5
Campaign: Borchardt, Ed, 1995	296	6
Campaign: Bork, undated	296	7
Campaign: Brown, Ron, 1995	296	8
Campaign: Business Leaders, 1995	296	9
Campaign: Cablevision, 1993-1995	296	10
Campaign: Chemical Weapons, 1988-1991	296	11
Campaign: Club, 1994-1995	296	12
Campaign: Club Mail, 1994-1995	296	13
Campaign: Committee funding, 1991-1992	296	14
Campaign: Congressional Record, 105th Opening, January 7, 1997	296	15

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Campaign: Congressional Spending, 1993	296	16
Campaign: Constituent Work, 1992	296	17
Campaign: Consultants, 1995	296	18
Campaign: Contracts, 1994-1995	296	19
Campaign: Council for National Policy Meeting, 1994-1995	296	20
Campaign: Cuba, 1995	296	21
Campaign: Direct Mail, 1995	297	1
Campaign: Doel, Bob, 1995	297	2
Campaign: Draft of "Jesse Helms and the Legacy of Nathaniel Macon", 1997	297	3
Campaign: Education, 1992	297	4
Campaign: Ethics, 1995	297	5
Campaign: Events, 1994-1995	297	6
Campaign: FEC Record, 1995-1996	297	7

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Campaign: Federal Election Commission, 1993	297	8
Campaign: Federal Election Commission, 1994	297	9
Campaign: Federal Election Commission, 1995	297	10
Campaign: Finance, 1994-1995	297	11
Campaign: Finance Reform, 1991	297	12
Campaign: Foreign Aid, 1991	297	13
Campaign: Foreign Relations, undated	298	1
Campaign: Funderburk, David, undated	298	2
Campaign: Furman, 1994	298	3
Campaign: Gantt, Harvey, 1994	298	4
Campaign: Glaxo, 1990-1995	298	5
Campaign: Gramm, 1995	298	6
Campaign: Haiti, 1993	298	7
Campaign: Hilton, 1994	298	8



## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Campaign: Homosexual, 1993	298	9
Campaign: Hunt, 1994-1995	298	10
Campaign: Insurance, 1992	298	11
Campaign: I-40, 1990	298	12
Campaign: Israel, 1984-1995	298	13
Campaign: Israel/Actions of Helms on Israel, 1988-1991, undated	298	14
Campaign: Israel/Helms Record on Middle East Issues, 1987-1989, undated	298	15
Campaign: Israel/Printed Material, 1984-1994	298	16
Campaign: Issues, 1992-1993	298	17
Campaign: Sanders, 1990-1995	29	1
Campaign: Schedule, 1995	299	2
Campaign: Senatorial Committee, 1995	299	3
Campaign: Staff, 1994-1995	299	4

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Campaign: Time-Warner, 1995	299	5
Campaign: Polls, 1995	299	6
Campaign: Pollster, 1995	299	7
Campaign: Press, 1995	299	8
Campaign: North Carolina Politice, Clippings/Weld Nomination, etc., 1995-1995	299	9
Campaign: Nirenberg, Darryl Memos, 1995	299	10
Campaign: North, Oliver, 1995	299	11
Campaign: Phillips, Howard, 1994-1995	299	12
Campaign: Photographs, 1993-1994 (originals in "Photographs")	299	13
Campaign: Letters, 1996	299	14
Campaign: Matters, 1998	299	15
Campaign: McAteer, Ed 1995	299	16
Campaign: McConnell, 1995	299	17

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Campaign: Mercedes, 1993	299	18
Campaign: Miami Trip, 1995	299	19
Campaign: Minor Leagues, undated	299	20
Campaign: Minorities, 1991-1995	299	21
Campaign: Miscellaneous, 1995, undated	299	22
Campaign: Name Lending, 1995	299	23
Campaign: New York trip, 1995	299	24
Campaign: Newsletter, 1995-1996	299	25
Campaign: N.C. Cares, 1995	299	26
Campaign: NCGOP, 1995	299	27
Campaign: Vendors, 1994-1995	300	1
Campaign: Voting Record, 1995	300	2
Campaign: Warner-Nickles Golf and Tennis Classic, 1995	300	3
Campaign: Wilderness, 1991	300	4

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Campaign: Wilmington, 1995	300	5
Campaign: Your Voice, Your Vote, 1996	300	6
Campaign: Zakhem, Sam 1995	300	7
Campaign Letters, 1996	300	8
Carolinas Stadium, 1991-1993	300	9
Cartoons, 1995	300	10
Cape Hatteras Lighthouse, undated	300	11
"Carolina Review", 2001	300	12
Cartoons, 1999	300	13
Catastrophic Care, 1989	300	14
"Celebration of a Statesman," 2002	300	15
Center for Study of Taxation, 1995	300	16
Charlotte: NFL, undated	300	17
Child Pornography, 1990	300	18

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

China, 1990-1991	300	19
Christensen, Rob Article, undated	300	20
Christian Coalition, 1995	300	21
Chubb Insurance, 1995	300	22
4th Circuit, 1995-1996	300	23
Clean Air Bill, 1990	300	24
Clinton, Hillary, undated	300	25
Congratulations, Election, 1996	301	1
Congressional Club, 1974	301	2
"Constructor", Faircloth Article, 1995	301	3
Core Sound, 1999	301	4
Corporate Average Fuel Economy, (CAFÉ), 1991	301	5
Correspondence, 1991	301	6
Correspondence: February 1992	301	7

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Correspondence: March 1992	301	8
Correspondence: April 1992	301	9
Correspondence: May 1992	301	10
Correspondence: January-July 1996	301	11
Correspondence: August-September 1996	301	12
Correspondence: October 1996	301	13
Correspondence: 1997	301	14
Correspondence: April-June, 1998	302	1
Correspondence: August-September 1998	302	2
Correspondence: October 1998	302	3
Correspondence: November 1998	302	4
Correspondence: December 1998	302	5
Correspondence: January-August, 1999	302	6
Correspondence: September 1999	302	7

**Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files**

---

Correspondence: October 1999	302	8
Correspondence: November 1999	302	9
Correspondence: January-February 2000	302	10
Correspondence: March 2000	302	11
Correspondence: April 2000	302	12
Correspondence: May, 2000	302	13
Correspondence: June 2000	302	14
Correspondence: July 2000	302	15
Correspondence: August 2000	302	17
Correspondence: September 2000	302	17
Correspondence: October 2000	302	18
Correspondence: November 2000	302	19
Correspondence: January 2001	302	20
Correspondence: February 2001	302	21

**Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files**

---

Correspondence: March 2001	302	22
Correspondence: April 2001	302	23
Correspondence: May 2001	302	24
Correspondence: June 2001	302	25
Correspondence: July 2001	302	26
Correspondence: August 2001	303	1
Correspondence: September 2001	303	2
Correspondence: October 2001	303	3
Correspondence: November 2001	303	4
Correspondence: December 2001	303	5
Correspondence: January 2002	303	6
Correspondence: February 2002	303	7
Correspondence: March 2002	303	8
Correspondence: April 2002	303	9



## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Correspondence: May 2002	303	10
Correspondence: June 2002	303	11
Correspondence: July 2002	303	12
Correspondence: August 2002	304	1
Correspondence: September 2002	304	2
Correspondence: October 2002	304	3
Correspondence: November 2002	304	4
Correspondence: December 2002	304	5
Correspondence: Miscellaneous, 1994-2001	304	6
Council of Conservative Citizens, 1999	304	7
Crime Bill, 1990-1994	304	8
Davidson College, 1995	304	9
Debates, 1999	304	10
Dial-a-Porn, 1987-1992	304	11

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

District Government Articles, 1993	304	12
District of Columbia, 1993	304	13
Dole Campaign, 1996	304	14
Dole for President Announcement Tour Clips, 1995	304	15
Dorsett, James, 1994	304	16
Drugs, 1998	304	17
Easley, Mike/Kevin James Case, 1997	304	18
Easy Reference File, 1999-2002	304	19
Edenton Institute, 1997	304	20
Edmunds, Robert, 2000	304	21
Education, 1990-1994	305	1
Election, 1984	305	2
Election Cartoons, 1990	305	3
Election Results, 1990	305	4

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Election Overview, 1993	305	5
Elena Amos Article, December 26, 1993	305	6
Embassy in Moscow, 1991	305	7
Epley, Richard, 1998	305	8
Eren, Hal, 1995	305	9
Ethics, 1997	305	10
Ethics Rules, 1995-1998	305	11
Ewell, Lamont/Durham 1999	305	12
Evans and Novak Appearance-February 12, 1994	305	13
Faircloth, Lauch, 1997-1998	305	14
F.C.C. Case, 1997	305	15
F.C.C.: MIAs and POWs, 1982-1984	305	16
Federal Employee Group Life Insurance, 1999	305	17
First Union, 1998	305	18

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Flat Tax, 1986-1992	305	19
Food Lion, Undated	305	20
Foreign Aid Reorganization, undated	305	21
Foreign Relations, 1995-1996	305	22
Foreign Relations Committee Funding, 1992-1993	306	1
Foreign Relations: Middle East, 1995	306	2
Foster, Vincent, 1995	306	3
Friends, 1996-1998	306	4
Frontiers of Freedom, 1995	306	5
Ft. Bragg, undated	306	6
Gatambo, Samuel, 2000	306	7
Glaxo Welcome, 1996-1997	306	8
Glazier, Guilford, 1995	306	9
Glen Nuclear Bill, 1991-1992	306	10

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Global Ground Support, 1999	306	11
Global Transpark, 1996	306	12
God's International Mission, 1995	306	13
Goodman, Jim, 2000	306	14
Government Furlough, 1995	306	15
Government Printing Office, 1999	306	16
Graham, Billy, 1996	306	17
Graham Center, 2000	306	18
Harnett County Schools, 1994	306	19
Harrell, David, 1997	306	20
Hatch Act 1987, 1994	306	21
Hatteras Lighthouse, 1998-1999	306	22
Hayes, Rita, 1997	306	23
(Helms Article on) NEA Controversy-"Journal of Law and Policy", 1994	306	24

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Helms, 2002	306	25
Helms Bills-105th Congress, 1997	306	26
Helms Biography and Relevant Information, 1989	306	27
Helms Campaign-Clippings, 1996	306	28
Helms Center, 1992	307	1
Helms Center, 1994	307	2
Helms Donation, 1995	307	3
Helms for Senate Newsletter, 1995	307	4
Helms Letter-Blind Copies to J. Broughton, 1996-1998	307	5
Helms Personal Security, 1995	307	6
Helms' Votes, 1995-1996	307	7
Hendren, Eileen, 1999	307	8
Heritage Foundation, 1994-1996	307	9
Heritage Health Reform, 1993	307	10

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Highway Bill, 1991	307	11
Hobgood Academy, 1995	307	12
Hudson, Parker, 1996	307	13
"Hold On To" File, 1993-1996	307	14
Hunt, Jim, 1997	307	15
Hurricane Fran, 1996	307	16
Intern Information, 1980-1995	307	17
Helms Center Donations, 1995	307	18
Interns, 1979-1993	308	1
Interns, 2001-2002	308	2
Interstate 73, 1995	308	3
Iran Embargo, 1995	308	4
Iraq, 1987-1990	308	5
Iraq Articles, 1990-1991	308	6

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Iraq: Helms Legislation, 1990-1991	308	7
Iraq/Stark, 1988-1989	308	8
Iraqi Claims, 1997-1998	308	9
Jackson, Jesse, 1999	308	10
Jackson, William, 1989-1997	308	11
Jackson, William, 1999	308	12
Jenkinson, Pam, 1999	308	13
Jesse Helms Center, 1989-1993	308	14
Jesse Helms Center, Donation of Senate Papers, 1981-1985	308	15
Jesse Helms Center-Donation of Papers, 1987	308	16
Jesse Helms Center, Donation of Senate Papers, 1988-1990, undated	308	17
Jesse Helms Day, Monroe, NC, October 19, 2002	308	18
John Lofton, 1990-1993	309	1
Jones Act, 1996	309	2



## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Jordan, William R., 1997	309	3
JR Tobacco, 1995	309	4
Kasadra, John, 1990-1991	309	5
Keating 5 Statements, 1991	309	6
Keating 5, 1990-1991 (1 of 2)	309	7
Keating 5, 1990-1991 (2 of 2)	309	8
Lawsuits, 1989-1999	309	9
Lee, Zeb, 1996-1997	309	10
Legislative Procedure, 1995	309	11
Legi-Slate, 1985, 1988	309	12
Legi-Slate Subject Terms, 1989	310	1
Letters to Editor-Pro Helms, 1997	310	2
Lewis "Booty" 1999	310	3
Library of Congress Book Donation, 2000-2001	310	4

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Lifschultz, David, 1992-1993	310	5
Lithuania, 1990	310	6
Lockheed Martin, 1995	310	7
Lost Colony, 1995	310	8
Low Level Radioactive Waste, undated	310	9
Lumbees, 1992-1994	310	10
Mabiala, 2001	310	11
Machol, Margot, 1997	310	12
Mail Count, 1991	310	13
McColl School of Business, 2000-2002	310	14
McRae Industries-Footwear, 1997	310	15
Media, 1981-1983	310	16
"Media Watch" 1990-1991	310	17
"Media Watch" 1992-1994	310	18

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Memo: North Carolina on USS Cole, October 13, 2000	310	19
Memo to Republican Senators on SFRC re: Treaty on Intermediate-Range Nuclear Weapons-January 25, 1988	310	20
Memos, 1995-1997	311	1
Meredith, James, 1989-1991	311	2
Metters, Sam, 1999	311	3
Mexico, 1986	311	4
Miscellaneous, 1991-1999	311	5
Mission Hospital, undated	311	6
Moseley-Brown, Carol, 1993	311	7
Mozambique, 1987	311	8
Most Favored Nations Status for Communist China, undated	311	9
Mullen, Graham C. 1998	311	10
NAFTA, 1993	311	11

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Name Lending, 1995	311	12
NASA, 1990	311	13
National Endowment for the Arts (NEA), 1997-1998	311	14
National Religious Roundtable, 1997-1998	311	15
"National Right to Life PAC Election Activities" for Senator Helms, 1996	311	16
National Right to Work Committee, 1998-1999	311	17
National Taxpayers Union, 1991-1995	311	18
National Taxpayers Union, 2000	311	19
NC Attorney General Submission-International Heritage, Inc. 1997	311	20
North Carolina Companies Information, 1994	312	1
NC GOP, 1999	312	2
"New American" 1993	312	3
Newsletters, 1994-1998	312	4
Newspaper Articles (Press), 1999	312	5

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Newspaper Recycling Bill, 1991	312	6
Noble, Ron, 1999	312	7
Nominations: Assistant Attorney General/Guinier, Lani, 1993	312	8
Nominations: Barr, William, 1991	312	9
Nominations: Berryhill, William, 1994-1995	312	10
Nominations: Blue Slips, 1993	312	11
Nominations: Bowles, Erskine, 1993-1995	312	12
Nominations: Carnes, 1992	312	13
Nominations: Circuit Court/Boyle, Terry, 1983-1990	312	14
Nominations: Circuit Court/Campbell, Monterey, 1989	312	15
Nominations: Circuit Court/Fried, Charles, 1987-1988	312	16
Nominations: Circuit Court/General, 1989	312	17
Nominations: Circuit Court/Park, Charles, 1989	312	18
North Carolina Trade Mission to Europe, 1997	312	19

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Northeast North Carolina, 1996	312	20
Northeast North Carolina Region Strategic Business Action Plan, 1995	313	1
Northwest Airlines, 1997	313	2
Nominations: Circuit Court/Sentelle, Davis, 1984-1987	313	3
Nominations: Circuit Court/ Thomas, Clarence, 1989	313	4
Nominations: Circuit Court/Wilkinson, Harvey, 1983-1984	313	5
Nominations: Cole, Janice, 1995	313	6
Nominations: Court of Appeals, Barket, Rosemary, 1994	313	7
Nominations: Currin, Sam, 1984-1987	313	8
Nominations: Dawson, Carol, 1991-1992	313	9
Nominations: Dellinger, Walter, 1993-1996	313	10
Nominations: Department of Defense/Ashoton, Dr. Carter, 1993	314	1
Nominations: Department of Transportation/Burnley, James H., 1987	314	2
Nominations: District Court/ Gatner, 1981-1993	314	3

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Nominations: District Court/Helms, Mike, 1985-1992	314	4
Nominations: District Court/Howard, Malcolm, 1987-1990	314	5
Nominations: District Court/ Lynch, Sandra, undated	314	6
Nominations: District Court/ Mullen, Graham, 1990	314	7
Nominations: District Court/Thornburg, Lacy, 1994-1995	314	8
Nominations: District Court/Tilley, Woody, 1988	314	9
Nominations: Duncan, 1992	315	1
Nominations: FEMA, 1989	315	2
Nominations: Glossom, Lt. General Buster C., 1994	315	3
Nominations: Hecht, 1989-1995	315	4
Nominations: HUD/Archtenberg, Roberta, 1993	315	5
Nominations: McGalliard, 1989	315	6
Nominations: North Carolina, 1993	315	7
Nominations: Practicing Physicians Advisory Council, 1991	315	8

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Nominations: Recess Appointments, 1987	315	9
Nominations: Sizemore, 1990-1992	315	10
Nominations: Small Business Administration/Bowles, 1993	315	11
Nominations: Textile Negotiator, Sorini, 1989-1990	315	12
Nominations: Thornburg, 1995	315	13
Nominations: U.S. Attorney/Currin, Margaret, 1987-1989	315	14
Nominations: U.S. Marshal/Baker, 1991	315	15
Nominations: U.S. Marshal/ Berryhill, Bill, 1990-1991	315	16
North, Oliver, 1989	315	17
North Carolina Business, 1992	315	18
North Carolina Colleges, 1996-1997	315	19
North Carolina Information, 1992-1993	315	20
North Carolina List of Post Offices, 1985	316	1
North Carolina Press, 1990	316	2



## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

North Carolina Talk News Radio, 1993	316	3
North Shore Road, 1991	316	4
Office Management Reports, June 1990	316	5
Office Management Reports, July-August 1990	316	6
Office Management Reports, 1991	316	7
Office Management Weekly Reports, September-October, 1990	316	8
Office Management Weekly Reports, November -December, 1990	316	9
Operation Desert Storm, 1991	316	10
Oregon Inlet, 1990	316	11
Palm Beach Roundtable, 1995-1997	316	12
Panama, undated	316	13
Pardons, 1992-1993	316	14
Patronage, 1992-1996	316	15
Peace, Bill, 1991	316	16

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Philippines, 1987	316	17
Pick, Aharon, 1994-1995	316	18
Plant Tours, 1995-1999	316	19
Political, 1995-1998	316	20
Poll: Mason-Dixon N.C. Poll, October 1990	317	1
POW/MIA, 1990-1991	317	2
Press, 1996	317	3
Press: Cartoons, 1996	317	4
Press File, 1995-1997	317	5
Press Lists, 1991-1992	317	6
Press: Lists, 1996	317	7
Press: Memorandum, 1995	317	8
Press Messages, 1989	317	9
Press: Miscellaneous, 1999-2001	317	10

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Press: Political, 1996	317	11
Press: "Press Pass," July 26, 1996	317	12
Press Release: Senator's Surgery, 2002	317	13
Prince Bandor, 1995-1996	317	14
Puetro Rico, 1991	317	15
Projects File, 1981-1982	318	1
Public Opinion Reports, 1979	318	2
"Racism: The Immoral Connection" Notebook, undated	318	3
Reagan, Ronald, 1998-1999	318	4
Redistricting	318	5
"Remarks by the President on Global Development," March 14, 2002	318	6
"Republican Standard" Article, 1991	318	7
Ronald Reagan Remarks at Dinner in Honor of Jesse Helms, Washington, D.C., June 14, 1983	318	8

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Republican Policy Notices, 1993	318	9
Rilmartin, North Carolina DOT, 1996	318	10
Rules, 1994	318	11
Rules Committee, 1996-1997	318	12
Safe Drinking Water, 1995	318	13
Saudi Aarabia, 1990	318	14
Schaefer, Peter, 1992	318	15
Senate Democrats on Clinton, 1999	318	16
"Senate Floor Tributes to Senator Helms," October 2, 2002	318	17
Senate Voice Messaging System, 1988	318	18
Senator's Projects, 1992-1993	318	19
Smith, Willis, 1995	318	20
Soviet Republics, 1990	318	21
"The Scorecard-National Environmental Scorecard," 1994	319	1

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Special Events, 1976-1998	319	2
Special Olympics, 1999	319	3
Staff	319	4
State/Audi Plant, 1992	319	5
State Department Diplomatic Reception Rooms, 1997	319	6
State Department Nominations, 1991	319	7
State of the Union, 1996	319	8
Stinson Institute, 1995	319	9
SunYoung, 1990-1995	319	10
Sunbelt Institute, 1995	319	11
Swearing In, 1997	319	12
Talking Points for "Larry King Live," September 11, 1995	319	13
Tax Bill: Furniture, 1992	319	13
Tax Bill: General, 1992	319	15

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Tax Bill: Withholding, 1992	319	16
Taxes, 1990-1993	320	1
Taxes: Japan, 1992	320	2
Television Violence, 1993	320	3
Textile Jobs, 1995	320	4
Textiles, 1990	320	5
Tobacco, 1992-1995	320	6
Toshiba, 1987	320	7
Trade Law, 1986, undated	320	8
Transcription: Meet the Press, March 1, 1981	320	9
Treaties, 1987-1994	320	10
"TV etc." Newsletter, 1992-1994	320	11
U.S. Air 1992-1995	320	12
Viewpoint Post Office, 1995	320	13

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Voting Records, 1994	320	14
Voting Results, 1996	320	15
Washington Alert: Congressional Quarterly, 1990	320	16
Washington Navy Yard Dental Clinic	321	1
White House, 1996-1997	321	2
White House Press Release, 1990	321	3
Wilkie, Robert, 1995-1996	321	4
Wilson, Scott, 1991-1995 (1 of 2)	321	5
Wilson, Scott, 1991-1995 (2 of 2)	321	6
Woodard, Thad, 1992	321	7
Year End Report Information, 1993	321	8
Year End Division Reports, 1995	321	9
Agency for International Development, 1976-1979, undated	322	1
Agency for International Development, 1980	322	2

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

American Embassy Bombing-Beirut, Lebanon-Death Benefits, 1985-1987	322	3
Appropriations Amendments-Helms, 1980	322	4
Appropriations Bill-A.I.D., 1979-1980	322	5
Brzezinski, Zbigniew, 1967	322	6
Bushnell, John A. (Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs), 1980-1981	322	7
CBS, 1962-1967	322	8
Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1962	322	9
Central Intelligence Agency, 1965-1967	322	10
China, 1982	323	1
China: "A General Review of Chinese Communist Affairs in 1972," 1973	323	2
Church, Senator Frank, 1980	323	3
CIA-Articles, 1964-1967	323	4
CIA-Miscellaneous, 1967	323	5



## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

CIA-Print/Near-print, 1963-1967	323	6
CIA-Report-"Trends in the World Situation," June 9, 1964	323	7
Confederation Francaise du Travail, 1975-1977	323	8
Council on Foreign Relations, 1971-1981	323	9
Cranston, Alan, 1943-1968	323	10
DuVal, Captain Miles P., Jr., 1980-1982	324	1
Enders, Thomas O. and Middendorf, J. William-Confirmation Papers, 1981	324	2
Flagstaff Institute, 1977, 1981	324	3
Evans and Novak-Soviet-Sandinista Party Agreement, 1980	324	4
Foreign Aid, 1956-1980	324	5
Foreign Aid Notebook, 1987	324	6
Foreign Assistance Program, 1980	324	7
Foreign Assistance Program-Appropriations Bill, 1980	324	8

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Foreign Assistance Program-World Population Trends, 1980	324	9
Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act, 1976-1977	325	1
"FY 1981 Foreign Assistance Legislation", 1980	325	2
Genocide Treaty, 1973-1981	325	3
Institute of Cultural Affairs, 1979	325	4
Inter-American Development Bank, 1977-1979	325	5
Inter-American Symposium, 1981 (1 of 2)	325	6
Inter-American Symposium, 1981 (2 of 2)	325	7
Internal Security, 1968-1980	325	8
International Communication Agency, 1979-1980 (1 of 2)	325	9
International Communication Agency, 1979-1980 (2 of 2)	326	1
International Development Cooperation Agency Notebook, 1979-1980	326	2
Iraq, 1980	326	3
Italy-Masonic Lodge, 1981	326	4

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Mexican Artists, 1988-1989	326	5
Moon Treaty, 1979-1980	326	6
Polls-Political Philosophy, 1977-1982	326	7
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Legislation-Civil Remedies, 1984-1985	326	8
Rape Penalties Around the World, 1982	327	1
Research Foundation for the Study of Terrorism, 1987	327	2
"Review of the News", 1967	327	3
Russell, Robert H. Extradition, 1984-1986	327	4
SALT II, 1979	327	5
SALT Articles, 1979	327	6
SALT II, Statements, 1978-1979	327	7
SALT II, Studies, 1977-1979	327	8
SALT II, "The SALT Handbook," 1979	327	9

## Subseries 2.1: Administrative Assistants' Files

Senate Staff Ethics, 1982-1986	327	10
Soviet Union, Communism, 1981-1981, undated	327	11
Toshiba-Kongsberg Affairs, 1987-1988	328	1
Trip to Southern Africa, 1988-1989	328	2
Truman Committee 1941-1945 Report-Rubber Shortage, 1988	328	3
United Nations, 1985-1987	328	4
United Nations, Budget Reform, 1986-1989	328	5
United Nations Information, 1988	328	6
United Nations Reform, 1986-1987	328	7
Vice Presidential Duties, 1988	328	8
Von Roab, William, 1988-1989	328	9
Watson, Peter, 1988-1989	328	10
Wink, Jay-Articles, 1988-1989	328	11
World Bank, 1988	328	12

**Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files****Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files 1970-2002 10.5 Linear feet****Arrangement note**

Arranged alphabetically by subject.

**Scope and Contents note**

This subseries contains reports, testimony, statements, correspondence and rules. Major issues include affirmative action, the NEA and Hurricane Floyd.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Affirmative Action, 1995-1996	329	1
Affirmative Action Articles, 1996	329	2
Affirmative Action-CRS Report, 1995-1996	329	3
Affirmative Action-CRS Report, 1995-1996	329	4
Affirmative Action-Reports and Testimony, 1995	329	5
"African Growth and Opportunity Act," 2000	329	6
African Museum, 1994-2001	329	7
Alternative Minimum Tax, 1997-1999	329	8
American Folklife Center, 1990-1998	329	9

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

American Furniture Manufacturers Association, 1998	329	10
American Furniture Manufacturers Association, 1999	329	11
Appalachian State University, undated	330	1
Appropriation Requests, 2000	330	2
Appropriation Requests, 2001	330	3
Appropriation Requests, 2002	330	4
Armfield, Emsley, 1999	330	5
Articles, Education, 1996-1997	330	6
Author Race Quota, 1998	330	7
Avalanche Risk Act, 2002	330	8
B.F. Goodrich, 1999	330	9
Bank of International Settlements, 2001	330	10
Beno, Rae, 2000	330	11
Bernstein, Zalman-Stock to Private Foundation, undated	330	12

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

Big Leaf Mahogany, 2002	330	13
Bioterrorism, 2001	330	14
"Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act of 1997", 1997	330	15
Blackbird Holdings, 2001-2002	331	1
Bond Issue, 1999-2000	331	2
Boys and Girls Clubs, Hendersonville, NC, 1998	331	3
Brownfield's Tax Issue, 2002	331	4
Brunswick Electric Membership Corporation, 1998	331	5
Budget, "A Blueprint for New Beginnings," 2001	331	6
Budget, "An Analysis of the President's Budgetary proposals for Fiscal Year 2001," 2000	331	7
Budget, Estate Tax, 2001	331	8
Budget FY 2003, 2002	331	9
Budget Process Changes, 1998-1999	331	10

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

Budget Reports, 2000	331	11
Budget Reports, 2001	331	12
Budget-"The Budget and Economic Outlook: Fiscal Years 2002-2011," 2001	331	13
Budget-"The U.S. Economy at the Beginning and End of the 20th Century"-Chartbook, 1999	331	14
Buncombe County Special Education, 2000	331	15
Campaign Finance Articles, 1996-1999	332	1
Campaign Finance Reform-R.N.C., 2001	332	2
Campaign Finance Reform-Shays-Mechan, 2002	332	3
Campaign Reform, 1999	332	5
Campaign Reform, 2000-2001	332	6
Campus Area Small Business, 1998	332	7
Canadian Softwood Lumber, 2002	332	8
Cape Hatteras Lighthouse, 1998	332	9



## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

Cannon Foundation, 2000	332	10
Capitol Complex Security Oversight Hearing Notebook, 1997	332	11
Center for International Leadership, 2002	333	1
Central Piedmont Community College, 1999-2000	333	2
Charlotte Airport, 2000	333	3
Child Nutrition Reauthorization Act, 1998 (1 of 3)	333	4
Child Nutrition Reauthorization Act, 1998 (2 of 3)	333	5
Child Nutrition Reauthorization Act, 1998 (3 of 3)	333	6
Children's Sleepwear Safety Act, 1999	333	7
Citizens Against Government Waste, 2001	333	8
Civil Rights-Background and Examples, 1995-1996	333	9
Civil Rights-Helms Statements, 1991	333	10
Civil Rights-James Meredith Writings, 1997	333	11
Civil Rights-Nexus Articles, 1996	333	12

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

Civil Rights - "Preferential Treatment" Legislation, 1995	334	1
College Bookstore Costs, 1998-1999	334	2
Communities in Schools, 2002	334	3
Community College-Nurse Practitioners, 2000	334	4
Congressional Research Service Annual Report for Fiscal Year 2000, 2001	334	5
Congressional Research Service Bill, 1998	334	6
Contact Lens Bill, 2002	334	7
Correspondence-Legislative Counsel, 1999	334	8
Correspondence-Legislative Counsel, 2000	334	9
Correspondence-Legislative Counsel, 2001	334	10
Corporate Tax Shelter-Draft Legislation, 1999	334	11
Council on Foundations, 2001	334	12
Coverdell/McCain Budget Plan, 1998	334	13

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

CPSC Vacancy, 1999	334	14
Cumberland County Schools, 1999	334	15
Dansey, Bill, 2002	334	16
Davis, Brooks, 2002	334	17
Davis, Donaled, 1997	334	18
Davis, Walter, 2002	334	19
Deductability of Settlement Payments for States, 1999	334	20
Deposit Insurance Reform Legislation, 2001-2002	334	21
Dillingham Construction, 1999	334	22
Dollars to the Classroom Act, 1998	335	1
Conor Requests-Helms Center, 2001	335	2
Duke Solar Energy, 2002	335	3
Duke University: Tile IX, 1999	335	4
Earnhardt, Dale, 2001	335	5

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

East Carolina University-Combat Casualty Care, 2002	335	6
East Carolina University Trip, January 2000	335	7
Eastern N.C. Regional Science Center, 2002	335	8
Edwards, Gov. James, 2001	335	9
Economic Growth and Government Efficiency Act of 1997, 1997-1998	335	10
Economic Growth and Tax Relief Reconciliation Act-Conference Report Highlights, 2001	335	11
"Economic Recovery and Assistance for American Workers Act of 2001"	335	12
Education-Boy Scouts, 2001	335	13
Education-Clinton, NC, 1997	335	14
Education Funding by County, 2002	335	15
Education-Information, 2001	335	16
Education-Reports, 2001	335	17
Electoral College, 1970-1979	335	18

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

Electoral Process, 2000	336	1
Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 1998-1999	336	2
Elementary and Secondary Education Act-Reauthorization, 2000 (1 of 2)	336	3
Elementary and Secondary Educaiton Act-Reauthorization, 2000 (2 of 2)	336	4
Elizabeth City State University, undated	336	5
Embassy Compensation Bill, 1999-2002	336	6
Emergency Action Plan, 2001	336	7
Employee Welfare benefit Equity Act of 1999	336	8
"Employment Non-Discrimination Act of 1996"	336	9
EPA-Meeting Request, 2002	336	10
Estate Tax, 2000	336	11
ExplorNet 2000-2002	336	12
Exploris Global Learning Center, 2001	336	13
Extendend School Year, 1999	336	14

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

Fair Labor Standards Act, 1994-1997	337	1
Faircloth-Two-Year College Tax Credit, 1996-1997	337	2
Family and Medical Leave Technical Corrections, 1997	337	3
Family Friendly Workplace Act, 1997	337	4
Fannie Mae, 2002	337	5
Farewell Speeches, undated	337	6
FDIC Assessments, 2001	337	7
Federal Contracts, 2001	337	8
FCC Ownership Caps, undated	337	9
F.E.C. Nominations, 1997-1998	337	10
FEMA-Flood Maps, 2002	337	11
FEMA-Homeland Security, 2002	337	12
FEMA-Onslow County, 1999	337	13
Federal Home Loan Bank, 2001	337	14

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

Federal Prison industries, 2001	337	15
First Union-Wachovia Merger, 2001	337	16
Fiscal Year 2003 Budget, 2002	337	17
Flue-Cured Buyout, 2000	337	18
Flue-Cured Stabilization By-Laws, 1985, 2001	337	19
Food Stamp Fraud and Abuse, 1998	337	20
Foreign Sales-Defense, 1998	337	21
Founders Bank, 2001	337	22
General Correspondence, 2001-2002	338	1
General Tax Bill, 2001	338	2
Gentile, Anthony, 2001-2002	338	3
George Little and Associates, 2002	338	4
Goodwin, Clark, 2001	338	5
Governor's Office, 2000	338	6

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

Halifax Court Project, 1999	338	7
Healthy Start, 1998-2000	338	8
Helms Amendments, 2000	338	9
Helms Amendments, 2000	338	9
Helms Center, undated	338	10
Helms Speeches, 1994-1997	338	11
Herman, Alexis, 1997	338	12
Higher Education Act, 1998	338	13
Hill, T.H., Jr, 2000	338	14
Historical Women's College, 2002	338	15
"Hold Harmless" Provision, 2000	338	16
Home Schooling, 1998-1999	338	17
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development-Durham, 2000	338	18
Hurricane Bonnie, 1998	338	19



## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

Hurricane Floyd, 1999 (1 of 2)	338	20
Hurricane Floyd, 1999 (2 of 2)	338	21
Hurricane Floyd, 2000 (1 of 2)	339	1
Hurricane Floyd, 2000 (2 of 2)	339	2
Hurricane Floyd-Appropriations Bill, 2000	339	3
Hurricane Floyd-Articles, 1999	339	4
Hurricane Floyd-Concurrent Resolution on the Budget FY 2001, 2000	339	5
Hurricane Floyd-"Congressional Briefing," 1999	339	6
Hurricane Floyd-Congressional Research Service Reports, 1998-2000	339	7
Hurricane Floyd-Correspondence, 1999	339	8
Hurricane Floyd-Correspondence, 2000	340	1
Hurricane Floyd-"Economic Impace Assessment of Hurricane Floyd for N.C.," 2000	340	2
Hurricane Floyd-Emergency Supplemental Bill for Natural Disaster Assistance, 2000	340	3

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

Hurricane Floyd-FEMA Packet, 2001	340	4
Hurricane Floyd-Legislative, 1999	340	5
Hurricane Floyd-"Natural Disaster Protection and Insurance Act of 1999" and Appropriations 1999-2000	340	7
Hurricane Floyd-N.C. Delegations Recovery Workbook, 2000	340	7
Hurricane Floyd-Pictures, 1999 (originals in "Photographs")	340	8
Hurricane Floyd-"Rebuilding Eastern North Carolina," 1999	340	9
Hurricane Floyd-Recovery, 2001	341	1
Hurricane Floyd-Relief State Emergency Funding Package, 1999	341	2
Hurricane Floyd-"Rental Housing Assistance-The Worsening Crisis," 2000	341	3
Hurricane Floyd-Statistical Information, 1999	341	4
Hurricane Floyd-Statistical Information, 2000	341	5
Hurricane Fran-Debris Removal-Onslow County, 1997-1998	341	6
IDEA Amendment, 1998-1999	341	7

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

Impact Aid, 2000	341	8
Independent Film Production Tax Credit, 2001	341	9
Industrial Boilers-Emissions, 2001	341	10
International Education Programs-Duke University, 2002	341	11
Internet Tax, 2000	341	12
IRS Reform, 1998	341	13
Issues Miscellaneous, 1997-1998	342	1
Jeffress, Charles, 1997	342	2
Job Ready State Initiative, 1992-1997	342	3
Jobs Bill Information, 1996	342	4
Johnson C. Smith University-Biddle Hall Renovation, 1997	342	5
Jones, Earl M., 1997	342	6
Kennedy Center, 1998	342	7
Labor-Beck Notification, 1988-1992	342	8

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

Labor-Compulsory Union Dues-Helms Statements and Amendment, 1987	342	9
Lakeland Cultural Arts Center, 1999	342	10
Large Refiners, 1999	342	11
Larson, Holly, 1998	342	12
Legal Service Corporation, 1995	342	13
Legal Services Corporation-Articles, 1995	342	14
Legal Service Corporation-Correspondence, 1986-1995	342	15
Legal Service Corporation-Helms File, 1995	342	16
Letter to President-Appropriations, 2001	342	17
Library of Congress, 1996-1997	343	1
Mariana Islands, 1997-1998	343	2
Mariana Islands-Report on Labor, Immigration and Law Enforcement, 1997	343	3
Marketing Provision-\$81 million, 2000	343	4

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

Maryland Community College, 2000	343	5
Maryland Community College, 2002	343	6
McBride, Patricia, 2001	343	7
Medicaid-F Map, 2002	343	8
Medical Free Election Laser-Duke, 2000	343	9
Midway Airlines, 2001	343	11
Myles, Jeff, 2002	343	12
Monorail, 2000	343	13
Nance, Penny, 2002	343	14
National Association of Realtors, 2000	343	15
National Board of Professional Teaching Standards, 1998	343	16
National Board of Professional Teaching Standards, 2000	343	17
NEA, 1989-1997	344	1
NEA-Seantor's Work-105th Congress, 1997	344	2

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

NEA Appropriations, 1995-1996 (1 of 2)	344	3
NEA Appropriations, 1995-1996 (2 of 2)	344	4
NEA-Content Restriction Amendment, 1994-1998	344	5
NEA Fiscal Year 2000, 2000-2001	344	6
NEA-Funding Elimination, 1989-1998	344	7
NEA Grants, 1997	344	8
NEA Grants, 1998	345	1
NEA Guidelines, 2000	345	2
NEA: Ivey, William J. -Press Clippings, 1998	345	3
NEA-Manhattan Theatre, 1998	345	4
NEA-Privatization, 1997	345	5
NEA-Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, 1997	345	6
National Endowment for the Humanities, 1997-2000	345	7
National Endowment for the Humanities, Bill Friday, 1998	345	8

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

National Endowment for the Humanities-Family History Initiative, 1999	345	9
National Medal of Arts, 1999	345	10
National Park Service-National Monuments-S.729, 2000	345	11
National Gallery of Art, 2000	345	12
National Portrait Gallery, 2000-2001	345	13
Nicotine Free Cigarettes, 2001	346	1
North Carolina Agriculture Tour, 2001	346	2
North Carolina Arts Council, 1999	346	3
North Carolina Bar Association, 2000	346	4
North Carolina Central University, 1998	346	5
NCSU-Industrial Extension Service, 2000	346	6
North Carolina Christian School Association, 1999	346	7
North Carolina Humanities, Council, 1997-1998	346	8
North Carolina Preservation Society, 1999	346	9

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

North Carolina Public Schools, Adequate Yearly Progress, 2002	346	10
North Carolina Rural Development Center, 2000	346	11
North Carolina Rural Development Center-Capital Access Program, 2001-2002	346	12
North Carolina Rural Internet, 2001-2002	346	13
North Carolina State Education Assistance Authority, 1998	346	14
Older American Act, 1998	346	15
"Open Competition Act of 1997"	346	16
OSHA-Methylene Chloride, 1997	346	17
OSHA Reform Act, 1995	346	18
Parental Freedom of Information Act, 1997	347	1
Paycheck Protection Act, 1997	347	2
Payment in Lieu of Taxes, 1999	347	3
Pell Grants, 1996-1997	347	4



## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

PEO Industry, 2001	347	5
Pitney Bowes, 1998	347	6
Private Foundation "Self-Dealing," 2002	347	7
Poole, Greg, 2001	347	8
Predatory Lending, 1998-1999	347	9
Prohibit Use of Federal Funds to Encourage Labor Unions, 1997	347	10
Public Safety Unions, 2002	347	11
Railroad Retirement, 2001	347	12
Reagan Airport-Name Change, 1997	347	13
Realtors/Bankers, 2001-2002	347	14
Reconciliation FY 2000	347	15
Reconciliation FY 2000-Conference Agreement Overview for Taxpayer Refund, 1999	347	16
Reconciliation FY2000-Description of Taxpayer Refund Act, 1999	347	17

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

Re-insurance (Terrorism)-Group Life, 2001-2002	347	18
Representative American Speeches, 1999	347	19
RTI International, 2001-2002	347	20
Rocky Mount-Honeywell, 2001	347	21
Roth IRA's-1998	347	22
Rules-Compulsory Union Dues-Beck Case, 1984-1989	348	1
Rules-Compulsory Union Dues-Beck Case-Correspondence, 1987-1989	348	2
Rules-Compulsory Union Dues-Beck Case-Helms Brief, 1987	348	4
Rules-Compulsory Union Dues-Bills and Statements, 1983-1989	348	5
Rules-Compulsory Union Dues Correspondence, 1986-1987	348	6
Rules-Election Reform, 2001	348	7
Rules-General, 1997-2001	348	8
Rules-Smithsonian, 1999-2000	348	9
Rules-Subpoena Power, undated	348	10

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

Rules-Woody Jenkins-Election Dispute, 1996-1997	348	11
Rules-Woody Jenkins-Election Dispute-Correspondence, 1997	349	1
Rules-Woody Jenkins-Election Dispute-Request for Dismissal, 1997	349	2
Rules-Woody Jenkins-Independent Analysis of "Phantom" votes, 1997	349	3
Rural Libraries Bill, undated	349	4
Salvation Army	349	5
Scalia, Eugene, 2001	349	6
School-to-Work, 1997-1998	349	7
Schools and Religious Freedom, 1998	349	8
SECURE, 2002	349	9
Self-help Charter Schools, 2000	349	10
Self-Help Credit Union, 2002	349	11
Senate Legal Counsel, 1998	349	12
Shelton Scholarship, undated	349	13

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

Small Business-Drought Relief Act, 2002	349	14
Small Refiner Definition Cill, 1998	349	15
Snowe-Jeffords Amendment, 1998	350	1
Social Security and Medicare Trust Funds Protection Act, 1997	350	2
Southwestern Community College, undated	350	3
Speeches, 1995-1996, undated	350	4
Steel Loan Guarantee, 1999	350	5
Super Soil Treatment, 2001	350	6
Surplus Revisions, 2000	350	7
Talmadge, Herman, undated	350	8
Tarriff Reduction, 2001	350	9
Tax Empowerment and Relief for Farmers abd Fisherman Act, 2000-2001	350	10
Tax Exempt Bonds, 1999	350	11
Tax Statements, 1990-1996	350	12

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

Tax-Suspense Accounts-Family Farms, 1987-1996	350	13
Taxes-Miscellaneous, 1995-1996	350	14
Taxpayer Relief Act of 1999	350	15
T. Bond Rate-Pensions, 2001	350	16
Teaching Fellows, 2002	350	17
Teamwork for Employess and Managers Act of 1997	350	18
Telemedicine, 2002	350	19
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families-Supplemental Grants, 2001	350	20
Terrorism Statement, 2001	350	21
Textiles-Helms Hollings Op.Ed., undated	350	22
Thomas, Justice Clarence Statement, 1999	351	1
Title I, 2000	351	2
Trusts for Disables, 1998	351	3
Tuition Wavers for Faculty, Staff, Assistants, and Their Family, 1997	351	4

## Subseries 2.2: Legislative Council's Files

Unanswered Correspondence, 2001-2002	351	5
UNC Center for International Leadership, 2002	351	6
UNCG-Historically Women's College Bill, 2000	351	7
University of North Carolina-Appropriations, 2000	351	8
University of North Carolina-Greensboro, 1999	351	9
Unfair Government Competition, 1997	351	10
United Flight 93-Medal of Honor, 2001	351	11
Universal Emergency Phone Number-911, 1999	351	12
Venetian, The, 1999-2000	351	13
Volunteer Firefighter and Rescue Squad Worker Act, 1997	351	14
Voting Rights Act of 1999, 1999	351	15
Wake County, 2001	351	16
Western Carolina University-Hospitality Center, 1988	351	17
Wiseman, Don, 1997	351	18

**Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files**

Woodrow Wilson Center, 1997-1998	351	19
Wool Quota, 2002	351	20
Workforce Investment Act, 2002	351	21
<b>Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files 1961-2002 8.0 Linear feet</b>		
<b>Arrangement note</b>		
Arranged alphabetically by subject.		
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
This subseries contains files maintained by office staff, these files include articles, reports, memos, analyses, appointments, events, projects, calendars and telephone message books.		
	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Academy, 1978	352	1
Administrative Codes and Item Numbers, 1991-92, undated	352	2
Admission to Clinton's Impeachment Trial, 1999	352	3
Adolph Coors Co., 1978	352	4
Agriculture Council of America, 1979	352	5
A.J. Fletcher Foundation, Annual Report, 1994	352	6

## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

Amateur Sports Commission, 1973	352	7
American Institute of Architects, 1973	352	8
Articles: Ronald Reagan, 1980	352	9
ASNE Research Report: Newspaper Credibility, 1985	352	10
Battleline Profile: Seantor Helms, undated	352	11
Bicentennial Material, 1976	352	12
Bills and Amendments Sponsored or Cosponsored by Helms, 101st Congress Notebook, 1990	352	13
Biographical Information: Senator Helms, 1943-1979	352	14
"Booklet of Knowledge", 1996	352	15
Bowles, Skipper, 1973	352	16
Boy Scouts of America-Report to the Nation, 1981	353	1
"Bush Administration Highlights," 2002	353	2
Bush-Quayle, 1992	353	3



## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

Campaign '96, 1995-1995	353	4
Campbell College, 1973	353	5
"The Capitol: A Pictorial History," 1973	353	6
Capitol Information Services, 1973	353	7
Case: De Laurentiis Entertainment, 1986-1987	353	8
Case: New Life Covenant Church, 1995-1996	353	9
Charities, 1976-1986	353	10
Chief Executive, "Margaret Thatcher as Ideologue and Woman," Spring 1980	353	11
Chile Probe, 1986	353	12
Chocolate Manufacturers Association, 1991	353	13
Clark, Bruce C., 1974	353	14
Class of 1973: "Congressional Reform: A Survey of the Alternatives," 1973	353	15
Class of 1973: New Senators, 1973	354	1

## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

Clinchfield Reservoir Project, 1968-1970, undated	354	2
Close-up, 1975	354	3
Comments by Senator Robert Dole-Chairman, Senate Finance Committee, Feb 4, 1983	354	4
Congressional Club, 1982	354	5
Congressional Quartely Inforamtion, 1993	354	6
Congressional Ratings, 1978	354	7
Congressional Ratings, 1979	354	8
Congressional Ratings, 1980	354	9
Congressional Ratings, 1981	354	10
Congressional Record Memos, 1998	354	11
"Constitution," 1972-1992	354	12
Correspondence: Mrs. Helms, 2002	355	1
Council for National Policy, 1995	355	2

## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

County Coordinators, 1978	355	3
Courthouse Reports, 1973 (1 of 2)	355	4
Courthouse Reports, 1973 (2 of 2)	355	5
Courthouse Visits, 1974-1975	355	6
Daylight Savings Time, 1990	355	7
Dedication of Jesse Helms Physical Education Center, Chowan College, September 1980	355	8
Disbursing, 1982-1986	355	9
Directories, undated	355	10
Dulles, Allen W., 1968, undated	355	11
Duval, Miles, 1946-1968	355	12
East Carolina University, 1977	355	13
East Carolina University Office, 1973-1975	355	14
"The Emergence of Senator Jesse Helms As an Innovative Freshman Senator," c. 1973	355	15

## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

"Empire for Liberty," Draft, undated	355	16
Employment Security Commusuon (N.C.), undated	355	17
Enclosures for Health Care #623, 1992	355	18
Federal Election Commission, 1975 (1 of 2)	355	19
Federal Election Commission, 1975 (2 of 2)	356	1
Federal Employee Studies, 1987	356	2
Federal Employee Studies, 1987	356	3
Federal Employment, 1984	356	4
Federal Job Opportunity List, undated	356	5
Federal Publiciations, 1983	356	6
Filibuster, 1964, undated	356	7
Firing Line Transcript-Jesse Helms Guest, July 7, 1982	356	8
First Class Mail Reports, 1983	356	9
First-Half Report, 1980	356	10

## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

Form: Sample Letters, 1996-2000	356	11
Form Letters, 1985-1991	356	12
Form Letters: Administrative, 1981-1988, undated	356	13
Form Letters: Issues, 1981-1984, undated	356	14
Form Letter: Privacy	356	15
Forms: Letter Enclosures, undated	357	1
Foster Grandparents Program, 1983	357	2
Front Office Information Notebook, undated	357	3
Future Farmers, 1982	357	4
General Services Administration, 1973	357	5
"Global Challenges to the American Entrepreneur" by Richard V. Allen, 1980	356	6
Gold Lifesaving Medal-Pea Island Crewman, 1996	356	7
GOP-Medicare and Social Security, 1995	356	8

## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

Greater Raleigh Chamber of Commerce, 1981	356	9
Hampton, George-American Artist, 1989-1992	356	10
Hatch Act, 1984-1985	356	11
Health Care Reform, 1993	357	12
Hearings Transcripts: Joint Committee on Congressional Operations, 1973	357	13
Helms for Vice-President, 1979	357	14
Helms Record, 1984	357	15
Helms Views, undated	357	16
HEW: Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, 1973	357	17
History of Senate-Printed Material, 1977-1994	357	18
Holshouser, Jim, 1973	357	19
Hoover Institute: View points, 1996	357	20
"How Our Laws Are Made," 1990-1998	357	21
Humanities Council, North Carolina, 2000	358	1

## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

Hurricane Floyd Disaster Relief Fund Letters, 1999	358	2
"Index of Leading Cultural Indicators", by W Bennett, 1993	358	3
Index to Columns and Releases, 1981	358	4
International: Africa-Newspaper Articles, 1977	358	5
International: Africa Nations-Various, 1977-1978	358	6
International: Latin America, 1977-1978	358	7
International: Rhodesia, 1977-1978	358	8
International: Rhodesia Transcript, "Rhodesia," 1978 (60 Minutes)	358	9
International: Rhodesia-"Focus in Rhodesia," 1978, undated	358	10
International; "Rhodesia-Printed Material," 1977-1978	358	11
International: Rhodesia-Rhodesian Information Office, 1977-1978	358	12
International: Rhodesia-"Rhodesian Viewpoint," 1977-1978	358	13
International: South Africa, 1977-1978	358	14
International: South Africa-Apartheid Polls, 1977	358	15

## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

International: South Africa-Embassy Information, 1978	358	16
International: South Africa-Printed Material, 1977-1978	358	17
International: Transkei, 1976, undated	359	1
International: Uganda, 1977	359	2
Interns: General	359	3
Interview: Barnes, Fred Background Documents, 1973-1996	359	4
Introduction of Senator Helms: Charleton Heston, May 1, 1984	359	5
Introduction of Senator Helms: Paul E. Wise, February 22, 1979	359	6
Issues Considered During 1st Session of 100th Congress Notebook, 1987	359	7
Japanese Youth for Understanding Program, 1982	359	8
Jaycees, 1973	359	9
"Jesse Helms and the Legacy of Nathaniel Macon" First Draft, 1997	359	10
"Jesse Helms and Young People," undated	359	11
Jesse Helms Center, 1987-2000	359	12



## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

Jesse Helms Center, 1994	359	13
Jesse Helms Center, 1995-1997	359	14
Jesse Helms Center, 1998-1999	359	15
Jesse Helms Center, 1994-2004	359	16
Jesse Helms Day-Monroe, North Carolina, October 19, 2002	360	1
Judges of Superior Court, 1980	360	2
Kelly, Alfred H./Desegregation, 1961-1962	360	3
Knox, Mamie Gamble Memoriam, 1980	360	4
Krugerrands, 1978	360	5
Labor Department, 1974	360	6
Librarian of Congress Appointment, 1974 (1 of 3)	360	7
Librarian of Congress Appointment, 1974 (2 of 3)	360	8
Librarian of Congress Appointment, 1974 (3 of 3)	360	9
List of Speeches, 1973-1992	360	10

## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

"Living Expenses of Members of Congress While in the D.C. Area," by Jesse Helms, 1982	360	11
Long Marketing Poll, 1987-1990	360	12
Long Marketing Poll, 1991	361	1
Long Marketing Poll, 1992	361	2
Long Marketing Poll, 1992	361	3
Long Marketing Poll, 1993-1995	361	3
Mail and Packaging Handling, 2001	361	4
Mailing Information, 1981-1982	361	5
Mason, George, undated	361	6
McNamara, Roberts S., 1967	361	7
Media, 1981-1985	361	8
Memos-Job Related, 1981	361	9
Mensheviks, 1968	361	10

## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

Meredith College, 1975-1976	361	11
Military and Hospitaller Order of Lazarus of Jerusalem, 1983-1992	361	12
Morgan, Robert, 1973	361	13
Multilateral Trade Negotiations (Textiles), 1988	361	14
National Archives-Sample of North Carolina Items, 1997	362	1
National Association of County Office Employees, 1973	362	2
National Republican Senatorial Committee Briefing Book, 1982	362	3
National Tax-Limitation Committee, 2002	362	4
Newsletters: Miscellaneous, 1978-2001	362	5
Newspaper Clippings, 1986-1989	362	6
Newspaper Clippings, 1973	362	7
Non-Public Schools in North Carolina, 1973	362	8
North Carolina American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, 1972	362	9
North Carolina Congressional Assistance: Banks, 1973	362	10

## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

North Carolina Newspaper Directory, 1998	362	11
North Carolina Occupational Safety and Health Plan, 1991	362	12
North Carolina Officials, 1993-1995	362	13
North Carolina Republican Platform, 1992	362	14
Notary, 1987-2001	362	15
Notebook: Pornography-Helms' Floor Speeches, 1973-1983	362	16
Office Automation, 1984	363	1
Office Automation: Glossary, 1984	363	2
Office Management Notebook, 1993-1994	363	3
Office Management Weekly Reports, 1991-1992	363	4
Office Manual, 1996	363	5
Office Personnel, 1973	363	6
Order of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, 1977	363	7
Our Flag, 1977-1978	363	8

## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

PACs-Contributions-1984 Elections, 1987	364	1
Page Program, 1995	364	2
Pamphlets: Miscellaneous, undated	364	3
Parity: Dairy Farmers, 1973	364	4
Phone Message Book, January 1991-July 1991	364	5
Phone Message Book, July 1991-January 1992	364	6
Phone Message Book, November 1993-June 1994	364	7
Phone Message Book, June 1994-November 1994	364	8
Polls: "The American Party System: Going into 1976," 1975	365	1
Polls: "The American Political Report," 1975	365	2
Polls: Caravan Surveys, 1975-1976	365	3
Polls: "Current Opinion," 1975	365	4
Polls: "Current Opinion," 1976	365	5
Polls: "Current Opinion," 1977	365	6

## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

Polls: Darden Poll, 1976	365	7
Polls: "Evans-Novak Political Report," 1975	365	8
Polls: Gallup, 1972-1976	365	9
Polls: Health Care: Washington Thoughtleader Opinion, 1977	365	10
Polls: Labor/Unions, 1976-1978	365	11
Polls: National Security, 1975-1977, undated	365	12
Polls: Selected Tablets from U.S. National Study, 1976	365	13
Polls: Various, 1975-1977	365	14
"Preserving Freedom In the U.S.A.," 1980	365	15
Presidential Classroom, 1989-1991	365	16
Presidential Inauguration: Carter, 1977	365	17
Presidential Inauguration: Reagan, 1981	365	18
Procedures: Congressional Record Reprints, undated	365	19
"Quotations from Chairman Mao Tse-Tung," c.1967	366	1

## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

R.E.A. Loans, 1973	366	2
Reagan Campaign, 1984, undated	366	3
Record Statements, 1998-2000	366	4
"Report on Constitutional Issues in Campaign Finance Reform," undated	366	5
Retired Senior Colunteer Program (RSVP), 1983	366	6
Retirement Plan Benefits, 1995	366	7
Richard M. Weaver College, 1977	366	8
Roll Call Votes-North Carolina General Assembly, by NC GOP, 1973	366	9
Roundtree, Maratha-Fundraising Letter, 1993	366	10
SALT II, Undated	366	11
Senate "Calendar of Business," 2002	366	12
"Senate Fair Employment Practice Office Manual," 1993	366	13
Senate Foreign relations Committee Correspondence, 2000-2002	367	1
Senate Office Building Space Use, 1978	367	2

## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

Senate recording and Photographic Studios Packet, 1995	367	3
Senate Republican Party Committee, 1996	367	4
Senate's Bicentennial Celebration, 1989	367	5
Senator Helms' Hearing Aid, 1992-1993	367	6
Senator Helms: Personal, 1997-2002, undated	367	7
Senatorial Intern Program, 1973	367	8
Senator's "Keep at Hand" File, 1997-1999	367	9
Senator's Legislative Activity Notebook-102nd Congress, Session 1, 1991	367	10
Senator's Retirement: Letters, 2002	367	11
Senator's Transition List, 1980	367	12
Sergeant at Arms, 1976-1979	367	13
Soul City, 1976-1979	367	14
Southern Students Activist Network, 1982	367	15
Special Letters-Controversial Issues, 1983-1984	367	16



## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

Staff Directory, 1977	368	1
Staff Manual, 1977	368	2
Staff Manual-Revised, 1987	368	3
Staff Requests for Presidential Greetings Forms, undated	368	4
State of the State Report by Corporation for National Service, 1995	368	5
State of the Union Address, Jannaury 31, 1990	368	6
"State of the Union" Address: Clinton, 1996	368	7
Statement Before Senate Rules Committee, August 5, 1974	368	8
Statement by John East re: Changing Name of Republican Party, 1977	368	9
Statement by Richard Lauds re: Bud Nance, November 18, 1999	368	10
Statement: Impeachemnt Trial of President Clinton, February 11, 1999	368	11
Statement of Carl J. Carlson on Behalf of Cigar Association of America, Inc., 1978	368	12
Stationery: Cards and Labels, undated	368	13

## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

Stationery: Envelopes, undated	368	14
Stationery: Letterhead	368	15
Substantive Actions of Senator Helms as Ranking Member of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, November 29, 1988	368	16
Summary of Record Votes and Personal Attendance Reports for Senator Helms Notebook, 102nd Congress, 1991	368	17
Summary of Record Votes and Personal Attendance Reports for Senator Helms Notebook, 10rd Congress, 1993	368	18
Sympathy Letters Enclosures/Poes, undated	368	19
Taiwan Trip, 1974	368	20
Telephone Information: Senator Helms', 1998	368	21
Telephone Registry-Raleigh, 1973	368	22
Test Ban Treaty, 1999	368	24
"There Is No Senator More Effective than Jesse Helms," by Howard Baker, undated	368	24
Thurmond Speeches Written by James Lucier, 1965-1968	368	25

## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

Time Magazine Cover Story, 1981	369	1
Tobacco Bill/Surgeon General, 1998	369	2
"Team Wicker May Not Be a Small-d Democrat, But Jesse Helms Is a Big-C Constitutional Conservative," October 4, 1982	369	3
Transcript: U.S. News and World Report Interview, 1982	369	4
Transcript of President Nixon's Funeral, 1994	369	5
Transcription: "Newsmaker Sunday"-CNN -Comments Relative to Israel, August 7, 1982	369	6
Transfer of Senator's Papers, 1978-1980	369	7
Transition Terms, 1980, undated	369	8
Treaties Notebook, undated	369	9
Trip: Israel, 1995	369	10
TV Taping, 1973	369	11
United Conservative Appeal Dinner-Tribute to Senator East, 1986	369	12
U.S. Casualties in South East Asia, 1986	369	13

## Subseries 2.3: General Administrative Files

Watchdogs of the Treasury "Golden Bull Awards," 1992	369	14
Week-at-a-Glance Calendar, 1973	369	15
Week-at-a-Glance Calendar, 1975	369	16
Week-at-a-Glance Calendar, 1975	369	17
Week-at-a-Glance Calendar, 1976	370	1
Week-at-a-Glance Calendar, 1976	370	2
Week-at-a-Glance Calendar, 1978	370	3
Week-at-a-Glance Calendar, 1979	370	4
Week-at-a-Glance Calendar, 1980	370	5
Week-at-a-Glance Calendar, 1981	370	6
Week-at-a-Glance Calendar, 1982	370	7
Week-at-a-Glance Calendar, 1983	370	8
Week-at-a-Glance Calendar, 1984	371	1
"Welcome to Washington" Guide, 1987-1998, undated	371	2

**Subseries 2.4: White House Referrals**

"When Free Men Shall Stand" Manuscript, October 1994	371	3
"When Free Men Shall Stand" Manuscript, November 1994	371	4
"When Free Men Shall Stand" Manuscript, October 1994	371	5
White House Nominations, 1982	371	6
"Words of the American Spirit" draft-by Michael Mitchell, 1998	371	7
Year-End-Report, 1974	371	8
Year-End-Report, 1975	371	9
Year-End-Report, 1976	371	10
Year-End-Report, 1977	371	11
Year-End-Report, 1978	371	12
Year-End-Report, 1979	371	13

**Subseries 2.4: White House Referrals 1984-1990 4.0 Linear feet****Arrangement note**

Arranged alphabetically by last name of candidate.

**Scope and Contents note**

## Subseries 2.4: White House Referrals

This subseries contains appointments, correspondence, biographies, writings and vitae.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Abbate, Guy, 1987 thru Brady, Gordon L., 1984-1990	372	1-45
Brannon, Donald C., 1989 thru Curran, Gary L., 1988	373	1-57
Davis, Robert, 1989 thru Gray, Albert Dial, 2001	374	1-64
Hall, William, 1989 thru Jones, Peter E., 1989	375	1-61
Jones, Richard Alan, 1989 thru McBride, Edward, 1987	376	1-61
McCall, Robert H. thru Peterson, William H., 1985-1989	377	1-54
Phillips, Carroll, 1986 thru Russell, Roger, 1989	378	1-53
Sabo, Kevin M., 1988 thru Swisher, Armand T. Jr., 1989	379	1-42
Tarne, Gene, 1990 thru Wilson, Lance, 1985	380	1-43
Wilson, Max E., 1985-1986 thru Zallen, Eugenia Malone, 1989	381	1-16
Bush Administration Responses	381	17
Bush jobs Correspondence, 1989	381	18
Bush Job General Folder, 1988	381	19

**Subseries 2.5: Nominations**

Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC): Andre, Fredrick N., 1989	381	20
Legal Services Corporation, undated	381	21
National Labor Relations Board (NLRB), Rodgers, Donald, undated	381	22
Sentencing Commissioners	381	23
Simmons, ICC-1989	381	24
White House Referrals, General, 1988-1989	381	25

**Subseries 2.5: Nominations 1979-2001 4.0 Linear feet****Arrangement note**

Arranged alphabetically by candidates last name.

**Scope and Contents note**

This subseries contains correspondence, press releases, articles, statements, testimony, transcripts and background material.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Acker, Duane thru Achtenburg, Roberta	382	1-7
Achtenburg, Roberta thru Albright, Madeleine	383	1-7
Albright, Madeleine thru Batts, Deborah	384	1-14

## Subseries 2.5: Nominations

Beam, Jacob thru Bowman, Pasco	385	1-12
Boyles, Terrance thru Combs, Linda	386	1-16
Constangy, William thru Dellinger, Walter	387	1-9
Dellinger, Walter	389	1-5
Dellinger, Walter	389	1-5
Dellinger, Walter thru Fortas, Abe	390	1-12
Foster, William A. thru Hackney, Sheldon	391	1-15
Hackney, Sheldon thru Helms, Michael	392	1-9
Hodges, George R. thru Kirkpatrick, Jeane	393	1-20
Lancaster, Martin thru McCormack, Richard	394	1-16
McKnight, Brent thru Otepka, Otto F.	395	1-9
Payzant, Thomas thru Ridgeway, Rosanne	396	1-15
Rockefeller, Nelson thru Sorensen, Theodore C.	397	1-15
Spain, James W. thru Tucker, Mark Reid	398	1-16



## Subseries 2.6: Grants

Walker, Kathleen thru Viets, Richard	399	1-13
Viets, Richard thru Federal Distric Court, Western Division	400	1-7
Federal District Court, Western Division thru Various White House Appointments	401	1-10

**Subseries 2.6: Grants 1983-2001 11.8 Linear feet****Arrangement note**

Arranged alphabetically by location.

**Scope and Contents note**

This subseries contains grant letters and awards and applications with supporting material. The bulk of the materials are AIDS grant applications.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Grant Awards - Environment Protection Agency, 1995 thru Grant Letters - Health and Human Services, 1985-1986	402	1-12
Grant Letters, 2001 (1 of 2) thru Grant: AIDS - Boston Notebook, 1988	403	1-9
Grant: AIDS - Colorado, 1988 thru Grant: AIDS -Guam, Indiana Notebook, 1988	404	1-7
Grant: AIDS - Hawaii, 1988 thru Grant: AIDS - Los Angeles Notebook, 1988 (1 of 2)	405	1-5

## Subseries 2.6: Grants

Grant: AIDS - Los Angeles, 1988 (2 of 2) thru Grant: AIDS - Michigan Notebook, 1988 (2 of 2)	406	1-4
Grant: AIDS - Minnesota Notebook, 1988 (1 of 2) thru Grant: AIDS - Nevada, 1988	407	1-5
Grant: AIDS - Nebraska, 1988-1989 (1 of 2) thru Grant: AIDS - New York City, 1988 (1 of 2)	408	1-6
Grant: AIDS - New York City, 1988 (2 of 2) thru Grant: AIDS - North Dakota, Texas, 1987	409	1-5
Grant: AIDS - Ohio, 1988 thru Grant: AIDS - Recipients and Information Notebook, 1987-1988 (2 of 3)	410	1-5
Grant: AIDS - Recipients and Information Notebook, 1987-1988 (3 of 3) thru Grant: AIDS- Virginia, 1988	411	1-5
Grant: AIDS - Washington, 1988 (1 of 3) thru Grant: Awards - Western Carolina University, 1973	412	1-8
Grant: Beaufort County Technical Institute, Washington, North Carolina, 1976 thru Grant: Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education, 1973	413	1-14
Grant: Cherry Point, North Carolina-Milcon Project, 1983 thru Grant: Craven Community College, 1983 (1 of 2)	414	1-7
Grant: Craven Community College, 1983 (2 of 2) thru Grant: Fayetteville, North Carolina, 1973	415	1-8

**Subseries 2.7: Scheduling and Accepted Invitations**

Grant: Fayetteville, North Carolina, 1984 thru Grant: Gaston County Schools, 1989	416	1-9
Grant: Gay Men's Health Crisis, 1986 (1 of 4) thru Grant: Kinston, 1983	417	1-13
Grant: Lee County, North Carolina, 1983 (1 of 2) thru Grant: Mint Museum, 1987-1988	418	1-9
Grant: Mint Museum, 1988 thru Grant: National Endowment for Democracy, 1984	419	1-7
Grant: NIAAA -Correspondence, 1978-1979 thru Grant: Old Fort, North Carolina, 1983	420	1-8
Grant: Outer Branks Dialysis Center, Nags Head, 1990 thru Grant: Soul City, 1971-1972 (2 of 2)	421	1-9
Grant: South View Junior High School, Cumberland County, 1990 thru Grant: Valdese, North Carolina, 1983 (1 of 2)	422	1-9
Grant: Valdese, North Carolina, 1983 (2 of 2) thru Grant: Wilmington, Amhoist UDAG, 1986	423	1-10
Grant: Wilmington District, 1985 thru Grant: WTVI, 1988	424	1-4

**Subseries 2.7: Scheduling and Accepted Invitations 1973-2002 30.0 Linear feet****Arrangement note**

## Subseries 2.7: Scheduling and Accepted Invitations

Arranged chronologically within each grouping.

### Scope and Contents note

This subseries contains accepted invitations, memos, schedules and itineraries. The arrangement of this series varies over time. The groupings are: accepted invitations, daily schedules and memos, schedules, schedules and accepted invitations, scheduling (general) and travel schedules. Declined invitations are not included.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Accepts: January, 1973 thru Accepts: May, 1973 (1 of 2)	425	1-5
Accepts: May, 1973 (2 of 2) thru Accepts: December, 1973	426	1-7
Accepts: January, 1979 thru Accepts: May, 1979	427	1-5
Accepts: June, 1979 thru Accepts: November, 1979	428	1-6
Accepts: January, 1981 thru Accepts: March, 1981 (2 of 2)	429	1-4
Accepts: April, 1981 (1 of 2) thru Accepts: June, 1981 (2 of 2)	430	1-6
Accepts: July, 1981 (1 of 2) thru Accepts: September, 1981 (2 of 2)	431	1-5
Accepts: October, 1981 (1 of 2) thru Accepts: December, 1981 (2 of 2)	432	1-6
Accepts: January, 1983 thru Accepts: March, 1983 (3 of 3)	433	1-8
Accepts: April, 1983 ( 1 of 3) thru Accepts: June, 1983 (2 of 2)	434	1-7

## Subseries 2.7: Scheduling and Accepted Invitations

Accepts: July, 1983 (1 of 2) thru Accepts: October, 1983 (2 of 2)	435	1-7
Accepts: November, 1983 (1 of 2) thru Accepts: December, 1983	436	1-3
Accepts: January, 1984 (1 of 2) thru Accepts: March, 1984 (3 of 3)	437	1-8
Accepts: April, 1984 (1 of 2) thru Accepts: June, 1984 (1 of 2)	438	1-6
Accepts: June, 1984 (2 of 2) thru Accepts: December, 1984	439	1-8
Accepts: July, 1987 thru Accepts: September, 1987	440	1-3
Accepts: October, 1987 thru Accepts: December, 1987	441	1-3
Accepts: January, 1988 thru Accepts: June, 1988 (2 of 3)	442	1-9
Accepts: June, 1988 (3 of 3) thru Accepts: December, 1988	443	1-10
Accepts: January 1989 thru Accepts: March, 1989 (2 of 2)	444	1-7
Accepts: May, 1989 (1 of 4) thru Accepts: July, 1989 (2 of 2)	445	1-9
Accepts: August, 1989 thru Accepts: November, 1989 (2 of 2)	446	1-7
Accepts: January, 1990 thru Accepts: December, 1990	447	1-13
Accepts: January, 1991 thru Accepts: June, 1991 (1 of 2)	448	1-7

## Subseries 2.7: Scheduling and Accepted Invitations

Accepts: June, 1991 (2 of 2) thru Accepts: November, 1991	449	1-5
Accepts: January, 1992 thru Accepts: November, 1992	450	1-9
Accepts: January, 1993 thru Accepts: November, 1993	451	1-12
Accepts: January, 1994 thru Accepts: December, 1994	452	1-12
Accepts: January, 1995 (1 of 2) thru Accepts: June, 1995	453	1-9
Accepts: July, 1995 thru Accepts: December, 1995	454	1-6
Accepts: January, 1996 thru Accepts: May, 1996	455	1-7
Accepts: February, 1997 thru Accepts: January, 1998	456	1-12
Congressional Youth Leadership Council, 1999-2002	457	1
Schedules and Memos: July, 1987 thru Schedules and Memos: October, 1987	457	2-6
Schedules and Memos: November 1-15, 1987 thru Schedules and Memos: May 1-15, 1988	458	1-9
Schedules and Memos: May 16-31, 1988 thru Schedules and Memos: December, 1988	459	1-10

## Subseries 2.7: Scheduling and Accepted Invitations

Schedules and Memos: Janaury 1-15, 1989 thru Schedules and Memos: April, 1989	460	1-7
Schedules and Memos: May 1-15, 1989 thru Schedules and Memos: October, 1989	461	1-7
Schedules and Memos: November, 1989 thru Schedules and Memos: April, 1990	462	1-6
Schedules and Memos: May, 1990 thru Schedules and Memos: January, 1991	463	1-9
Schedules and Memos: February, 1991 thru Schedules and Memos: Duke Basketball Team Luncheon, April 23, 2001	464	1-12
Schedules and Memos: Event Scheulde, 1999 thru Schedules and Memos: Schedule Highlights, 1983	465	1-11
Schedules and Memos: January-March, 1973 thru Schedules and Memos: Accepts, September-December, 1983	466	1-11
Schedules and Memos: Accepts, Janaury, 1984 thru Schedules and Memos: April, 1992	467	1-16
Schedules and Memos: Accepts, May, 1992 thru Schedules and Memos: Accepts, August, 1993	468	1-12
Schedules and Memos: Accepts, September, 1993 thru Schedules and Memos: Accepts, August, 1994	469	1-12

## Subseries 2.7: Scheduling and Accepted Invitations

Schedules and Memos: Accepts, September, 1994 thru Schedules and Memos: Accepts, October, 1995	470	1-14
Schedules and Memos: Accepts, November, 1995 thru Schedules and Memos: Schedules, 2001	471	1-11
Schedules and Memos: Notebooks, 106th Congress thru Schedules and Memos: Accepts, May, 1998	472	1-7
Schedules and Memos: Accepts, June, 1998 thru Schedules and Memos: Accepts, February, 1998	473	1-9
Schedules and Memos: Accepts, March 1999 thru Schedules and Memos: Accepts, August, 1999	474	1-6
Schedules and Memos: Accepts, September, 1999 thru Schedules and Memos: Accepts, April, 2000	475	1-8
Schedules and Memos: Accepts, May, 2000 thru Schedules and Memos: Accepts, January, 2001	476	1-9
Schedules and Memos: Accepts, February, 2001 thru Schedules and Memos: Accepts, July, 2001	477	1-6
Schedules and Memos: Accepts, August, 2001 thru Schedules and Memos: Accepts, July, 2002	478	1-12
Schedules and Memos: Accepts, August, 2002 thru Schedules and Memos: Scheduling Basics, c.1998	479	1-10



**Series 3: Committee Records**

Schedules and Memos: Blue Cards, 1992 thru Schedules and Memos: Blue Cards, 1998	480	1-7
Schedules and Memos: Blue Cards, 1999 thru Schedules and Memos: Travel Schedules, 1988	481	1-10
Schedules and Memos: Travel Schedules, January - April, 1989 thru Schedules and Memos: Travel Schedules, 1991	482	1-5
Schedules and Memos: Travel Schedules, 1992 thru Schedules and Memos: United Nations Trip, January, 2000	483	1-7
Schedules and Memos: Declined Invitations, 1972-1983	484	1
Schedules and Memos: Declined Invitations, 1983-2002	485	1

**Series 3: Committee Records 1968-2002 111.0 Linear feet****Scope and Contents note**

This series contains four subseries that represent four Senate committees Senator Helms served on during his thirty year Senate career. Those subseries are: Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry, Ethics, Foreign Relations and Rules Committee.

**Arrangement note**

All arrangement schemes are noted in each subseries description.

**Subseries 3.1: Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry 1972-1999 38.5 Linear feet**

**Subseries 3.1: Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry****Arrangement note**

Arranged alphabetically by subject.

**Scope and Contents note**

This subseries contains bills, statistics, reports, correspondence and print materials.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
4-H Environmental Education Conference Center thru Agricultural Markey Transition Act	486	1-13
Agricultural Outlook for 1995 thru Agricultural Transportation Hearing	487	1-8
"Agriculture and Food Act of 1981" thru Agricultural Bills Notebook # 2	488	1-5
Agriculture Bills Notebook #2 thru Agriculture Market Transition Act	489	1-7
Agriculture Research Act thru Animal Waste Pollution	490	1-12
Animal Welfare Act-Exclusions of Rats, Mice, and Birds thru Avacados	491	1-14
"Background Facts"-Farm Bill Issues thru CIS Abstracts	492	1-21
CIS Abstracts thru Conola and Rapeseed Research, Promotion, and Comsumer Information Act	493	1-21
Conservation and the 1990 Farm Bill-Hearings thru CRS Reports	494	1-17

## Subseries 3.1: Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry

Cumberland County ASCS Annual Report thru "Deforestation and Government Policy"	495	1-16
Derivative Markets thru Export Enhancement Program	496	1-21
Export Hearing-Staff Briefing Notebook thru Farm Bill 1990-"Agricultural Prices 1989 Summary"	497	1-10
Farm Bill and Amendment Notebook thru Farm Bill-Forestry Title	498	1-9
Farm Bill-Glickman/Gingrich thru Farm Bill Notebook (1 of 2)	499	1-8
Farm Bill Notebook (2 of 2) thru Farm Bill-Peanut Title	500	1-9
Farm Bill-Peanut Title thru Farm Bill-1985-Summary	501	1-12
Farm Bill-Summary thru Farm Credit System Agricultural Export and Risk Management Act	502	1-11
Farm Export Hearing-Notebook thru Farmers Market Nutrition Program	503	1-12
Fast Track thru FDA-Nascar Bill	504	1-11
FDA-Reform thru FDA Rulings	505	1-11
Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation thru Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act Notebook	506	1-17

## Subseries 3.1: Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry

Federal Meat Inspection Act-Report thru Food Supply-Sabotage and Terrorist Threat Issue	507	1-14
Foreign Agriculture Packet thru "Contemporary Forest/People Relationships-Mt.Mitchell"	508	1-13
Forestry-Public Travel on Public Lands thru GATT-Tobacco Legislation	509	1-14
Grain Quality Enhancement Act thru Helms' Statements on Agriculture, Notebook	510	1-10
Helms Summary/History thru Issues	511	1-15
Land Grant Universities thru Letters-Various Issues	512	1-7
Letters on Pork thru Mertz, Karl Notebook	513	1-14
Mertz, Karl-Notebook 2 thru Methyl Bromide Bill	514	1-5
Minority Farm Issues thru National Cancer Institute-Taxol Information Packet	515	1-10
National Cattlemen Beef Association 1994-1997 thru National Forest Service, General	516	1-9
National Forest Service-Rainbow Family Gathering thru North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service	517	1-18

## Subseries 3.1: Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry

North Carolina Department of Agriculture thru PAC	518	1-14
"Packet for the Bride" re: Food and Nutrition thru Peanut Program-Facts	519	1-12
Peanut Program Improvement Act thru Peanuts-Farm Bill Reforms	520	1-13
Peanuts-House/Senate Conference Letter to Dole/Gingrich thru Peanuts-Talking Point	521	1-13
"Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act Amendments" thru Poultry-Exports-Russia	522	1-17
Poultry Growers Issues thru Reconciliation Bill	523	1-15
Reconciliation-Dear Colleague thru Reice Resolution	524	1-8
Rural and Small Business Loans thru "South's Fourth Forest: Alternatives for the Future"	525	1-16
Soviet Grain Embargo Issues Notebook thru Sugar Quotas	526	1-19
Sugar-Statistics, etc. thru Title I, Ph 480 Conference Book	527	1-10
Tobacco thru Tobacco Alternatives	528	1-13
Tobacco-American Smoker's Journal thru Tobacco-Articles	529	1-16

## Subseries 3.1: Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry

Tobacco-Articles and Publications thru Tobacco-Brown and Williamson-Smokeless Trip	530	1-17
Tobacco-Bruce Flye Statement thru Tocacco-Buyout Program	531	1-14
Tobacco-Civil Aeronautics Board and Smoking thru Tobacco-Commission	533	1-11
Tobacco-Commodity Credit Corporation thru Tobacco-Effect of Tobacco Tax on United States and North Carolina	534	1-18
Tobacco-Effects on Health-Articles thru Tobacco-FDA Questions Philip Morris	535	1-22
Tobacco-FDA Regulation Reopening Comment thru Tobacco-Flue-Cured Revised Ford Proposal	536	1-16
Tobacco-Flue-cured Stablization By-Laws thruTobacco-Government Engineering Public Opinion Report	537	1-13
Tobacco-Glickman Letter Thru Tobacco-"History of the Tobacco Auction System and Tobacco Auctioneers"	538	1-13
Tobacco-Hurricane Fran thru Tobacco-Japan	539	1-14
Tobacco-Japan Thur Tobacco-Law Suits-Mississippi, Minnesota and Texas	540	1-13

## Subseries 3.1: Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry

Tobacco-Lawsuit-Philip Morris thru Tobacco-Legislative Reform	541	1-9
Tobacco-Legislative Reform thru Tobacco-Lugar Tobacco Transition Act-Revised	542	1-14
Tobacco-Market Opening thru Tobacco-"National Tobacco Policy and Youth Smoking Reduction Act"	543	1-13
Tobacco-"National Tobacco Policy and Youht Smoking Reduction Act" thru Tobacco-Newspaper Articles	544	1-13
Tobacco-Nicotine thru Tobacco-Overseas Market	545	1-14
Tobacco-PAC Contributions thru Tobacco-Philippines	546	1-18
Tobacco-P.L. 480 Program thru Tobacco-Quotas	547	1-13
Tobacco-Quotas/Allotments thru Tobacco-Research Station-Oxford, North Carolina	548	1-11
Tobacco-R.J. Reynolds thru Tobacco-Secret Additive	549	1-21
Tobacco-Settlement-Flight Attendants Suit thru Tobacco-Speeches and Speech Material	550	1-19
Tobacco-Stabilization Program thru Tobacco-Taiwan and Stabilization	551	1-12

**Subseries 3.2: Ethics**

Tobacco-Tariffs-Cigar Wrapper Tobacco thru Tobacco-Time-"Is It All Over For Smokers?"	552	1-13
Tobacco-Tobacco Associates thru Tobacco-"Tobacco Industry's Use of Nicotine as a Drug"	533	1-15
Tobacco-Tobacco Institute-Cigarette Tax Data thru Tobacco-Tobacco Taxes I	554	1-15
Tobacco-Tobacco Taxes I-Articles thru Tobacco-Trade-World Trade Organization	555	1-9
Tobacco-Troubles thru Tobacco Program Revisions-Appropriations	556	1-20
Tobacco Program-Votes thru Tobacco-Yugoslavia	557	1-16
Tongass Timber Reform Act thru Tuscarora Yarns-Cotton	558	1-13
Uniform Commercial Code thru USDA-"Preventing Foodborne Illness"	559	1-9
Veterinary Equivalency thru Wild Fur-Fein Amendment	560	1-7

**Subseries 3.2: Ethics 1972-1995 12.1 Linear feet****Arrangement note**

Arranged alphabetically by subject.

**Scope and Contents note**



## Subseries 3.2: Ethics

This subseries contains government printed documents on the impeachment of President Bill Clinton, the Keating 5 investigation and the investigation of Senator David Durenberger; addresses; correspondence; statements; testimony; notebooks.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Bensten thru Caucus Memberships	561	1-5
Address of Congressman James E. Rogan before United States Senate thru Presentation of Manager Canady	562	1-33
Presentation of Mr. Manager Graham thru White House Presentation-Response to Asa Hutichinson	563	1-25
Court of Impeachment: Factual Record Counsel	564	1
Clinton Impeachment Notebooks	565	1
Clinton Impeachment Notebooks	566	1
Combo Accounts thru Investigation-Cranston, Alan-"Special Counsel's Analysis of Senator Cranston's Written Submission"	567	1-6
Cranston-Draft Preliminary Inquiry thru Cranston, Alan-Resolution to Revamp Ethics Committee	568	1-7
Investigation of Senators Cranston, DeConcini, Glenn, McCain, and Riegle and Lincoln Savings and Loan	569	1

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Investigation of Seantors Cranston, DeConcini, Glenn, McCain, and Riegle and Lincoln Savings and Loan	570	1
Crommelin, Quentin thru Durenberger, David-Investigation	571	1-6
Investigation of Senator David F. Durenberger	572	1
Ethical Constraints on Members-History thru Keating 5-Brief of Special Counsel	573	1-13
Keating 5-Dissenting Views on Committee Report thru Keating 5-Investigation Notebook	574	1-13
Keating, Charles-Investigation Notebook thru Packwood, Bob-Investigation-Consolidated Brief for Petitioniers Challenging Election	575	1-13
Packwood, Bob-Memorandum-Charges thru Talmadge, Herman-Investigation-Depositions	576	1-12
Talmadge, Herman-Investigation-Draft Report thru Talmadge, Herman Investigation-Minchew Documents	577	1-8
Talmadge, Herman-Investigation-Motion to Dismiss Charges thru Waivers for Individuals Working on Iran-Contra Investigation	578	1-9

**Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations 1971-2002 54.5 Linear feet**

**Arrangement note**

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Arranged alphabetically by subject.

### Scope and Contents note

This subseries contains Iran-Contra investigation government printed volumes, reports, correspondence, articles, briefings and working papers. This series is sub-divided into Senate Foreign Relations Committee Files and Senate Foreign Relations Staff Files.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
ABM Treaty thru African National Congress	579	1-12
Agency for International Development thru American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPC)	580	1-9
"An Examination of United States Policy Toward POW/MIAs" thru Angola-UNITA	581	1-10
Anti-Slave Labor Acot of 1990 thru Argentina	582	1-8
Argentina thru Arms thru Arms Control-Hearing-Questions	583	1-8
Asia Foundation thru Bolivia	584	1-14
Bolivia thru Briefing Book-"Role of Sanctions in United States National Security"	585	1-8
Bulgaria thru Central America	586	1-12
Central America thru Chemical and Biological Weapons Control Act	587	1-8

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Chemical and Biological Weapons Control Act thru Chemical Weapons Control Act-Middle East	588	1-8
Chemical Weapons Notebook thru Chile	589	1-6
Chile thru Chile-"Chile Gram"	590	1-8
Chile-"Democracy in Chile Act of 1987" thru China	591	1-10
China-Articles	592	1-5
China-Biographical Data thru China-Position Papers	593	1-10
China-Position Papers thru CIS Abstracts	594	1-7
Collective Security in the Persian Gulf Resolution thru Compensation for American Victims of PLO Terrorism Act	595	1-11
Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act thru Cuba	596	1-10
Cuba thru Cuba-Role in Africa	597	1-11
Cuba-Soviet Military Presence, etc. thru Egypt-Joint Committee on American Contractors in Egypt	598	1-17
Egypt's Military Debt thru El Salvador-New Releases and Articles	599	1-12
El Salvadore-Position Papers and Testimony thru Europe	600	1-7

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

European Bank for Reconstruction and Development thru Foreign Aid	601	1-12
Foreign Aid thru Foreign Operations Bill	602	1-8
Foreign Operations, Export Financing and Related Programs Appropriation Bill thru FSX Fighter Aircraft	603	1-11
"The Future of United States Persian Gulf Strategy" thru Germany-Treaty if Final Settlement	604	1-11
Germany's New Assertivness In International Relations thru Haig, Alexander-Briefing Book-Majority Members Copy	605	1-13
Haiti thru Human Rights	606	1-12
Human Rights-Articles and Newsletters thru Implementation of the Helsinki Accords	607	1-8
India/China Border thru Indonesia	608	1-9
INF Treaty thru INF Treaty-Articles	609	1-8
INF Treaty-Article by Article Review thru INF Treay-General	610	1-10
INF Treaty-Hearings-Morning Session thru INF Treaty-Hearings	611	1-8
INF Treaty-Hearings thru INF Treaty-Hearings	612	1-8

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

INF Treaty-Hearings Before Armed Services Committee-Morning Session thru INF Treaty-Helms' Memo to All Senators	613	1-10
INF Treaty-Helms Memorandum to Republican Committee Members thru INF Treaty-"NATO Defense and the INF Treaty"	614	1-10
INF Treaty-News Releases thru INF Treaty-Statements by President Reagan-Report	615	1-14
INF Treaty-Statements Notebook thru INF Treaty-"Understanding the Soviet Union Military Threat"	616	1-7
INF Treaty thru International Religious Freedom Act	617	1-9
International Security and Development Act of 1985 thru Iran-Contra Hearings	618	1-9
Iran-Hostage Rescue Attempt thru Iraq	619	1-5
Iraq and WMD's-Helms' Record thru Iraq-Genocidal Policies Against Kurds	620	1-9
Iraq-"Iraq International Law Compliance Act" thru Israel-Awad, Mubarak	621	1-12
Israel-Golda Meir-Address thru Israel-Shamir, Yitzhak	622	1-11
Israel-West Bank thru Jamaica	623	1-7

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Jamaica thru Jordan	624	1-12
"Kashmir's Struggle for Self-Determination" thru Latin America	625	1-10
Latin America thru Libya-"Inquiry into the Matter of Billy Carter and Libya"	626	1-14
Lithuanua thru Mexico City	627	1-14
Middle East Notebook thru NATO History	628	1-15
National Security and Arms Export Review Act thru Nicaragua	629	1-11
Nicaragua thru Nicaragua-Floor Speeches-Notebook	630	1-6
Nicaragua-Human Rights thru Nuclear Arms Reductions	631	1-16
Oman thru Paraguay-Somoza Assassination	632	1-12
Persian Gulf thru Peru-Colonization Project	633	1-8
Philippines thru Philippines-United States Philippines Relations and the New Base and Aid Agreement	634	1-8
PLO thru PLO-Office in Washington	635	1-12
PLO-Office at the United Nations thru Polnad-Solidarity	636	1-9

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Prevention of Genocide Act of 1988-Iraq Sanctions thru Rhodesia	637	1-10
Rhodesia-Legislation and Congressional Records thru Romania-Loan Teodosiu	638	1-8
Rhodesia thru Rhodeisa Legislation	639	1-7
SALT 1-Congressional Records-Notebook thru Sanctions on Communist China-Helms Statement	640	1-8
Saudia Arabia thru Shultz, George P.-Secretary of State	641	1-7
Security and Development Assistance-Hearings thru SEED II-Military Amendment	642	1-6
SEED II-Notebook thru Slave Labor	643	1-7
Somalia thru The Anti-Apartheid Act and Amendments	644	1-9
South African Krugerrand and E.A.A thru Soviet Union	645	1-11
Soviet Union-Compliance with Geneca Protocol on Chemical and Biological Weapons thru Spain	646	1-10
State Department thru Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty (START)	647	1-9
Strategic Arms Limitation Treaty thru Sweden	648	1-11



## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Syria thru Tibet	649	1-16
Torture Convention thru United Nations-General	650	1-17
United Nations-Grant Funds-Pedophile Groups thru United Nations-Resolutions	651	1-13
United Nations-Salaries, Compensation, Funding thru United Nations-Technical Assistance-Legislation	652	1-6
United States-Soviet Union Strategic Equality-START thru USAID	653	1-8
United Nations-Technical Assistance-Reports and Articles thru United States Sinai Support Mission-Reports	654	1-10
USAID-Abortion thru USAID-Bureau for External Affairs-Establishment	655	1-8
USAID-Bureau for External Affairs-Reorganization thru USAID-Coercion in Population Control	656	1-7
USAID-Contracts with Former Employees thru USAID-Evaluation of Population Policy	657	1-5
USAID-Foreign Aid Bill thru USAID-Population Expert Testimony-John Aird	658	1-7
USAID-Public Affairs thru Vietnam-Aid	659	1-10

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Voting Practices in the United Nation thru "Weekly Summary"	660	1-6
"Weekly Summary" thru Zimbabwe Rhodesia-American Observers of Recent elections-Preliminary Report	661	1-9
"A Dissident Democrat's Lament"-The New Republic, 1988	662	1
Aaron, David, 1982-1983	662	2
Abortion: Supreme Court, 1985	662	3
African Leadership Forum, 1988	662	4
Agency for International Development, 1984-1989	662	5
AIDS, 1989-1991	662	6
AIDS: Global, 1987-1988	662	7
AIPAC, 1989	662	8
Alaska Islands, 1988	662	9
Almond, Harry H., Jr. 1979-1980	662	10
Amendments, 1987, undated	662	11

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Amendments, Various Copies, 1984	662	12
American Businessman of the Gulf Arab States, 1988	662	13
American Foreign Policy Council, 1982	662	14
"American Political Report," 1975	662	15
"American Political Report," 1976	662	16
"American Political Report," 1977	663	1
American Society for the Defense of Tradition, Family and Property, 1989	663	2
"Amensty Action," 1975	663	3
"Arms Control and NATP Deterrence" by Bernard Rogers, undated	663	4
Atlantic Charter, 1941-1983	663	5
Asia Foundation-Annual Report, 1981-1982	663	6
Articles-Miscellaneous, 1990	663	7
Award Nominations-Americans for a Safe Israel, 1989	663	8
B.A.T. Industries, 1989	663	9

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Bloch, Julia Chang, 1987	663	10
Blom, John, 1979	663	11
Boesky, Ivan, 1986	663	12
"Bosnia: Country Handbook," 1986	663	13
Bricker, John W., 1944-1955	663	14
Brown, Keith, 1988	663	15
Brzezinski, Zbigniew-National Security Advisor, 1976-1980	664	1
Budget, 1991	664	2
Calvani, Terry, 1983	664	3
Campaign Material-Miscellaneous, 1955-1969	664	4
Campaign Material-Strom Thurmond, 1977	664	5
Carbaugh, John-Personal Correspondence, 1975-1977	664	6
Carlson, Richard, 1984-1986	664	7
Carroll, Thomas, 1989	664	8

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Carter, President Jimmy, 1976-1980	664	9
CBS, 1985	664	10
Center for Free Society-London Trip, 1977 (1 of 2)	665	2
Center for Free Society-London Trip, 1977 (2 of 2)	665	2
Center for Security Policy, 1990	665	3
Chemical Weapons, 1991	665	4
Christians' Israel Public Action Campaign, 1988-1989	665	5
Confirmation Hearings, 1977	665	6
Congressional Leadership Group Resolution, undated	665	7
Contract with America, 1994	665	8
Council on Foreign Relations Annual Report, 1988	665	9
Counterintelligence and Security Programs Report, 1986	665	10
Cruise Missiles, undated	665	11
"Daily Report: Near East and South Asia," 1988-1989	665	12

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Dairy Issues, 1986	665	13
Defectors-Articles, 1985	665	14
Desert Shield-Cost Estimates, 1990	665	15
Diplomat in Residence Program, 1989	665	16
"Dissent on Development" by P.T. Bauer, 1976	665	17
Drugs-Foreign Policy, 1987	666	1
DuVal, Miles P., 1982-1990	666	2
Eastern Europe-General, 1990	666	3
Egan, James E. , 1984	666	4
Embassy Security, 1986	666	5
Espionage, 1988	666	6
Essays, 1979	666	7
"Ethics in Government," 1952	666	8
Ethics in Federal Government, 1988	666	9

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

FCN Treaties, 1988	666	10
Fellenbaum, Kenneth-Articles, 1988-1989	666	11
"The First Works, The Third World," By Karl Brunner, 1978	666	12
"Floor Watch," October 1990	667	1
Food for Progress Program, 1986-1987	667	2
Foreign Service Office, 1987-1988	667	3
Foreign Travel-Individual Financial Reporting, 1987	667	4
Foundation for Arab Israeli Reconciliation, 1974-1975	667	5
Free the Fathers, 1987-1988	667	6
Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge, 1975	667	7
Friedlander, Bob-Articles, 1980-1983	667	8
Friendlander, Bob-Memoranda and Articles, 1988-1989	667	9
FSX Fighter Planes, 1988-1989	667	10
Funderburk, David, 1981-1985	667	11

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Germania Sudetia Association, 1987	667	12
Helms Accomplishments Reports-Notebook, 1988-1990	667	13
Helms' Speech re: Presidents Nixon's Illness, undated	667	14
Integrity and Faith-Paper, undated	667	15
"Hemisphere Hotline Report," 1975	668	1
"Hemisphere Hotline Report," 1976	668	2
Hemisphere Hotline Report," 1977-1978	668	3
History of Senate, 1968-1987	668	4
INF Treaty Notebook, 1987	668	5
"Inside Reporter," 1988	668	6
Institute on Money and Inflation, 1975-1977	668	7
International Development Cooperation Agency, 1985	668	8
International Pinay Meeting, November, 1977	669	1
International Security and Development Cooperation Act, 1985	669	2



## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

International Tariffs, 1975	669	3
Interview with President Nixon, December 2, 1989	669	4
Israel, South Africa and the U.S., 1988-1989	669	5
Jackson, Jesse, 1987	669	6
Jackson-Vanik Amendment of 1974 Trade Act, 1990, undated	669	7
Jerusalem Institute for Western Defence, 1988-1989	669	8
Jewish Organizations in America, 1987-1988	669	9
Kahn, Herman, 1983	669	10
Jews and Inter-Marriage with Non-Jews-Articles, 1985-1988	669	11
Kearns, Kevin L., 1988-1989	669	12
Kennedy, Edward, 1990		
	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Kirkpatrick, Jeane, 1983-1984	669	14
Kissinger, Henry, 1983	669	15

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Kissinger, Henry, 1987-1988	669	16
LaRouche, Lyndon H., 1986	669	17
"Lebanon and the World," undated	669	18
Legislative Veto, 1983-1986	669	19
Lucier, James P.-Address to N.C. Bankers Association, 1990	669	20
MacArthur, Douglas: A Tribute, Undated	670	1
McAlvany Intelligence Advisor, 1990	670	2
McConnell, Mitch, 1987-1988	670	3
McFarlane Robert-Meet the Press-Transcript, October 6, 1985	670	4
Middle East-General, 1990, undated	670	5
Middle East-Helms' Record, 1992	670	6
Missile Technology, 1990-1991	670	7
Multi-National Corps, 1975-1976	670	8
Nance, James W. (Bud), 1990-1992	670	9

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

National Association of Arab Americans, 1980-1987	670	10
National Endowment for Democracy, Undated	670	11
National Guard State Partnership Program-Briefing Book, 1997	670	12
National Review-"Reagan's Suicide Pact," 1987	670	13
Navy, 1977	670	14
North Carolina Arab Americans Meeting, 1989	670	15
North Carolina Units Activated for Persian Gulf Crisis, undated	670	16
Notebooks-Staff, undated	670	17
Office of National Policy and Grand Strategy-Proposal, undated	670	18
"Origins of the Druze People and Religion," 1928	670	19
Overseas Private Investment Corporation, 1995	670	20
Paisley, Ian, 1981-1983	671	1
"Patterns of Global Terrorism: 1985," 1986	671	2
"Patterns of Global Terrorism: 1987," 1987	671	3

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

People's Union for Civil Liberties, 1984	671	4
Political Map of the World, 1988	671	5
POWs and MIAs, 1989-1991	671	6
Presbyterian Theological Seminary in Korea, 1984	671	7
Quayle, Dan, 1988	671	8
Quigg, Richard S., 1989	671	9
Radio Marti, 1986	671	10
Radanyi, Miklos K., 1985	671	11
Recommended United States Policy on Terrorism by Richard Krieger, 1986	671	12
Redistricting for Racial Balance, 1989-1991	671	13
Republican Party-History, Undated	671	14
Research Data, James Meredith, 1990	671	15
"Roots of Muslim Race"-The Atlantic, 1990	671	16

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

RUFF PAC, 1989	671	17
Sanders, Sol W.-Articles, 1983-1985	671	18
Saudia Arabia thru Shultz, George P.-Secretary of State	672	1
Scheuftan, Dan, 1987	672	2
Senate Rules and Administration, 1984-1986	672	3
Senator Helms' Views, Undated	672	4
Senators-Articles, 1985-1987	672	5
Seoul Olympic Games-Resolution, 1988	672	6
Senate Foreign Relations Committee Staff Appointments, 1987	672	7
Shemtov, Rabbi Abraham, 1987-1988	672	8
Shoff, Dick, 1986	672	9
Some Reasons for a Restoration of Natural Law Jurisprudencfe by Charles Rice, undated	672	10
Special Projects for Senator Helms-Notebook, November 1989-March 1990	672	11

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Special Projects for Senator Helms-Notebook, April 1990-May 1990	672	12
Special Projects for Senator Helms-Notebook, Jun-September 1990	673	1
Special Projects for Senator Helms-Notebook, October 1990-February 1991	673	2
Weekly Report of Republican Foreign Rrelations Staff-Notebook, 1989-1990	673	3
Staff Memos and Articles, 1990	673	4
Substantive Actions of Senator Hlems as Ranking Member-SFRC, 1989-1990	673	5
"The Suicide of Liberal Education: Deconstruction in Academia," Heritage Lectures, 1990	673	6
Sullivan, David, 1987	673	7
Treaty Termination, 1979	673	8
Tsiddon, Yoash, 1989	673	9
Terrorism, 1982-1988	673	10
Terrorism-Syria nad Iraq, 1985-1986		
	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Terrorism in Europe and Middle East, 1985	673	12
United Nations-Technical Assistance, 1978 (1 of 2)	674	1
United Nations-Technical Assistance, 1978 (2 of 2)	674	2
United States Marshall Service, 1988	674	3
United States Statistical Information, 1983-1989	674	4
"The United States and the Democratic Revolution," by Richard Lugar, 1990	674	5
USAID: Reorganization, 1971-1991	674	6
USAID: Food for Progress, 1979-1989	674	7
Vance, Cyrus, 1976-1977	674	8
Vesco, Robert, 1978	674	9
Warnke, Paul. 1977	675	1
Washington Institute Conference on the Gulf Crisis, 1990	675	2
Washington Legal Foundation, 1986-1988	675	3

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Weapon Sales to Iraq, 1990	675	4
Wiesenthal Center, 1986-1988	675	5
Wilmington Drug Hearing, 1983	675	6
Winn, Philip, 1989	675	7
Young, Andrew, 1978-1987	675	8
Zachman-CPA's, 1990-1991	675	9
		<b>Volume</b>
Iran-Contra Investigation : Appendix B, Volume 1-27		1-27
	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Fisk: American Chamber of Commerce of Cuba in the US, 1995 thru Colombia, Botero, Fernando, 1995	676	1-8
Fisk: Colombia, Congressional Record, No 91-92, 1994 thru Colombia, Drugs, Studies, 1994	677	1-8
Fisk: Colombia, Government of Colombia Documents on Narcotics, 1995 thru Cuba, Amendments to Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, 1994	678	1-13
Fisk: Cuba, Articles, 1993 thru Cuba, Correspondence, 1994	679	1-10



## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Fisk: Cuba, CRS Report, Cuba-US Relations, Chronology, 1997 thru Cuba, Economic News, 1997	680	1-12
Fisk: Cuba, Food and Medicine, 1997 thru Cuba, Freedom House Project, USAID Funded, 1996	681	1-7
Fisk: Cuba, Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, 1996 thru Cuba, Intern-American Dialogue, 1995	682	1-17
Fisk: Cuba, International Civil Aviation Association, Report, 1996 thru Cuba, Nestor Sanchez Report, 1995	683	1-13
Fisk: Cuba, News Burcaus, 1995 thru Cuba, Radio Marti Address, March 1997	684	1-12
Fisk: Cuba, Regent University Speech, July 1996 thru Cuba, Shaw, Pittman, Cuba Transition Workshop, 1996	685	1-12
Fisk: Cuba, Shaw, Pittman, Cuba Transition Workshop, 1996 thru Cuba, World Reach, Humanitarian Outreach to Cuba, 1997	686	1-11
Fisk: Denial of Entry Provision in State Department Reorganization, 1995 thru Guatemala, Foreign Minister Stein, Working Coffee Meeting, 1996	687	1-10
Fisk: Guatemala, Harbury, Bamaca Case, 1993 thru Haiti, Election, Post-election Response, 1995	688	1-9
Fisk: Haiti, Election, Report on Registrar Training, March 1995 thru Haiti, IRI Pre-Electoral Assessment, Legislative and Municipal Elections, 1995	689	1-9

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Fisk: Haiti, IRI Report on Political Parties and Pluralism in Haiti, 1996 thru Haiti, Political Killings, 1996	690	1-5
Fisk: Haiti, Political Killings, 1996 thru Haiti, US Costs in Support of Haiti, Former Yugoslavia, Somalia and Rwanda, 1996	691	1-12
Fisk: Haiti, US Funding Efforts, 1995 thru Haiti, USAID Programs, 1994	692	1-6
Fisk: Haiti, USAID Status Report, Draft, 1995 thru International Property Rights, Draft, 1996	693	1-8
Fisk: LIBERTAD, 1995 thru LIBERTAD Analogy, Vicente Chuidian Case, 1995	694	1-25
Fisk: LIBERTAD, Articles, 1995 thru LIBERTAD, Articles, 1996	695	1-4
Fisk: LIBERTAD, Articles, 1996 thru LIBERTAD, Canadian Government and Press Reaction to Passage, 1996	696	1-8
Fisk: LIBERTAD, Canadian Reaction, 1996 thru LIBERTAD, Clinton Administration Officials, Cuba Policy, 1994	697	1-6
Fisk: LIBERTAD, Clinton Administration Reaction, 1995 thru LIBERTAD, Conference, 1997	698	1-7
Fisk: LIBERTAD, Conference Committee Report, Drafts, 1995 thru LIBERTAD, Cuban Reaction, 1996	699	1-10

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Fisk: LIBERTAD, Draft, November 16, 1995 thru LIBERTAD, European Reaction, General, 1995	700	1-7
Fisk: LIBERTAD, Floor Items, 1996 thru LIBERTAD, General, Miscellaneous, 1995	701	1-7
Fisk: LIBERTAD, General, Miscellaneous, 1995 thru LIBERTAD, Hearings, May-June, 1995	702	1-5
Fisk: LIBERTAD, Helms, Dole, Mack Letter to Clinton, 1995 thru LIBERTAD, HR 927, House Bill, 1995	703	1-8
Fisk: LIBERTAD, HR 927, Conference Report, 1996 thru LIBERTAD, Implementation, 1996	704	1-6
Fisk: LIBERTAD, Implementation, 1997 thru LIBERTAD, Implementation, International Law Aspects, 1996	705	1-6
Fisk: LIBERTAD, Implementation, International Law Aspects, 1996 thru LIBERTAD, Legal Issues, Miscellaneous, 1995	706	1-7
Fisk: LIBERTAD, Legislative History, 1996 thru LIBERTAD, Miscellaneous, 1995	707	1-7
Fisk: LIBERTAD, Miscellaneous, 1996 thru LIBERTAD, Opponents, 1995	708	1-6
Fisk: LIBERTAD, Presidents Decision on Title 3, 1996 thru LIBERTAD, Robin Freer Letters, 1995	709	1-7

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Fisk: LIBERTAD, S 381, Right of Action, 1995 thru LIBERTAD, Statements on Title 1 and 2, 1995	710	1-8
Fisk: LIBERTAD, Summaries, 1996 thru Title 4, Implementation, 1997	711	1-9
Fisk: LIBERTAD, UN Actions, Statements on Cuba, 1996 thru LIBERTAD, WTO, European Union Complaint, 1996	712	1-7
		<b>Box</b>
Fisk: Congressional Records, February 9, 1995 thru December 14, 1995		713
Fisk: Congressional Records, HRGs, and Reports, 1994-1996		714
Fisk: LIBERTAD Notebook, Drafts beginning February 14, 1995		715
Fisk: LIBERTAD Notebook, Drafts beginning May 18, 1995		716
Fisk: LIBERTAD Notebook, Drafts beginning January 17, 1995		717
Fisk: LIBERTAD Notebook, Drafts, 1995		718
Fisk: LIBERTAD Notebook, News Clippings, 1995-1996		719
Fisk: LIBERTAD Notebook, News Clippings, Post-Enactment, 1996		720
Fisk: LIBERTAD and Cuba, News Clippings Notebook, 1995-1996		721
	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Fisk: Mexico, 1993 thru Mexico, 1997	722	1-6
Fisk: Mexico, Administration Fact Sheets, 1995 thru Mexico, Choza Rica Case, 1996	723	1-8
Fisk: Mexico, Clinton Visit, 1997 thru Mexico, Economy, Miscellaneous, 1995	724	1-7
Fisk: Mexico, Elections, Creditability, Reports, 1993 thru Mexico, Hearings, Mexican and American Responses to International Narcotics Threats, 1997	725	1-7
Fisk: Mexico, Hearings, Mexican and American Responses to International Narcotics Threats, Remarks, Statements, 1997 thru Mexico, Mexican Debt Disclosure Act, Executive Violations, 1995	726	1-8
Fisk: Mexico, Mexican Debt Disclosure Act, Reports, Monthly, 1995 thru Mexico, Mexican Peso, US Officials Involved in Bailout, 1993	727	1-10
Fisk: Mexico, Mexican Peso Hearings, 1995 thru Mexico, Narcotics, Correspondence, 1995	728	1-9
Fisk: Mexico, Narcotics, General, 1996 thru Mexico, Report on the Mexican Economic Crisis, 1995	729	1-10
Fisk: Mexico, Report on the Mexican Economic Crisis thru Mexico, Weld, William, 1997	730	1-5

## Subseries 3.3: Foreign Relations

Fisk: NAFTA, House Debate, 1993 thru Nicaragua, Elections, Articles, 1996	731	1-9
Fisk: Nicaragua, Elections, Assessment of the Nicaraguan Consejo Supremo, Electoral Voter Registration Process, 1996 thru Nicaragua, Elections, Information, 1996	732	1-10
Fisk: Nicaragua, Elections, International Republican Institute, 1996 thru Nicaragua, Elections, Observer Reports, 1996	733	1-7
		<b>Box</b>
Fisk: Nicaragua, Elections, Newspapers, 1996		734
	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Fisk: Nicaragua, Elections, Observer Reports, 1996 thru Nicaragua, Elections, Results Released by CSE, 1996	735	1-9
Fisk: Nicaragua, Elections, USAID, 1996 thru Nicaragua, Post-Election Articles, 1996	736	1-11
Fisk: Nicaragua, Trip Notes, May 1997 thru Panama, Staff Reports, 1997	737	1-10
Fisk: Peru, 1993 thru School of the Americans, Reports and Catalogs, 1993	738	1-9
Fisk: SFRC, Administration of Justice Programs, 1993 thru Committee Memos, 1995	739	1-7

**Subseries 3.4: Rules Committee**

Fisk: SFRC, Coverdell, Counter, Drug Legislation, 1997 thru SFRC, Date Rape Drug, Reclassification of Rohypnol Hearing, Part 1, 1996	740	1-7
Fisk: SFRC, Date Rape Drug, Reclassification of Rohypnol, Public Hearing, Part 2, 1996 thru SFRC, Hearings, Status of the Hemisphere 1996, June 1996	741	1-10
Fisk: SFRC, Helms, Chairman, 1997 thru SFRC, Organization and Rules, 1997	742	1-8
Fisk: SFRC, Property, Eastern Europe Claims, 1996 thru SFRC, Senate Floor Calenders, 1995	743	1-9
Fisk: SFRC, Title 3, Comments and Notes, 1995 thru SFRC, Western Hemisphere Subcommittee, Miscellaneous, 1996	744	1-6
Fisk: SFRC Issues, Air Interdiction Plan, 1997 thru SFRC Issues, Drugs, OAS, InterAmerican Programs, 1991	745	1-10
Fisk: SFRC Issues, Fy 1996, 506a Drawdown, 1996 thru SFRC Issues, Narcotics, 1997	746	1-14
Fisk: SFRC Issues, Narcotics, Bennett, Walters Series, 1995 thru World Trade Organization Dispute Settlement Procedures, 1994	747	1-13

**Subseries 3.4: Rules Committee 1968-1997 6.0 Linear feet****Arrangement note**

## Subseries 3.4: Rules Committee

Arranged alphabetically by subject.

### Scope and Contents note

This subseries contains budget documents, correspondence, reports, articles, testimony, procedures, rules and regulations.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Agriculture Budget-Ag. Committee Requests-Data, 1987 thru Budget-F.Y. 1998-Notebook, 1997 (notebook 1)	748	1-13
Budget-F.Y. 1998-Notebook, 1997 (notebook 2) thru Capitol Security, 1989	749	1-11
Changes, 1975-1979 thru Congressional Reform, 1993-1994	750	1-9
Congressional Reform-Notebook, 1993-1994 thru Flag Office, 1995	751	1-15
Foreign Relations Funding-Notebook, 1991 thru Hearings on Funding Resolutions, 1997 (2 of 3)	752	1-10
Hearings on Funding Resolutions, 1997 (3 of 3) thru Martin Luther King Commission Feud with Park Services, 1994-1996	753	1-10
MLK Memorial-Funding, 1991 thru National African American Museum Act-Amendments-Notebook, 1993-1994	754	1-7
National African Museum Act - Notebook, 1994-1995 thru Office Waste Recycling Pilot Program Report, 1990	755	1-7



**Series 4: Legislative Files**

Packwood, Bob-Reply of Packwood to Consolidated Brief of Petitioners, 1993 thru Report of Council-United States Senate Seat from Louisiana, 1997	756	1-12
Report of Council-United States Senate Seat from Louisiana-Appendix, 1997 thru Senate Rules-Rule 41 Amendment, 1968-1991	757	1-17
Senate Technology, 1995 thru Various Issues, 1991-1997	758	1-8

**Series 4: Legislative Files 1972-2002 370.5 Linear feet****Scope and Contents note**

This series is divided into six subseries and covers many topics and subjects addressed by Senator Helms during his career. The bulk of the series is the Legislative Issues series. The rest of the series consists of floor speeches, legislative activity reports, vote analysis, whip alers and morning alerts and general files.

**Arrangement note**

All arrangement schemes are noted in each subseries description.

**Subseries 4.1: Floor Speeches 1973-2002 24.0 Linear feet****Arrangement note**

Arranged chronologically by date of speech.

**Scope and Contents note**

This series contains copies of speeches given by Senator Helms on the floor of the U.S. Senate that were published in the "Congressional Record."

## Subseries 4.1: Floor Speeches

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
June 30, 1972 thru December 20, 1973	759	1-113
January 22, 1974 thru June 25, 1974	760	1-71
July 10, 1974 thru December 20, 1974	761	1-57
January 16, 1975 thru July 29, 1975	762	1-77
August 1, 1975 thru December 18, 1975	763	1-56
January 21, 1976 thru October 1, 1976	764	1-117
January 10, 1977 thru June 30, 1977	765	1-105
July 1, 1977 thru December 15, 1977	766	1-61
January 19, 1978 thru June 28, 1978	767	1-106
July 10, 1978 thru October 14, 1978	768	1-50
January 15, 1979 thru May 21, 1979	769	1-78
June 4, 1979 thru September 28, 1979	770	1-72
October 2, 1979 thru December 20, 1979	771	1-54

Subseries 4.1: Floor Speeches

---

January 22, 1980 thru June 28, 1980	772	1-56
July 2, 1980 thru December 11, 1980	773	1-43
January 5, 1981 thru June 25, 1981	774	1-59
July 15, 1981 thru December 16, 1981	775	1-43
January 28, 1982 thru June 29, 1982	776	1-73
July 12, 1982 thru December 21, 1982	777	1-89
January 3, 1983 thru June 29, 1983	778	1-77
July 13, 1983 thru December 14, 1983	779	1-58
January 30, 1984 thru April 26, 1984	780	1-46
May 1, 1984 thru October 10, 1984	781	1-60
January 3, 1985 thru June 27, 1985	782	1-54
July 9, 1985 thru December 19, 1985	783	1-55
January 21, 1986 thru July 31, 1986	784	1-62
August 1, 1986 thru October 17, 1986	785	1-48

## Subseries 4.1: Floor Speeches

January 9, 1987 thru June 30, 1987	786	1-88
July 1, 1987 thru September 30, 1987	787	1-49
October 1, 1987 thru December 21, 1987	788	1-59
January 25, 1988 thru June 20, 1988	789	1-66
July 11, 1988 thru October 21, 1988	790	1-57
January 25, 1989 thru May 1, 1989	791	1-62
May 1, 1989 thru August 4, 1989	792	1-60
September 6, 1989 thru November 20, 1989	793	1-59
January 23, 1990 thru May 24, 1990	794	1-54
June 5, 1990 thru October 26, 1990	795	1-56
January 11, 1991 thru November 25, 1991	796	1-81
January 21, 1992 thru October 29, 1992	797	1-60
Summary of Floor Speeches for 1993 thru May 28, 1993	798	1-54
June 7, 1993 thru November 23, 1993	799	1-60

**Subseries 4.2: Legislative Activity Reports**

Summary of Floor Speeches for 1994 thru June 29, 1994	800	1-41
July 12, 1994 thru November 30, 1994	801	1-48
1995 Statements of Senator Helms List thru December 22, 1995	802	1-102
1996 Statements of Senator Helms List thru September 30, 1996	803	1-67
List of Reprints of 1997 thru November 8, 1997	804	1-72
January 27, 1998 thru November 19, 1999	805	1-61
January 26, 2000 thru April 15, 2002	806	1-67
Floor Speeches Index 1989-1998	807	1
<b>Subseries 4.2: Legislative Activity Reports 1972-2002 3.0 Linear feet</b>		
<b>Arrangement note</b>		
Arranged chronologically.		
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
This series contains reports of all bills sponsored or co-sponsored by Senator Helms, along with amendments introduced.		
	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
January 13, 1979 thru January 2, 1985	808	1-4

**Subseries 4.3: Vote Analysis**

January 3, 1985 thru December 4, 1989	809	1-5
January 3, 1989 thru October 9, 1992	810	1-4
1992 thru December 1, 1994	811	1-3
January 5, 1993 thru December 30, 1998	812	1-5
January 6, 1999 thru December 3, 2002	813	1-4

**Subseries 4.3: Vote Analysis 1973-2001 12.0 Linear feet****Arrangement note**

Arranged by Congress, thereunder by Session, thereunder by vote number.

**Scope and Contents note**

This subseries contains an analysis of every bill voted on by the members of the Senate, describing action taken and how each member voted, listed by political party.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
93rd Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 1-49 thru 93rd Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 450-499	814	1-10
93rd Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 500-549 thru 93rd Congress, 2d Session, Vote No. 350-399	815	1-10

## Subseries 4.3: Vote Analysis

93rd Congress, 2nd Session, Vote No. 400-449 thru 94th Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 300-349	816	1-10
94th Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 350-399 thru 94th Congress, 2nd Session, Vote No. 200-249	817	1-10
94th Congress, 2nd Session, Vote No. 250-299 thru 95th Congress, 1st Session, Index and Vote No. 1-49	818	1-10
95th Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 50-99 thru 95th Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 500-549	819	1-10
95th Congress, 1st Congress, Vote No. 550-599 thru 95th Congress, 2nd Session, Vite No. 350-399	820	1-10
95th Congress, 2nd Session, Vote No. 440-449 thru 96th Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 300-349	821	1-10
96th Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 350-399 thru 96th Congress, 2nd Session, Vote No. 300-349	822	1-10
96th Congress, 2nd Session, Vote No. 350-399 thru 97th Session, 1st Session, Vote No. 250-299	823	1-10
97th Session, 1st Session, Vote No. 300-349 thru 97th Congress, 2nd Session, Vote No. 250-299	824	1-10
97th Congress, 2nd. Session, Vote No. 300-349 thru 98th Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 300-349	825	1-10

## Subseries 4.3: Vote Analysis

98th Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 350-381 thru 99th Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 100-149	826	1-10
99th Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 150-199 thru 99th Congress, 2nd Session, Vote No. 200-249	827	1-10
99th Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 250-299 thru 100th Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 350-420	828	1-10
100th Congress, 2nd Session, Index and No. 1-49 thru Vote Analysis , 1st Session, Vote No.100-149	829	1-10
101st Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 150-199 thru 102nd Congress, 1st Session, Index and Vote No. 1-49	830	1-10
102nd Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 50-99 thru 102nd Congress, 2nd Session, Vote No. 200-249	831	1-10
102nd Congress, 2nd Session, Vote No. 250-270 thru 103rd Congress, 2nd Session, Index and Vote No. 1-49	832	1-10
103rd Congress, 2nd Session, Vote No.50-99 thru 104th Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 200-249	833	1-10
104th Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 250-299 thru 104th Congress, 2nd Session, Vote No. 50-99	834	1-10
104th Congress, 2nd Session, Vote No. 100-149 thru 105th Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 250-298	835	1-10



**Subseries 4.4: Whip Alerts and Morning Alerts**

105th Congress, 2nd Session, Index and Vote N o. 1-49 thru 106th Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 150-199	836	1-10
106th Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 200-249 thru 107th Congress, 1st Session, Vote No. 241-273	837	1-11

**Subseries 4.4: Whip Alerts and Morning Alerts no date 0.5 Linear feet****Arrangement note**

Arranged chronologically by date.

**Scope and Contents note**

This subseries contains cards showing the daily itinerary for the legislative actions of the Senate.

**Box**

Whip Alerts and Morning Alerts, undated	838
---	-----

**Subseries 4.5: General Files 1973-2002 29.0 Linear feet****Arrangement note**

Arranged alphabetically by subject.

**Scope and Contents note**

This subseries contains files that were maintained by the legislative assistants and include routine correspondence, procedures, inter-office memos and copies of bills.

**Box****Folder**

## Subseries 4.5: General Files

21-Gun Salute, 1970 thru African Methodist Episcopal Church, 1987	839	1-12
"Agricultural Policy at a Crossroads"-Senate Republican Conference Agriculture Forum-by Jesse Helms, September 1, 1983 thru American Textile Manufacturing Institute, 1995	840	1-27
Anheuser-Busch, 1995 thru Army Corps of Engineers-Project Notices, 1986	841	1-5
Articles and Editorials Notebook, 1992 thru Assignment and Procedures, 1995	842	1-5
Americans United for Separation of Church and State, 1970-1983 thru Bishop W. McCollough, 1987	843	1-17
Book Edits, undated thru Carolina Society of Association Executives, 1985-1986	844	1-22
Carolina Tarheels (Basketball) Program, 1988-1989 thru Christian Medical and Dental Society	845	1-13
Chowan College, 1974 thru Common Cause, 1995	846	1-24
"Common Sense," 1995 thru Conference: NASA, Information Packet, 2002	847	1-11
Conference - Religious and Lay Leaders on Impact of Alcohol and Drugs, 1979 thru Congressional Subpoena Power, 1996	848	1-17

## Subseries 4.5: General Files

Conservative Foundation thru Correspondence: Andrew Hartsfiels, 1987 (Box 2 of 2)	849	1-10
Correspondence-Hartsfield, Andy, 1988-1989 thru Correspondence: Mary Potter, 1989	850	1-9
Correspondence Relating to Gifts, 1981-2002 thru Correspondence-Wayne Boyles, 1992	851	1-10
Correspondence-Wayne Boyles, 1993 thru Curtiss Wright Flight Systems, Inc., 2002	852	1-12
"Daily Bulletin," North Carolina General Assembly, January-February, 1973 thru Dedication of the Statue of Philo T. Farnsworth, 1990	853	1-12
Defender of the National Interest Award-Remarks, June 5, 1991 thru Employee Benefit Research Institute-"Issue Brief," 1991	854	1-19
Employee Benefit Research Institute-"Special Report," 1991-1992 thru Faxes: September, 1998	855	1-12
Faxes: October, 1998 thru Faxes: February, 1999	856	1-5
Bob Lassiter-WPLP Radio-Attack on Helms, 1987 thru First Day Social Agenda-106th Congress, 1999	857	1-14
First Day Social Agenda-106th Congress-Related Articles, 1998-1999 thru Form Letters: Agriculture	858	1-11

## Subseries 4.5: General Files

Form Letters: Art thru Form Letters: Federal Aviation Administration	859	1-18
Form Letters: Foreign Relations thru Foundation for the Carolinas, 1985	860	1-23
Free Enterprise, 1969 thru Governor Martin's Press Release, 1986	861	1-18
Grant Letters: HUD, 1986 thru Heart Surgery Diagram by Senator Bill Frist, 2002	862	1-14
Helms Biographical Data, 1989 thru Heritage Lectures, 1986-1988	863	1-10
High Point, NC thru "Institution Analysis: The Larouche Network," July 19, 1984	864	1-19
"Insurance Economics Surveys," May 1961 thru James Robinson Evangelistic Association-Rebirth of a Nation, 1979-1980	865	1-15
"The Jefferson Educational Foundation," 1973 thru Joe J. King Professional Engineering Achievement Award, University of Texas-Austin, 1976	866	1-9
Joyner, Tom Manuscript, 1997 thru LA Correspondence-Andrew Hartsfield, 1990-1991	867	1-11
LA Correspondence-James Meredith, 1989 thru LA "Read" File, 1990	868	1-10
Laffer and Associates, 1987 thru Letters Signed, 1998	869	1-18

## Subseries 4.5: General Files

Letters Signed, 1999 thru Mary Reynolds Babcock Foundation, 1985	870	1-17
McKee-First Union, 1992 thru Memos: Bill Berryhill to Senator, 1976	871	1-21
Memos: Berryhill to Senator, 1977 thru Memos: Bill Berryhill to Various Staff, 1976-1981	872	1-8
Memos: Berryhill to/from Carter Wrenn, 1977-1981 thru Memos: Boyles, Wayne, 1991	873	1-11
Memos: Boyles, Wayne, 1991 thru Memos: Boyles, Wayne, 1994-1996	874	1-7
Memos: Boyles, Wayne to Darryl Nuemberg, 1994 thru Memos: Boyles, Wayne -General, 1999	875	1-13
Memos: Boyles, Wayne- General, 2000 thru Memos: Boyles, Waynes to Senator Helms, 1996	876	1-10
Memos: Boyles, Wayne to Senator Helms, 1996 thru Memos: Boyles to Senator Helms, Janaury-May, 1998	877	1-7
Memos: Boyles to Senator Helms, June-July, 1998 thru Memos: Boyles, Waynes to Senator Helms, April, 2000	878	1-8
Memos: Boyles, Wayne to Senator Helms, May-June, 2000 thru Memos: Boyles, Wayne To Senator Helms, December, 2001	879	1-14

## Subseries 4.5: General Files

Memos: Boyles, Wayne to Senator Helms, January 2002 thru Fuller, Clint, 1979-1981	880	1-13
Memos: Fuller, Clint, 1979-1981 thru Memos: Miscellaneous, 1979-1982	881	1-12
Memos: Nirenburg, Darryl to Senator Helms, 1992-1995 thru Memos: Boyles, Wayne to Staff, Feb-April, 1994	882	1-9
Memos: Boyles, Wayne to Staff, May 1994 thru April, 1996 thru Meredith College, 1975	883	1-7
Meredith College: "Budget and Resource Allocation Analysis," 1975 thru Middle East Issues-Helms' Record, 1987-1989	884	1-14
Military Academy Appointments-Statistics, 1973-1994 thru Nance, Bud, undated	885	1-8
NASSTRAC, 1988 thru National Humanities Center, 1995	886	1-16
National Grocers Association-Issue Papers, 1989 thru North Carolina Transportation, 1985	887	1-29
North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, 1980-1981 thru North Carolina Fair Share, 1985-1990	888	1-18
North Carolina Manpower Council, 1973 thru Office Memos: January-February, 1973	889	1-19

## Subseries 4.5: General Files

Office Memos: March- May 1973 thru Office Personnel Management, 1979-1984	890	1-8
Olympics, 1977-1979 thru Pinehurst Initiative, 2002	891	1-21
"Policy Council," 1996-2000 thru Presidential Medal of Freedom-Dr. Norman Wiggins, 2001	892	1-16
Presidential Proclamation-International Youth Year, 1985 thru "Ranking Minority on Foreign Relations, 1987," Scrapbook,	893	1-17
Reagan Economic Program, 1981 thru Republican Policy Committee, 1993	894	1-17
Republican Policy Committee Notebook-Talking Points, 1996 thru RNC "Legislative Notice", 1993	895	1-12
RNC: "Policy Anaylsis", 1993 thru Rutherford County Arts Council, 1983	896	1-12
Samalia, undated thru Senate and House Bill, Various, 1993	897	1-15
"Senate Employees" Federal Credit Union Share Holders Handbook",1973 thru Senate Republican Policy Committee-Votes by Subject Notebook	898	1-10
Senate Procedures, 1993-1995 thru Sources of Information on the States, 1975	899	1-16

**Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues**

"Southern Research Report", 1990-1991 thru St. John's Museum of Art-Wilmington, 2000	900	1-23
"The Story of a Lifetime"-Mrs. Helms, undated thru "The Third Sector", Conference Proceedings, 1977	901	1-14
"Third World Hunger Study Part II", December 20, 1984 thru United Nations Security Council Visit to Committee on Foreign Relations, 2000	902	1-14
United Nations Visit, 2000 thru U.S.S. Asheville, 1987-1989	903	1-15
Valvano, Jim, 1993 thru Washington Legal Foundation, 1989-1991	904	1-14
Washington Legal Foundation: Demore v. Kim, 2002 thru White House Invitations-Clinton, 1993-1997	905	1-16
White House Invitations-Clinton, 1998-2000 thru Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation, 1985	906	1-18

**Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues 1972-2002 302.0 Linear feet****Arrangement note**

Arranged alphabetically by subject/department.

**Scope and Contents note**

This subseries contains records maintained by legislative assistants, they include copies of bills, amendments, correspondence and supporting documents relating to an issue.

**Box****Folder**



## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Abortion: Abortion, 1994 thru AID, Abortion in China, 1984-1985	907	1-12
Abortion: AID, General, 1983 thru AID, National Family Planning, 1987	908	1-7
Abortion: AID, National Family Planning, 1987 thru Anti-Abortion Admendment, 1973	909	1-10
Abortion: Articles, 1991-1992 thru Bureau of Prisons, 1986-1987	910	1-10
Abortion: California, 1982-1987 thru China's Crackdown on Births, 1991-1993	911	1-11
Abortion: Civil Rights Act of 1987, 1985-1987 thru D.C. Appropriations, 1986-1987	912	1-12
Abortion: D.C. Appropriations thru Exon Amendment, 1995	913	1-15
Abortion: "Facing a Future Without Choice", 1992 thru Fetal Research, 1990-1992	914	1-9
Abortion: Fetal Research, 1991-1994 thru Fetal Tissue, Lifting Moratorium, 1992	915	1-16
Abortion: Fetal Tissue Research, 1994 thru Freedom of Choice Act, 1992	916	1-9
Abortion: Freedom of Choice Act, 1992 thru Genocide Treaty, 1950-1988	917	1-13

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Abortion: Groups List, 1992 thru Hatch Amendment, Correspondence, 1982-1983	918	1-7
Abortion: Hatch Amendment, Legal Analysis and Opinion, 1981-1983 thru Helms Floor Statements Notebook, 1981-1983	919	1-10
Abortion: Helms Floor Statements Notebook, 1985-1993 thru Hyde Amendment Project, 1972-1987	920	1-8
Abortion: Hyde Amendment Project, Audit Reports, 1983 thru Insurance Coverage, 1993	921	1-9
Abortion: International Family Planning, Mexico City Plan, 1989-1991 thru Legislation, 1981-1983	922	1-13
Abortion: "Legislative History of the Hyde Amendment to the Departments of Labor, Health, Education and Welfare Appropriations Bill, 1980 thru Miscellaneous, 1977-1983	923	1-17
Abortion: Miscellaneous, 1992 thru Operation Rescue Brief, 1989	924	1-15
Abortion: Operation Rescue Protests, 1989 thru Planned Parenthood, 1981-1985	925	1-14
Abortion: Planned Parenthood, 1992 thru Rape and Incest, Hard Cases, 1974-1990	926	1-15
Abortion: "Re-Examining Roe: Nineteenth Century Abortion Statutes and the Fourteenth Amendment", 1985 thru Sex Education, 1987	927	1-15

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Abortion: Sex Selection, 1989-1990 thru Statements, Miscellaneous, 1999	928	1-16
Abortion: Statistical Information, 1978-1986 thru United Way, 1986	929	1-19
Abortion: Unity Effort, 1982 thru Wyngarden Nomination, 1982-1989	930	1-12
Appropriations: Agriculture, 1995 thru Appropriations: Commerce, Justice, State and the Judiciary, 2000	931	1-9
Appropriations: Commerce, Justice, State and the Judiciary, Title XI Ship Loan Guarantee, 2001 thru Appropriations: Emergency Relief Bill Amendments, 1997	932	1-8
Appropriations: Energy and Water, 1995 thru Appropriations: Energy and Water, North Topsail Beach, 2001	933	1-12
Appropriations: Energy and Water, Ocean Isle Beach, 1999 thru Appropriations: Foreign Operations, 1995	934	1-12
Appropriations: Health and Human Services, Atkins, SCC. 2001 thru Appropriations: Miscellaneous, undated	935	1-10
Appropriations: NC Army Corps Project, 2001 thru Appropriations: Transportation, FMC Corp, 2000-2001	936	1-10
Appropriations: Transportation, FY 99, Burlington Alamance Report thru Appropriations: Transportation, FY 2002	937	1-12

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Appropriations: Transportation, FY 2002 thru Appropriations: Transportation, Halifax County Regional Airport, 1999	938	1-9
Appropriations: Transportation, North Carolina Statewide Bus and Bus Facility, 1999 thru Appropriations: Veterans Affairs, 1995	939	1-8
Appropriations: VA/HUD, Charlotte, Mecklenburg, Sim Explorium, 1999 thru Appropriations: Western NC Needs, 2002	940	1-9
Banking: AAMA/Collar Coins, thru "Before the Federal Home Loan Board Washington, D.C.", 1974	941	1-15
Banking: BFI-SAIF Funds, 1994-1996 thru Baking: Credit Union Membership Access Act, 1998	942	1-13
Banking: Credit Union Membership Access Act, 1998 thru Banking: Crutchfield, 1993-1995	943	1-10
Banking: D.C. Bankers Association-Convention-Remarks, 1975 thru Banking: Federal Home Loan Bank Moderization Act, 1998	944	1-17
Banking: Federal Mortgage Service, 1992-1993 thru Banking: Financial Moderization, H.R. 10, 1998	945	1-12
Banking: Financial Modernization/H.R. 10, 1999 thru Banking: Financial Services Industry Legislative Issues Glossary, 1995	946	1-8

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Banking: First Union/Corporate Demand Deposits, 1996-1998 thru Banking: Increase Quota in International Monetary Fund-Minority View by Senator Helms, undates	947	1-15
Banking: Insurance Association Positions, 1996 thru Banking: Iraq Claims, 1993-1996	948	1-10
Banking: Iraq Claims, 1993-1996 thru Banking: Real Estate Investment Trusts, 1997	949	1-22
Banking: Real Estate Investment Trusts, 1998-1999 thru Banking: Richard C. Houseworth, 2000	950	1-12
Banking: S.420/Section 1310, 2000 thru Banking: SEC/Signature Guarantee, 1984	951	1-9
Banking: Securities Litigation Reform Act/S.240, 1994 thru Banking: Takeovers/Notes and Memos, 1988	952	1-25
Banking: Takeovers/Oneshare, One Vote, 1986 thru Banking: World Bank, 1986	953	1-19
Budget: "1974 Budget Scorekeeping Report", 1973 thru Balanced Budget Amendment Briefing Book, 1995	954	1-13
Budget: Balanced Budget Amendment Notebook, 1992 thru Balanced Budget Reports, 1992-1995	955	1-7
Budget: Balanced Budget-Statement thru "Cutting Spending First", 1993	956	1-19

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Budget: Debt Limit-Old, 1980-1989 thru FY 1997 - S. 1654, 1996	957	1-16
Budget: Glossary of Terms theu Line Item-Reports and Info, 1987-1993	958	1-20
Budget: Mack Bill-Commission, 1994 thru Pork-Cutting Bills, 1979-1993	959	1-9
Budget: "President Clinton's 1997 Budget", 1996 thru Rescission Bill-Supplement, 1995	960	1-10
Budget: Rescission Task Force, 1995 thru User Fees-Coast Guard, 1991	961	1-20
Children: Act for Better Child Care Services of 1989 thru Day Care-Dodd Bill-Regulation, 1985-1989	962	1-14
Children: Child Care-Dodd Bill-Religion, 1988 thru Child Care-North Carolina Day Care Standards, 1986-1988	963	1-17
Children: Child Care-Policy Committee, 1989 thru School Lunch and Chapter 1 Formula, 1986-1988	964	1-14
Children/Family: "Act for Better Child Care" Position, 1989 thru Adoption, Tax Deduction, 1989	965	1-15
Children/Family: American Family Act, 1989 thru Child Abuse-"When the Victim is a Child", 1985	966	1-10
Children/Family: Child Care, 1989 thru Child Care-Cox, Carol, 1987	967	1-13

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Children/Family: Child Day Care-United States Chamber of Commerce, 1988 thru Child Medical Coverage-S.1511, 1987	968	1-14
Children/Family: Child Sexual Abuse Curriculum for Social Workers Notebook, 1988 thru Cohabitation, 1989	969	1-7
Children/Family: Colleague of Letters, 1999-2000 thru Dear Colleague Letters-Child Care Legislation, 1989	970	1-22
Children/Family: Diseases in Day Care Centers, 1989 thru International-Studies, Papers, 1981-1983	971	1-9
Children/Family: Family Planning Program-Title X, 1969-1985 thru "Human Life Review", Fall 1989	972	1-13
Children/Family: Increasing Tax Exemptions for Dependents, 1984-1985 thru Planned Parenthood: Articles, 1984-1987	973	1-14
Children/Family: Planned Parenthood, General, 1984-1985 thru "Willie M" Treatment Homes for Disturbed Youngsters, 1982-1990	974	1-15
Youth Suicide: Course Material on Youth Suicide thru Youth Suicide Studies, 1984-1987	975	1-17
Civil Rights: Act of 1990-Administration Position, 1990	976	1-13
Civil Rights: Affirmative Action, 1995 thru Affirmative Action Notebook, 1995	977	1-7

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Civil Rights: Affirmative Action-Response to Danforth Proposals, 1991 thru Education-Groove City, 1987	978	1-18
Civil Rights: Education-Scholarships and Financial Aid for Minorities, 1990 thru Equal Rights Admendment-Phyllis Schlafly Reports, 1976-1981	979	1-8
Civil Rights: Evidence-Forest Service, 1992-1995 thru Horne, Maurice, 1995	980	1-13
Civil Rights: House Subcommittee on the Constitution-Hearing on Group Preferences and the Law, 1995 thru MLK-Articles, 1967	981	1-13
Civil Rights: MLK-Articles, 1968 thru Martin Luther King Research-Violence, 1964-1968	982	1-14
Civil Rights: Amendments to Include other "Days" in Bill, 1983 thru Federal Holiday Commission-Amendement-Education Curriculum-Limitation Restriction, 1979-1989	983	1-14
Civil Rights: Federal Holiday Commission-Amendment-Funding, 1989 thru "Martin Luther King, Jr. -Political Activities and Associations"	984	1-16
Civil Rights: MLK Holiday-Samples of Records Provided by FBI under Freedom of Information Act Request, October 7, 1983 thru MLK Holiday-Subcommittee Proposals for Martin Luther King National Holiday	985	1-11
Civil Rights: Minority Admissions, 1988-1991 thru Rehetoric, 1991-1995	986	1-7



## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Civil Rights: School Busing, 1986-1991 thru School Busing Papers, 1980-1982	987	1-10
Civil Rights: School Busing, Papers, 1983 thru Women's Rights, Feminism, Articles, 1995	988	1-10
Commerce: "1992 Census: Survey of Minority Owned Business Enterprise," 1996	989	1-12
Commerce: Auto Salvage, 1998 thru Center for International Private Enterprise, 1997-1998	990	1-18
Commerce: Charlotte, 1993-1995 thru Countertrade Practices, 1995	991	1-13
Commerce: Custom-India Castings, 1987-1991 thru Export Center, Charlotte, 1994-1996	992	1-16
Commerce: FDA, Bottled Water, Regulations, 1993 thru Fisheries, Seafood Safety, 1993-1994	993	1-16
Commerce: Fisheries, Soviet Contamination, 1995 thru Maritime Security Act of 1995	994	1-19
Commerce: Menhaden Fisheries, 2000 thru Music Licensing, "Public Performance Right in Digital Audio Transmission of Sound Recordings", 1996	995	1-11
Commerce: National Academy of Public Administration, Small Business Report, 1987,1996 thru National Weather Service, 1997	996	1-12

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Commerce: NATO Enlargment, 1997 thru Patent Reform Bill, 1998	997	1-19
Commerce: Patent Reform Bill, 1998 thru Ports, North Carolina Article, 1997	998	1-7
Commerce: Privacy, Data Collection, 1991 thru Product Liability Fairness Act, Amendments, 1995	999	1-11
Commerce: Product Liability Fairness Act, 1995 thru Research Triangle "Visions of Business," 1995	1000	1-14
Commerce: Russia and United States, 1992 thru Steel, Briefing Papers, 2001	1001	1-18
Commerce: Steel Caucus, thru Trade, Russian Letter of Credit, undated	1002	1-10
Commerce: Trade, Steel thru United States Business, Investment Opportunity in the New South Africa, 1994	1003	1-8
Commerce: United States, China Business Council, 1997-1998 thru Winston-Salem Chamber of Commerce, 1992	1004	1-10
Communications: Access Charges, Bell South Views, 1999 thru Bell South, Taiwan, 1995	1005	1-18
Communications: Bell South Long Distance, NC, FCC, 2002 thru Cable, Intermedia, 1997-1998	1006	1-12

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Communications: Cable, Telco Entry, 1989-1992 thru Communications Decency Act, Case Law, 1968-1994	1007	1-20
Communications: Communications Decency Act, Cyber Porn Op-Ed, 1996 thru Communications, Decency Act, Versions, Staff Draft, 1995	1008	1-15
Communications: Communications Decency Act, Versions, White Proposal, 1995 thru Fairness Doctrine, Rush Limbaugh, 1989-1993	1009	1-14
Communications: FCC, Abortion, 1993-1994 thru FCC, Indecency, Articles, 1988-1990	1010	1-14
Communications: FCC, Indecency, Briefs and Motions, 1989 thru FCC, Indecency, Letters, 1988-1989	1011	1-12
Communications: FCC, Indecency, Reports, 1987-1988 thru General instrument Corporation, 1996	1012	1-17
Communications: Goodman,(Jim), Advisory TV Commission, 1997 thru Internet, 1997-1998	1013	1-17
Communications: Leased Access Amendment, Case Law, 1977-1991 thru National Telephone Cooperative, 1997	1014	1-18
Communications: National Television Violence Study, 1997 thru Ownership Rules, 1995	1015	1-13
Communications: PBS, 1990-1992 thru PBS, Lawsuit, 1993	1016	1-15

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Communications: PBS, Letters, 1992 thru Satellite Amendment, 1988	1017	1-24
Communications: Satellite, 1996-2000 thru Telecommunications Bill, Articles and Reports, 1994-1995	1018	1-21
Communications: Telecommunications Act, 1996-1997 thru Telecommunications Competition and Deregulation Act, Foreign Carriers, 1994-1995	1019	1-14
Communications: Telecommunications Competition and Deregulation Act, Justice Department, Parity, 1995 thru Television Violence, 1998-1999	1020	1-22
Communications: TV Violence, General, 1979-1990 thru Zeb Lee's Case, Background Material, 1997	1021	1-12
Defense: 3rd Infantry Memorial, 1985-1987 thru Appropriations, 1974	1022	1-5
Defense: Appropriations thru Armed Services, Homosexuals, Letters and Memos, 1993	1023	1-8
Defense: Homosexuals, Newspaper Articles, 1992-1993 thru Buried Chemical Weapons, 1993	1024	1-15
Defense: Charlotte Navy, Marine Corps Reserve Center, 1985 thru Defense Veto, 1990-1994	1025	1-9
Defense: "Department of Defense Appropriations for 1974", 1973 thru Final Environmental Impact of F/A 18 Aircraft, 1998	1026	1-10

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Defense: Final Environmental Impact Statement F/A 18 thru Hurricane Andrew, 1992	1027	1-12
Defense: Final Impact Statement, F/A 18 Aircraft thru	1028	1-5
Defense: Legislation, 1973-1983 thru Military Traffic Management Command, Change, 1997	1029	1-11
Defense: National Defense Authorization Act for 1988 thru Retirement, 1995	1030	1-16
Defense: Safe Havens, 1991 thru "World Defense Almance, 1995-1996"	1031	1-18
Economy: 1978 thru Wall Street Journal Articles, 1992	1032	1-18
Education: "A&T State University Tile III Programs" thru Basic Education, 1985-1986	1033	1-24
Education: "Benchmarks:" North Carolina Department of Education 1967-1973 thru Bussing, Legal Memorandum, 1989	1034	1-12
Education: Busing, Oklahoma Decision, 1991 thru Community Colleges, 1991	1035	1-28
Education: Comprehensive Vietnam Era Education Benefits Act, Analysis, 1973 thru Deaf, Commission, 1985-1986	1036	1-13
Education: Defaults, School List, 1991 thru English First, 1995-1997	1037	1-19

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Education: English Language Amendments, 1985 thru General, 1983-1985	1038	1-25
Education: General, 1993-1996 thru Educate America Act, Legislation, 1993	1039	1-9
Education: Goals 2000, Educate America Act, 1993 thru "Healthy Schools," Federal Programs, 1992	1040	1-17
Education: Helms Statements, Drafts, 1993 thru Higher Education, Work Study Amendments, 1986	1041	1-11
Education: Pat Hines, Appointment, 1989 thru Impact Aid, 1987	1042	1-16
Education: Impact, Aid, 1994 thru Information General, 1997-1998	1043	1-10
Education: Ingle, Marlene, 1987 thru Local Takeovers by State, 1989	1044	1-21
Education: Magnet Schools, Reprogramming of Schools, 1989 thru National Teaching Standards, 1989-1991	1045	1-24
Education: National Alumni Forum, 1996 thru National Teaching Standards, Dire Emergency Supplement Appropriations Act	1046	1-10
Education: National Teaching Standards, Education Excellence Act thru North Carolina Speech, Hearing, Language Association, 1985	1047	1-15

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Education: North Carolina School Board Association, 1986-1987 thru Pell Grants for Prisoners, Reports, 1991-1992	1048	1-16
Education: Pell Grant Information, 1997 thru Private Schools, Tax Exemption, Bill and Statement, 1982	1049	1-15
Education: Private Schools, Tax Exemption, Bill Drafts, 1980 thru Programs, Various, 1994-1997	1050	1-10
Education: Programs, Various, 1994-1997 thru Rehabilitation Justin Dart, 1986-1987	1051	1-10
Education: Religious Instruction Association Reprints, undated thru School Choice General	1052	1-17
Education: School Choice, Heritage Foundation Papers, 1989-1991 thru Sex Education, 1979-1986	1053	1-11
Education: Sex Education, 1979-1986 thru Sex Education, Sex Report Manuals, 1981-1988	1054	1-14
Education: Sex Education, Sex Report Manuals, 1981-1988 thru Stevens Center, 1983-1986	1055	1-14
Education: Stimulus Bill, Statements and Amendments Notebook, 1993 thru Student Loans, Trade Schools, 1989	1056	1-17
Education: Student Loans, Wachovia, 1990 thru Textbook Case, Alabama, 1987	1057	1-18

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Education: Vocational, Vocation Education Center, 1988 thru Youth Suicide, Problems with Classes, 1990	1058	1-15
Education: Tuition Tax Credits, 1981-1983 thru Values Clarification, Counter Arguments, 1989	1059	1-9
Education: Textbook Commission, 1985 thru Tuition Tax Credits, 1981-1983	1060	1-12
Energy: 1990 Federal-State Cooperative Program, Office of Fossil Energy, 1989 thru Anti-Energy Project, 1993	1061	1-17
Energy: ANWAR, Murkowski Dear Colleague, 2001 thru Burlington Industries, AMTEX, 1999	1062	1-12
Energy: CAFÉ, Accidents, 1991 thru Clinch River Breeder Reactor, DOE Reports, 1982	1063	1-19
Energy: Clinch River Breeder Reactor, Miscellaneous, 1982 thru Department of Defense, Energy Title, 1995-1996	1064	1-12
Energy: Department of Defense Authorization, Energy Title, 1995-1996 thru Department of Energy, Yucca Mountain, 2002	1065	1-8
Energy: "Department of Energy Civilian Research and Development Act of 1995" thru Electric Utility Deregulation, 1997	1066	1-15
Energy: Electric Utility Deregulation, 1998 thru Electric Utility Deregulation, 199	1067	1-5



## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Energy: Electric Utility Deregulation, 1999 thru Electric Deregulation, Articles and Position Papers, 1997	1068	1-6
Energy: Electric Utility Deregulation, Articles and Position Papers thru Electric Cities, Deregulation, S.386, Tax-Exempt Munciple Bonds	1069	1-6
Energy: Electricity, North Carolina Rural, 1999 thru Energy and Water Development Appropriations Bill, 1993	1070	1-7
Energy: "Energy and Water Development Appropriations for 1991", Congressional Hearings thru Eney Bill, Public Utility Holding Company Act Reform, 1991	1071	1-13
Energy: Energy Bill, Public Utility Holding Company Act Reform, "Environmental Survey of Transportation of Radioactive Materials to and from Nuclear Power Plants", 1972	1072	1-17
Energy: Evans, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 1992-1996 thru FYI2001 Energy and Water Development Appropriations Bill, Wilmington, 1999-2000	1073	1-13
Energy, Gas Curtailment, Correspondence with Attachments, 1973 thru Global Warming, 1996	1074	1-15
Energy: Global Climate, 1997-2000 thru Hydropower, North Carolina License Expiration Dates, 1998	1075	1-13
Energy: "Improving Automobile Fuel Economy: New Standards, New Approaches", 1991 thru Lake Gaston, 1994	1076	1-12

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Energy: Lake Gaston, 1994 thru Lake Gaston, 1996	1077	1-6
Energy: Lake Gaston, 1996 thru Low Level Waste, Texas, Vermont, Maine, Compact	1078	1-11
Energy: Meeting, North Carolina Petroleum Marketers with Senator Helms thru North Carolina Low Level Nuclear Waste Management	1079	1-14
Energy: North Carolina Low Level Waste Management thru Nuclear, Belgium Plutonium	1080	1-13
Energy: Nuclear, Convention on Nuclear Safety, 1995 thru Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Audit Reports, June-October 2000	1081	1-16
Energy: Nuclear R.C., Below Regulatory Concern Policy, 1991 thru Nuclear Waste, Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Advisory Committee on Nuclear Waste, 1995	1082	1-15
Energy: Nuclear Waste, 1995 thru Nuclear Waste, (S.1271) 1996	1083	1-7
Energy: Nuclear Waste Fund, North Carolina, Easley Letter, 2001 thru Nuclear Waste Repository, High Level Legislation, 1981-1994	1084	1-8
Energy: Nuclear Waste Repository, High Level Legislation, 1981-1994 thru Offshore of North Carolina Coastline	1085	1-11
Energy: Off Shore Exploration of North Carolina Coastline, "Mobil Explorations and Producing U.S., Inc." thru "Our Energy Dilemma: Fact and Commentary"	1086	1-14

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Energy: Patriot Extension, Duke Energy, FERC thru RAO, T.K., RAO Enterprises, 1990-1992	1087	1-18
Energy: Reactor Safety Study, 1974 thru SFRC, Energy and Oil Hearing, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 2000	1088	1-23
Energy: SFRC, Energy and Oil Hearing, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources thru Superconducting Super Collider Articles, 1988-1993	1089	1-18
Energy: Superconduction Super Collider Project, North Carolina Proposal, 1987 thru Taxes, Kerosene	1090	1-18
Energy: "Tennessee River and Reservoir System Operation and Planning Review", 1990 thru "TVA Conservation Programs", Congressional Hearing, 1989	1091	1-13
Energy: TVA-Water Levels, Western North Carolina Lakes, 1990 thru "Union 76 Oil Company", 1973	1092	1-11
Energy: United States Energy Association, 1994-1998 thru Wilmington Harbor Energy and Water Conference, 2001	1093	1-11
Energy: Wind, Tax Credit, 2001 thru Wilmington Ports, 1997	1094	1-11
Environment: Agricultural Resources Enhancement Act, 1995 thru American Heritage Rivers, 1997	1095	1-7

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Environment: American Heritage Rivers, 1997 thru Army Corps, Civil Works, Wilmington Harbor Project, 1993	1096	1-10
Environment: Army Corps, Civil Works, Wilmington Harbor Project, 1998 thru Bryan Amendment to Clean Air Act, 1990	1097	1-11
Environment: California Earthquake Report, 1990 thru Cape Fear Feasibility and Impact Study, 1996	1098	1-5
Environment: CARA Legislation thru Cherry Point Air Stations, 1984-1988	1099	1-10
Environment: Cherry Point Air Stations, Correspondence thru Clean Air, Ethanol Regulations, 1992-1994	1100	1-9
Environment: Clean Air, Implementation, 1995 thru Clean Air Act, Cost Estimates, 1990	1101	1-12
Environment: Clean Air Act, Costs Estimates, 1990 thru Clean Water, Oklahoma v. EPA, 1990	1102	1-18
Environment: Clean Water, Storm Water, 1991-1994 thru Conservation and Reinvestment Act Reports, 1999-2000	1103	1-9
Environment: Correspondence, 1989-1990 thru Endangered Species, Red Cockaded Woodpecker, 1995	1104	1-14
Environment: Endangered Species, Red Cockaded Woodpecker, Correspondence thru Endangered Species Act, Correspondence, 1995	1105	1-9

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Environment: Endangered Species Act, Foreign Countries, 195 thru Environmental Impact Study, Greensboro, NC 201 Facility Plan, 1977	1106	1-9
Environment: Environmental Issues, Various thru EPA, Champion Paper, 1989	1107	1-18
Environment: EPA, Champion Paper, 1989 thru EPA Grant Notifications, 1976-1977	1108	1-14
Environment: EPA Investigations, Caldwell, 1987-1988 thru EPA, Superfund, 1990-1993	1109	1-19
Environment: EPA, Wood Preservers, 1987-1991 thru "Feasibility Report and Environmental Impact Statement on Hurricane Protection and Beach Erosion Control", 2000	1110	1-10
Environment: "Feasibility Report and Environmental Impact Statement on Hurricane Protection and Beach Erosion Control", 200 thru Greenhouse Effect, Articles, 1990-1991	1111	1-14
Environment: Greenhouse Effect, Articles, 1992-1993 thru Hazardous Material, Transportation, Letters, 1989	1112	1-13
Environment: Hazardous Material, Transportation, North Carolina, 1989 thru Hazardous Waste, North Carolina, EPA, 1985-1991	1113	1-12
Environment: Hazardous Waste, North Carolina and EPA, 1985-1991 thru Impact Study, FEC, Virginia Beach Water Supply Project, 1995	1114	1-8

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Environment: Interstate Transportation of Municipal Solid Waste Act, 1995 thru Lake Gaston, EPA and North Carolina Legislative Proposals, 1996	1115	1-9
Environment: Lake Gaston, EPA and North Carolina Legislative Proposals, 1996 thru Lake Gaston, FERC, 1992-1995	1116	1-6
Environment: Lake Gaston, FERC, 1995-1995 thru Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority, North Carolina, 1993	1117	1-8
Environment: Manteo Bay Impact Study, 1999 thru Millenium Trails, 1999	1118	1-6
Environment: Morehead City Ports, Army Corps, 1991-1992 thru National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, New River, 1974	1119	1-8
Environment: National Wild and Scenic River System, New River, 1975-1976 thru Neuse River Dam, 1972-1973	1120	1-7
Environment: Neuse River, Environmental Statement, 1971 thru Neuse River, Resolution for Reconsideration of the Falls	1121	1-12
Environment: Neuse River Basin, Water Quality, 1973-1974 thru Oil Spill, Bills, 1989	1122	1-18
Environment: Outdoor Recreation Coalition, 1997 thru Publications, Magazines, 1993-1994	1123	1-16

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Environment: Publications, Newsletter, 1993-1994 thru Recycling, Resolution, 1991	1124	1-18
Environment: Recycling, Statement and Summary, 1991 thru Safe Drinking Water Act, 1995	1125	1-12
Environment: School Environmental Protection Act, 1998-1999 thru Superfund, Battery Cases, 1994	1126	1-15
Environment: Superfund Bill, 1999 thru Superfund Resource Book, 1996	1127	1-14
Environment: Superfund, Resources Book Update, 1996 thru Tennessee Valley Authority, Clean Air, 1999-2001	1128	1-12
Environment: Thirty Mile Fire and Endangered Species Act, 2001 thru Waterwaste Treatment, Camp Lejune, Impact Statement Draft, June 1993	1129	1-15
Environment: Water Fluoridation , 1985 thru Water Resources Development Act of 1992	1130	1-7
Environment: Water Resources Development Act, 2002 thru Wilmington Harbor Deepening Project, Parker Meeting, 2001	1131	1-8
FEC: Campaign Finance Reform, 1987-1989 thru Campaign Finance Reform, General, 1997-2001	1132	1-10
FEC: Campaign Finance Reform, "Internet Free Speech and Disclosure Act" thru Campaign Finance Reform, "Tax-Exempt Political Disclosure Act", 1999-2001	1133	1-7

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Government Affairs: Black Reparations, 1989 thru Ethics Bill, 1989	1134	1-21
Government Affairs: Executive Agency Volunteers Achtenberg Nomination, 1993 thru Federal Pay Increase, Lungren Bill, H.R. 1038	1135	1-22
Government Affairs: Federal Pay Increase, Median Wage Proposal, 1986 thru Government Payments and Collection, Computerization 1988	1136	1-16
Government Affairs: Government Reform, 1992-1994 thru Hatch Act, Draft Statement, 1993	1137	1-7
Government Affairs: Hatch Act, H.R. 3400, 1976-1987 thru Japanese - Americans Bill, 1987-1988	1138	1-14
Government Affairs: Japanese American Bill, News clips, 1980-1989 thru Prompt Payment Act, 1986-1987	1139	1-16
Government Affairs: Prompt Payment Act, 1986-1987 thru S. 1293, Independent Counsel, 1987	1140	1-12
Government Affairs: Statehood, Puerto Rico, 1989-1991 thru Zoo Police, 1989	1141	1-11
Health Care: A.O. Smith Corporation, 1992 thru AFLAC, 1995-1996	1142	1-12
Health Care: Agency for International Development, Population, International thru AIDS, AIDS and Immigration Notebook, 1987-1990	1143	1-13



## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Health Care: AIDS, AIDS Commission, 1987 thru AIDS, AIDS Weekly Surveillance Reports, 1988-1989	1144	1-10
Health Care: AIDS, Amendment, 1994-1995 thru AIDA, Articles, 1992-1998	1145	1-15
Health Care: AIDS, AZT, 1987-1989 thru AIDS, Blood Supply, 1986-1989	1146	1-15
Health Care: AIDS, Blood Supply Legislation thru AIDS, Center for Disease Control	1147	1-11
Health Care: AIDS, Center for Disease Control thru AIDS, Children 1987-1989	1148	1-9
Health Care: AIDS, Children, Jacob Scott thru AIDS, Condoms	1149	1-14
Health Care: AIDS, Condoms thru AIDS, Correspondence with Red Cross, Blood Banks, 1988	1150	1-15
Health Care: AIDS, Costs thru AIDS, Discrimination, 1985-1989	1151	1-14
Health Care: AIDS, Discrimination, Charlotte Memorial Hospital thru AIDS, District of Columbia, Amendment	1152	1-10
Health Care: AIDS, District of Columbia, Amendment thru AIDS, D.C. AIDS Insurance Law, 1986-1988	1153	1-15

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Health Care: AIDS, D.C. Council, 1986-1987 thru AIDS, Education, Conference of Mayors, 1987	1154	1-14
Health Care: AIDS, Education, Hearings, 1995 thru AIDS, Education and Information, Helms Amendment, Supports, 1988	1155	1-25
Health Care: AIDS, Education and Information, Helms and the Press, 1987-1988 thru AIDS, Education and Information, San Francisco AIDS Foundation, 1983-1986	1156	1-17
Health Care: AIDS, Education and Information, Schools, 1987 thru AIDS, Food, 1987	1157	1-11
Health Care: AIDS, Food Handlers, 1987 thru AIDS, Gay Men's Health Crisis, 1987-1988	1158	1-7
Health Care: AIDS, Gay Men's Health Crisis, 1987-1991 thru AIDS, Health Care Workers, 1987-1988	1159	1-13
Health Care: AIDS, Workers, Eckhart Legislation, 1987 thru AIDS, History, 1985-1988	1160	1-17
Health Care: AIDS, HIV-2, 1988 thru AIDS, Hospitals, 1987	1161	1-12
Health Care: AIDS, Hotlines, 1987-1988 thru AIDS, Insurance Cost, 1987	1162	1-15
Health Care: AIDS, International, 1987 thru AIDS, Legal, 1987	1163	1-14

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Health Care: AIDS, Legislation, 1987-1989 thru AIDS, National AIDS Hotline, 1988-1991	1164	1-28
Health Care: AIDS, National AIDS Prevention Month, 1987 thru AIDS, New York Center, The Center, 1989	1165	1-18
Health Care: AIDS, New York Clips, 1989 thru AIDS, OSHA, 1987	1166	1-14
Health Care: AIDS, Patient Protection Amendment, 1991 thru AIDS, Printed Material, 1987-1988	1167	1-18
Health Care: AIDS, Prisons, 1981-1982 thru AIDS, Protecting Health Care Workers Notebook, 1991	1168	1-11
Health Care: AIDS, Protecting Health Care Workers Notebook, thru AIDS, Research, Grantees, 1987	1169	1-19
Health Care: AIDS, Restricting Organ, Case Law, 1975 thru AIDS, Ryan White Act, Amendment 2, 1995	1170	1-14
Health Care: AIDS, Ryan White Care Act, Amendment 3, 1995 thru AIDS, S.519	1171	1-12
Health Care: AIDS, S:1220, S. 2240, 1988-1990 thru AIDS, Safety of Blood Supply, Misc., 1992-1994	1172	1-11
Health Care: AIDS, Safety of Blood Supply, Red Cross, 1993-1994 thru AIDS, Senate Testimony, 1987-1988	1173	1-12

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Health Care: AIDS, Senator Thurmond's Statement, etc, 1988-1996 thru AIDS, Spousal Notification, 'AIDS: A Public Health Challenge', 1987	1174	1-10
Health Care: AIDS, Spousal Notification Amendment to Labor Appropriations Bill, 1989 thru AIDS, States Activities, 1984-1988	1175	1-8
Health Care: Statistics, 1986 thru AIDS, World Health Organization, 1988	1176	1-22
Health Care: ALS Association, 1996 thru Anti-trust, 1994	1177	1-22
Health Care: Anti-trust, "Statements of Enforcement Policy and Analytical Principles Relating to Health Care and Antitrust", 1994 thru Biotech, 1993	1178	1-8
Health Care: Biotech, "Health Care Reform Briefing Book: Supporting Innovation in the American Medical Care System", 1994 thru Burzynski, 1996-1997	1179	1-14
Health Care: Business, 1993-1994 thru Carrier Advisory Committee, 1995	1180	1-13
Health Care: Catastrophic, 100th Congress, 1987-1988 thru Child Day Care, Articles, 1980-1988	1181	1-15
Health Care: Child Vaccination Bill and Amendment, 1993 thru Chronic Pain, 1992-1997	1182	1-9
Health Care: Clinton, Mitchell, 1994 thru Conservative Health Care Task Force, 1993-1994	1183	1-12

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Health Care: Consultant Pharmacists, 1997-1998 thru Diet Industry, 1992	1184	1-13
Health Care: "Dietary Supplement Health Education Act of 1994" thru Diseases, Alzheimer's, 1995	1185	1-12
Health Care: Diseases, Breast Cancer, 1998-1999 thru Diseases, Researching Chronic Inflammatory Diseases, 1995	1186	1-16
Health Care: Education, Reisman, Judith, 1988 thru Family Privacy Protection Act, 1996	1187	1-11
Health Care: FDA, 1992 thru Genome Mapping, Office of Technology Assessment, Report, 1987	1188	1-14
Health Care: Glaxo Welcome, 1997-1998 thru Government Analysis of Health Reform, 1993-1994	1189	1-6
Health Care: Government Analysis of Health Reform, CBO Reports, 1993-1994 thru Health and Human Services Investigation, 1994-1995	1190	1-12
Health Care: Health Care Analysis, 1994 thru Health Care Bill, Dole, 1994	1191	1-9
Health Care: Bill, Dole, S.2374, 1994 thru Bill, Michael, 1994	1192	1-8
Health Care: Bill, Moynihan, 1994 thru "Health Charities: Hazardous to your Health and Wealth", undated	1193	1-9

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Health Care: Health insurance Association of America, 1989-1996 thru "Health Research Charities: Image and Reality", 1990	1194	1-9
Health Care: Health Security Act, 1993 thru "Highway to Health: Transforming U.S. Health Care in the Information Age", 1996	1195	1-9
Health Care: Home Care Demonstration Project, 1991-1994 thru Home Health Care, "In Home and Community Based Services", 1992	1196	1-19
Health Care: Home Health Care, "National Association for Home Care 1995 Legislative Blueprint for Action", 1995 thru Immunization, "Comprehensive Child Immunization Act of 1993", 1993-1994	1197	1-10
Health Care: Immunization, National Vaccine Information Center, 1993 thru Kennedy, Hatch Amendment, undated	1198	1-13
Health Care: Kidcare, 1992-1994 thru Legislation, Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, 1996	1199	1-8
Health Care: Legislation, Insurance Reform Act, S.1028 thru Long Term Care, 1991-1994	1200	1-10
Health Care: Long Term Care, "1993 Blueprint for Action", 1993 thru March of Dimes, 1997-1998	1201	1-12
Health Care: Market Solution, 1992-1994 thru Medicaid, Longterm Care Services in North Carolina, 1995	1202	1-14

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Health Care: Medicaid, "Medicaid Spending and Enrollment: A State Chart Book", 1996 thru Medicaid, Reports, 1995	1203	1-10
Health Care: Medicaid, Source Book, 1993 thru Medical Review of North Carolina, 1998	1204	1-11
Health Care: Medical Savings Accounts, 1992-1993 thru Medical Savings Accounts, Jeffords's Amendment, 1995-1996	1205	1-8
Health Care: Medical Savings Accounts, Legislation, 1996 thru Medicare, Anti-Duplication, OBRA, 1992	1206	1-16
Health Care: Medicare Budget, 1995 thru Medicare, Home Health, 1997-1998	1207	1-17
Health Care: Medicare, Home Health Care, 1997-1998 thru Medicare, Medigap, 1996-1997	1208	1-9
Health Care: Medicare, North Carolina Profiles, 1995 thru Medicare Reform, 1994-1995	1209	1-17
Health Care: Medicare, Reform, 1995 thru Medicare, Rural Health Care, National Rural Health Association, 1997	1210	1-11
Health Care: Medicare, Rural Health Care, Rural Policy Research Institute, 1997 thru Mental Health, Rape Prevention, 1978-1982	1211	1-16
Health Care: Mental Health Services, Children, 1999 thru National Association for Home Care, Legislative Blueprint, 1996	1212	1-14

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Health Care: National Association of Health Underwriters, 1996 thru National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases, 1995	1213	1-14
Health Care: National Institute of Health, 1996-1998 thru "NIH Data Book 1993"	1214	1-17
Health Care: Nomination of Henry Foster as Surgeon General, 1995 thru North Carolina Planning Commission, Final Committee Reports, 1994	1215	1-11
Health Care: Health Planning Commission thru North Carolina Psychological Association	1216	1-8
Health Care: North Carolina, Reform thru Nursing Home, 1995-1998	1217	1-7
Health Care: Osteoporosis Research, Department of Defense Funds, 1995 thru Physician Assistants	1218	1-13
Health Care: Older Americans Act, 1992 thru Orphan Drug Amendments, 1992	1219	1-9
Health Care: Physicians Payment Review Committee, 1997 thru Primary Care Physicians, 1993	1220	1-9
Health Care: Product Liability Litigation Notebook, 1995 thru Public Health Service Act	1221	1-11
Health Care: Purdue Pharma L.P. thru Reform, Conservative Republicans, 1993	1222	1-9



## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Health Care: Reform, "Consumer Choice Health Security Act of 1993" thru Reform Providers, 1993	1223	1-14
Health Care: Reform Providers thru Revise and Extend Programs of National Institute of Health	1224	1-10
Health Care: Resident Physician Student Loan Deferment thru Rural Health, Statements, 1994	1225	1-14
Health Care: Rural Health, "The Rural Perspective on National Health Reform Legislation" thru Skilled Nursing Facilities, 1996	1226	1-12
Health Care: Sleep Disorders, 1996 thru Surgeon General Elders, New Articles, 1193	1227	1-13
Health Care: Surgeon General Elders, Nomination, General thru Title X	1228	1-11
Health Care: Title X, Legislative History, 1985 thru Tobacco, Tobacco Policy and Youth Smoking	1229	1-7
Health Care: Tobacco, Tobacco Policy and Youth Smoking thru Women's Health, Obstetric and Neonatal Nurses	1230	1-10
Housing: Affordable Housing Act, 1989 thru Fair Housing Amendments Act, 1988	1231	1-15
Housing: Fair Housing Guidelines, 1986 thru HUD Appropriations Bills, 1996	1232	1-17

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Housing: HUD, Mertz, Karl thru National Association of Realtors, Briefing Papers, 1977	1233	1-11
Housing: "Put Reach 2000," National Low Income Housing Coalition, 2000 thru Yonkers Dispute, 1988	1234	1-13
Hurricane/FEMA: Annual Report, 1984-1985 thru Hurricane Floyd, FEMA, 1999	1235	1-14
Hurricane/FEMA: Hurricane Floyd, Fishermen's Assistance, 1999 thru Hurricane Fran, Emergency Food and Shelter National Board Program, 1996	1236	1-18
Hurricane/FEMA: Hurricane Fran, Federal Agencies, 1995-1996 thru Hurricane Fran, Memoranda, 1996	1237	1-15
Hurricane/FEMA: Hurricane Fran, Miscellaneous, 1996 thru Hurricane Fran, Septic Disaster, 1985-1996	1238	1-13
Hurricane/FEMA: Hurricane Fran, Septic System Help Requests, 1996-1997 thru Hurricane Fran, 1997	1239	1-10
Hurricane/FEMA: Hurricane, General, 1984 thru FEMA, US Fire Alarms, 1989	1240	1-10
INF Treaty: Amendments, Working Papers, 1987-1988 thru Correspondence, 1987	1241	1-14

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

INF Treaty: Correspondence, January-February, 1988 thru Hearings, opening Statements, 1988	1242	1-12
INF Treaty: Hearings, Questions, 1988 thru Hearings, Testimony, William Schneider, February 19, 1988	1243	1-29
INF Treaty: Helms Amendment, 1988 thru Parliamentary Inquiries, undated	1244	1-12
INF Treaty: "Photographs and Site Diagrams Appended to the Memorandum," 1987 thru Soviet Threat, 1982-1986	1245	1-14
INF Treaty: Soviet Threat, 1988 thru "Stenographic Transcript of Hearings before the Committee on Foreign Relations" February 1, 1988	1246	1-13
INF Treaty: "Stenographic Transcript of Hearings before the Committee on Foreign Relations, February 2, 1988 thru White House Press Releases and Brief, 1987	1247	1-13
Interior: Air Force Memorial, 1997 thru Army Corps, Fort Fisher, Appropriations, 1994-1995	1248	1-15
Interior: Army Corps, Fort Fisher, Correspondence, 1990 thru Cape Hatteras Lighthouse, 1680	1249	1-13
Interior: Cape Hatteras Lighthouse, 1987 thru Cape Hatteras National Seashore, Off Road Vehicle Use, 1978-2000	1250	1-9

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Interior: Cape Hatteras Lighthouse Removal Plan, 1998 thru COBRA Act, North Carolina, Problems, 1998-1999	1251	1-8
Interior: "Conference on Productivity in Mining," 1974 thru Fish and Wildlife, International Commission for the Conservative of Atlantic Tuna, 1999	1252	1-12
Interior: Fish and Wildlife, Mattamuskeet National Wildlife Refuge, 1995 thru Fish and Wildlife Services, 1985	1253	1-12
Interior: Agriculture Department, Wild Caught Aquaculture, 2001 thru Fisheries, Fishery Management, Articles, 1949-1987	1254	1-25
Interior: Fisheries, Fishery Management, Correspondence, 1997 thru Fisheries, ICCAT Issues, 1995	1255	1-14
Interior: Fisheries, ICCAT Meetings, 2000 thru Fisheries, Magnuson Fishery Conversation, Hearings, Charleston, 1995	1256	1-10
Interior: Fisheries, Magnuson Fishery Conservation, Hearings, Morehead City, 1995 thru Fisheries, Magnuson Reauthorization Act 1995	1257	1-8
Interior: Fisheries, Magnuson Reauthorization Act, 1996 thru Fisheries, Notices and Bulletins, 1998	1258	1-19
Interior: Fisheries, Pacific Salmon, 1999 thru Fisheries, Seafood Inspection, 1995	1259	1-14

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Interior: Fisheries, Shark Fishing, 1992 thru Fisheries, Swordfish and Shark, 1996-1999	1260	1-11
Interior: Fisheries, Tuna, Negotiated Rulemaking Procedures, 1996 thru Indian Affairs, Packet, 1988	1261	1-17
Interior: Indian Affairs, Carolina Minor, Cherokee Tax-exempt, 1995 thru Indian Affairs, Lumbee Indians	1262	1-12
Interior: Indian Affairs, Lumbee Indians, 1980 thru Indians: Recognition Bill, 1990	1263	1-9
Interior: Lumbee Indians, Recognition Bill, 1990 thru Indian Affairs, Pokagon Restoration Act, 1995	1264	1-12
Interior: Indian Affairs, "Red Indians" 1975 thru Land Management, Swain County, Sanford Bill, 991	1265	1-11
Interior: Land Management, Swain County, Sanford Bill, 1991 thru Mining, "Mineral Exploration and Development Act of 1993"	1266	1-15
Interior: Mineral Exploration and Development Act of 1993, thru National Historic Landmark Designation, Pinehurst, 1994	1267	1-7
Interior: The National Inholder News, 1982 thru North Shore Road, 1985	1268	1-12
Interior: North Shore Road, 1986 thru North Shore Road, 1988	1269	1-7

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Interior: North Shore, 1989 thru North Shore, Misc 1980-1988	1270	1-31
Interior: North Shore Road, Mainteith, David, 1988, thru Oregon Inlet, Hearing before Subcommittee on Parks, Historic Preservation, and Recreation, 1996	1271	1-21
Interior: Oregon Inlet, Hearings, 1996, thru Our Land Magazine, 1989	1272	1-8
Interior: Pacific Salmon, 1999, thru Proposed National Wildlife Refuge on the Currituck Outer Banks, Impact Statement, 1980	1273	1-12
Interior: Red Wolf, 1993, 1996, thru Swain County, n.d.	1274	1-13
Interior: Swain County, Charts Folder, n.d., thru Timber Salvage, 1996	1275	1-13
Interior: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Handicapped Hunters, 1995, thru Wilderness Bill and Settlement of Claims of Swain County, NC Notebook, 1988-1989	1276	1-10
Interior: Wilderness Bill Notebook, 1986,1988, thru Wildroad, North Shore, 1984,1988	1277	1-7
Interior: Wright Brothers, 2001, 2002, thru Yadkin, Pee Dee Rivers Watershed, Alcoa, 1998	1278	1-7
Judiciary: Affirmative Action, 1991, 1994, thru Affirmative Action, 1996	1279	1-6

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Judiciary: Affirmative Action, S. 1120, 1995, thru Antitrust, "Deal" Statement, 1991	1280	1-8
Judiciary: Antitrust, RPM, Analysis, Con, 1988, 1989, thru Civil Rights, University of California Regents c. Bakke, 1977	1281	1-16
Judiciary: Clinton, President of the U.S. et. al. v. City of New York et. al., 1997, thru Crime Control Act, 1992	1282	1-15
Judiciary: Crime, Gun Control, 1978, thru Death Penalty, 1997, 1983	1283	1-13
Judiciary: Death Penalty, 1977, 1983, thru EEOC, Americans with Disabilities Act Handbook, 1991	1284	1-11
Judiciary: EEOC, Americans with Disabilities Act Handbook, 1991, thru Immigration, Adopted Orphans Citizenship Act, 1999	1285	1-14
Judiciary: Immigration Accountability Act, 1995, thru Immigration, Mother Teresa Religious Workers Act, 2000	1286	1-28
Judiciary: Immigration, Permanent Residency Deadline Extension, 2000, 2002, thru Immigration Reform Act of 1989, Previous Votes, 1982, 1983	1287	1-11
Judiciary: Immigration Reform and Control Act, 1986, thru Insanity Defense, State Legislative Information, 1982	1288	1-13
Judiciary: Intercircuit Panel of the United States Act, 1985, thru Judicial Reform Act of 1982	1289	1-12

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Judiciary: Judicial Verbicide, An Affront to the Constitution, 1981, by Sam J. Ervin, Jr., thru Legal Services, Legislation, 1974	1290	1-8
Judiciary: Legislation, 1973, 1984, thru Music Licensing, 1994	1291	1-8
Judiciary: National Crime Information Center, 1990, thru North, Oliver, Retirement Pay, 1989, 1990	1292	1-13
Judiciary: Oklahoma City Bombing Amicus Curiae Brief, 1997, thru Press Release, 1973	1293	1-13
Judiciary: Prison Amendment, Prison Industry, 1990, thru Prisons, Americans with Disabilities Act, Thurmond Bill and Statement, 1998	1294	1-16
Judiciary: Prisons, Americans with Disabilities Act and Misc, 1998, thru Prisons, Military Bases, Reid, Roth, 1989, 1990	1295	1-19
Judiciary: Prisons, NC, 1988, 1993, thru Publications, 1989, 1990	1296	1-14
Judiciary: Rape Statistics and Background, 1983, 1984, thru Rico, D'Amato Bill, Letters, Con, 1988, 1989	1297	1-13
Judiciary: Rico, D'Amato Bill, Notes, 1987, thru Tort Reform, 1988	1298	1-16
Judiciary: Uniform Standards for Award of Punitive Damages, et. al., 1995, 1996, thru Violent Crime Control Act, Justice Dept. Position, 1990, 1991	1299	1-6



## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Judiciary: Volunteer Protection, 1987, 1988 thru Wiretapping, 1994	1300	1-5
Labor: The AFL, CIO Appalachian Council thru Davis, Bacon Repeal Act, 1990, 1993	1301	1-18
Labor: Davis, Bacon Repeal Act, 1995, thru Equal Employment Opportunity Act, 1972	1302	1-13
Labor: Fair Labor Reform, 1996 thru Home, Based Business Fairness Act, 1997	1303	1-18
Labor: Homework, 1985, 1988 thru IBT's and Workers Request for Assistance, 1990	1304	1-9
Labor: Independent Contractor Tax Reform Act, 1997 thru Labor Issues Notebook, 1987, 1988	1305	1-11
Labor: Labor, HHS Amendments, 1995 thru Minimum Wage, Letters, 1989	1306	1-15
Labor: Minimum Wage, Letters, 1988 thru National Restaurant Association, 200	1307	1-18
Labor: National Right to Work Committee, 1999 thru OSHA, Maupin, Taylor, Ellis, Adams Reform Bill, 1994	1308	1-10
Labor: OSHA, Maupin, Taylor, Ellis, Adams Reform Bill, 1995, 1996 thru Parental Leave, Reports, 1985, 1987	1309	1-13

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Labor: Parental Leave, Reports, 1988, 1989 thru School to Work, 1998	1310	1-13
Labor: Shiloh True Light Church of Christ, 1985, 1990 thru Unions, Striker Replacement Executive Order, 1994, 1995	1311	1-16
Labor: Unions, Worker Replacement, 1991 thru Work and Family Integration Act, 1995, 1996	1312	1-4
Legal Services: Legal Services Authorization Bill, 1992 thru General, 1986	1313	1-6
Legal Services: General, 1986 thru Statements, n.d.	1314	1-8
NEA: Abbe Defense, 1994 thru Annual Report, 1988	1315	1-11
NEA: Annual Report, 1989 thru Articles, 1991, 1992	1316	1-9
NEA: Articles, 1992, 1993 thru Continental Singers, 1991	1317	1-13
NEA: Copyright, Films, 1992 thru Examples of Richard Roehl Artwork, 1991	1318	1-9
NEA: Federal Communications Commission, Obscenity, 1976, 1988 thru Frontline, 1992	1319	1-13
NEA: Funding, 1994, 1996 thru Funding, Visual Arts, 1985, 1995	1320	1-10

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

NEA: Funding for Basic State Grants, 1992 thru Grant Applications, 1993, 1994	1321	1-8
NEA: Grant Applications, 1994 thru Grant Information, General, 1990	1322	1-7
NEA: Grant Notices, 1985, 1986 thru Grants By State, 1990	1323	1-6
NEA: Grants by State, 1990 thru Grants, Misc, 1992, 1993	1324	1-5
		<b>Box</b>
No Folders		1325
No Folders		1326
No Folders		1327
	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
NEA: Hansen, George 1989 thru House Debate (Congressional Record), 1990	1328	1-13
NEA: Inquiries, Grants thru Lott Letter, April 1990	1329	1-12
NEA: Mapplethorpe, 1989 thru Newsclippings, 1994	1330	1-19
NEA: Nicols Fox Article, "NEA Under Seige", 1989 thru North Carolina Arts Congress, Art Advocacy Day, 1989	1331	1-10

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

NEA: Obscenity, General, 1987-1991 thru Public Broadcasting Letters, 1989-1992	1332	1-12
NEA: Notebook by Subject, 1989-1990 thru Controversy, NEXIS	1333	1-6
NEA: GAO Notebook thru Intra Office, Helms' Statements	1334	1-8
NEA: Intra-office, Text Amendment Letters from Helms thru NEA Authorization and Amendment, 1990	1335	1-7
NEA: NEA Grants, 1992-1993 thru Post Mapplethorpe Grants	1336	1-7
NEA: Post Mapplethorpe Grants thru untitled, 1989-1990	1337	1-5
NEA: Notebook thru Authorizing Legislation and Legislative History Regarding Non-Interference in the Content of Projects, 1989	1338	1-4
NEA: "Queer City, 1991 thru Staff Briefing, 1997	1339	1-14
NEA: Statement of Bruce Fein before the Senate Subcommittee on Education, Arts, 1990 thru Yates Amendment, undated	1340	1-16
		<b>Box</b>
Computer Generated Grant Reports		1341
Computer Generated Grant Reports		1342
Computer Generated Grant Reports		1343

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Panama Canal Treaty: "A New Treaty for Panama?" AEI Defense Review, 1977 thru Communism, 1977-1978	1344	1-15
Panama Canal Treaty: Congressional Record, 1975-1978 thru Department of State, 1974-1978	1345	1-21
Panama Canal Treaty: "Documentary Diplomatic History of the Panama Canal", 1961 thru Drug Rackets, 1976-178	1346	1-4
Panama Canal Treaty: Economic and Social Issues of Panama, 1975-1976 thru Human Rights in Panama, 1976-1978	1347	1-9
Panama Canal Treaty: Implementing Legislation, 1977-1978 thru "International Debt, the banks, and U.S. Foreign Policy as it relates to Panama", by Senator Helms, undated	1348	1-7
Panama Canal Treaty: John Wayne, 1977-1978 thru Operation of Foreign Business, 1977	1349	1-17
Panama Canal Treaty: Panama Canal Company, 1973-1978 thru Proposed Sea Leel Canal, 1977	1350	1-13
Panama Canal Treaty: "Report of the Interoceanic Canal Board, 1929-1931" thru Speech by Senator Orin Hatch, April 3, 1979	1351	1-10
Panama Canal Treaty: Spooner Act , 1902 thru Treaty and Amendments, 1977	1352	1-23

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Panama Canal Treaty: Treaty Debate, February 1978 thru Treaty Debate April, 1978	1353	1-7
Panama Canal Treaty: Treaty Debate, April, 1978 thru United States Property Rights in the Canal Zone, 1977	1354	1-8
Panama Canal Treaty: United States Sovereignty in the Canal Zone, 1976 thru Zone Citizenship, 1976	1355	1-8
Pornography: 7 Eleven Stores, 1985 thru Computer Porn, 1991-1993	1356	1-9
Pornography: Computer Porn, 1993 thru Dial-a-Pornm Cal and NY Case (1990)	1357	1-11
Pornography: Dial-a-Porn, Comments, 1990 thru Dial-a-Porn Press, 1983	1358	1-18
Pornography: Dial-a-Porn, Press, 1988 thru FCC Rule Changes, 1984-1985	1359	1-12
Pornography: General, 1930-1972 thru Indecency, Howard Stern, 1991	1360	1-9
Pornography: Indecency, Howard Stern, 1994 thru Prisons, 1985	1361	1-13
Pornography: Record Keeping, Brief, 1989 thru Videos, 1990	1362	1-11
Prayer in School: 98th Congress, General, 1984 thru Case, Abington School District v. Schempp, undated	1363	1-8

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Prayer in School: Cases and Memoranda, 1982 thru Helms Legislation, 1979-1995	1364	1-14
Prayer in School: Jafferee Case, 1982 thru Legislation Notebook by Date, 1973-1994	1365	1-8
Prayer in School: Lubbock, Texas Case, 1982 thru Santa Fe District (Texas), 2000	1366	1-9
Prayer in School: Senate Effort, 1982 thru William and Mary Law Review Article, 1983	1367	1-11
Drugs: ADAMHA Formula, GAO Study, 1989 thru Coordination of National Drug Policy, 1988	1368	1-15
Drugs: Crack Babies, 1991 thru Drug Bill, Local District Attorney Proposal, 1988	1369	1-16
Drugs: Drug Bill, Public Law, 1986 thru Drug Sentencing Commission, 1989	1370	1-10
Drugs: Drug Testing, 1987 thru Legalization, 1988	1371	1-22
Drugs: Legalization, 1989 thru Revocation Notebook, 1988	1372	1-20
Drugs: Root Causes, 1989 thru Approaching 2000, Meeting the challenges to San Francisco Families, 1990	1373	1-16

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Homosexuality: Boy Scouts, Amendments, 1992 thru, Social Issues: Homosexuality Issues Notebook, 1989	1374	1-6
Social Issues: Homosexuality Issues Notebook, 1989 thru National Legal Center, Euthanasia, 1995	1375	1-9
Social Issues: Peaceful Protest for Specific Causes Articles, 1987 thru Religion: Religious Freedom and Private Schools, 1982	1376	1-14
Religion: Religious Freedom and Private Schools, 1982 thru Social Issues: Teen Sex Survey, Briefing Materials, DHHS, nd	1377	1-13
Social Issues: Teen Sex Survey, Legislative, 1991 thru Witchcraft, 1972	1378	1-6
Social Security: 1983 Proposals, 1983 thru Benefits Guarantee, Articles and Statements, 1979	1379	1-10
Social Security: Benefits Guarantee, Newspaper Clippings, 1982 thru Church, Unemployment and Social Security, Hearings, 1983	1380	1-12
Social Security: COLA, Votes, 1973 thru Hayes, Michael, 1993	1381	1-10
Social Security: Helms Bill, Articles, 1959 thru Notch, 1989	1382	1-10
Social Security: Notch, Background, 1984 thru Preservation, 1999	1383	1-13
Social Security: Printed Material, Social Security Administration, 1993 thru Social Security Guarantee Act of 1985, 1983	1384	1-10



## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Social Security: Statements, 1980 thru Working and Older Americans, 1987	1385	1-10
State Issues: 300,000 Home/FEMA Buyout, 2000 thru Governors Advisory Commission on Military Affairs, 1987	1386	1-13
State Issues: Governors Efficiency Study Commission, 1973 thru Oak Grove Airfield, 1984	1387	1-12
State Issues: Oregon Inlet, 1968 thru Oregon Inlet, 1989	1388	1-9
State Issues: Oregon Inlet, 1989 thru Oregon Inlet, 1996, nd	1389	1-7
State Issues: Oregon Inlet, 1999 thru Oregon Inlet, Briefing Book, 1992	1390	1-12
State Issues: Oregon Inlet, Bullet Point Memos, Summary Sheets, nd thru Oregon Inlet, Correspondence, 1985	1391	1-12
State Issues: Oregon Inlet, Correspondence, 1985	1392	1-16
State Issues: Oregon Inlet Floor Speech, nd thru Oregon Inlet , Legislation, 1982	1393	1-10
State Issues: Oregon Inlet, Legislation and Statement, 1980 thru Oregon Inlet, Reports, 1988	1394	1-16
State Issues: Oregon Inlet, Rivers and Harbors Act, 1970 thru Oregon Inlet, White House Personal Correspondence, 1991	1395	1-10

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

State Issues: Owens, Corning, 1991 thru Winston-Salem, UMTA, 1985	1396	1-16
Taxes: 10% Tax to Cut Debt, 1993 thru Dorgan Amendment to Raise Taxes on Overseas Income, 1995	1397	1-17
Taxes: Earned Income Tax Credit, Fraud, 1990 thru FICA Tax Cut, 1992	1398	1-10
Taxes: Flat Tax, 1975 thru Flat Tax, District of Colombia, 1996	1399	1-11
Taxes: Flat Tax, Flat Rate Tax Act of 1982 thru Flat Tax, People v Educational Confederacy, 1995	1400	1-11
Taxes: Flat Tax, Questions and Answers, 1995 thru Highway Tax Brochure, nd	1401	1-19
Taxes: Home Office, 1994 thru Legislation, HR 13511, 1978	1402	1-20
Taxes: Legislation to Amend IRS Code of 1954, 1973 thru Minimum Wage, 1996	1403	1-15
Taxes: Missouri v Jenkins, 1987 thru S Corporations, 1996	1404	1-20
Taxes: Senior Citizen Tax Increase, Clinton, 1993 thru Tax Bill 1997, 1996	1405	1-14
Taxes: Tax Bill, Articles and Miscellaneous, 1992 thru Tax Foundation, 1990	1406	1-8

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Taxes: Tax Reconciliation Bill, Letters to Conferees, 1997 thru Tip Rate Determination, 1994	1407	1-13
Taxes: Tobacco Tax, 1997 thru Withholding Taxes, Fact Sheet, 1983	1408	1-12
Trade: Africa, 1998 thru Africa, African Growth and Opportunity Act, 2000	1409	1-9
Trade: AID, Stafford Holding Company, 1992 thru Burman, 1989	1410	1-19
Trade: Canada, Beer Tax, 1991 thru Caribbean Basin Initiative, 1991	1411	1-12
Trade: Caribbean Basin Initiative, 1995 thru China, Fraud, General Info, 1991	1412	1-12
Trade: China, Fraud, Speech, 1992 thru Comprehensive Trade Law Reform Act, 1983	1413	1-16
Trade: Consumer Protection Agency Act, 1974 thru Dispute Settlement, 1995	1414	1-12
Trade: Dispute Settlement/Articles, 1989 thru Export Information, 1998	1415	1-14
Trade: Fair Trade in Steel Act, 1984 thru Fast Track, Reports and Analysis, 1991	1416	1-12
Trade: Fast Track, Statistics, 1997 thru FTC Rules and Regulations, American National Standards Institute, 1979	1417	1-13

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Trade: FTC Rules and Regulations, American National Standards Institute, 1979 thru FTC, Standards and Certification, 1978	1418	1-7
Trade: FTC, Statements, 1979 thru Foreign Aid, Vaccines, 1992	1419	1-9
Trade: Foreign Investments, 1984 thru Furniture, Wood Dust, 1989	1420	1-11
Trade: GATT, 1988 thru GATT, Glaxo, Amendments, 1995	1421	1-16
Trade: GATT, Glaxo, Articles and Press Releases, 1995 thru GATT, Glaxo, Technical Info, 1995	1422	1-14
Trade: GATT, GSP, Textiles, 1984 thru GATT, Patent Extension for Pioneer Drugs, Statements, 1995	1423	1-15
Trade: GATT, Pharmaceutical Patent Issue, Chapters 1, 4, nd thru GATT, States, Tax Info, 1994	1424	1-14
Trade: GATT, Textiles, 1992 thru Highlights of North Carolina Exports, 1987, 1996, 1997	1425	1-13
Trade: Import Sensitive Articles, Acid Dyes, 1997 thru Global Positioning, GPS, 1996	1426	1-18
Trade: Japan, Insurance, 1998 thru Japan, Toyota Motor Sales, 1986	1427	1-12
Trade: Job Loss, NAFTA, 1996 thru Jones Act Notebook, Loose Items, 1996	1428	1-8

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Trade: Key to US Export Success, 1993 thru Letters and Statements, 1995	1429	1-15
Trade: Lumber, 1997 thru Mexico, Hearing Questions, 1993	1430	1-15
Trade: Mexico, Hearing Testimony, 1995 thru Mexico, Wages and Labor, 1992	1431	1-12
Trade: Microsoft, 1996 thru NAFTA, Laws, 1983	1432	1-16
Trade: NAFTA, Letters, 1993 thru NAFTA, Tariff Protection Level Statement, 1996	1433	1-12
Trade: NAFTA, The Likely Impact on the United States of a Free Trade Agreement with Mexico, nd thru Prospects for Foreign Trade in Tobacco, December, 1960	1434	1-16
Trade: Reciprocal Trade Agreement Authorities Act, 1995 thru Semiconductors, 1992	1435	1-13
Trade: Singer Sewing Company, 1996 thru Steel, MFA and VRAs, 1992	1436	1-18
Trade: Steel, Stainless Steel Wire, 1981 thru Tariff, Lackawanna Leather Co, 1992	1437	1-21
Trade: Tariff, M-Toulic Acid, 1984 thru Tax Evasion by Foreign Companies in the US, 1992	1438	1-8
Trade: Textile Bill, 1986 thru Textiles, Buy American, 1996	1439	1-14

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Trade: Textiles, China, old General, 1984 thru Textiles, History, 1983	1440	1-13
Trade: Textiles, Hosiery, NAHM, 1987 thru Textiles, Tokyo Deal, 1993	1441	1-17
Trade: Textiles, Transshipments, 1996 thru Trade Regulation Rulemaking Procedures, Magnuson-Moss Warranty, 1979	1442	1-19
Trade: Trade Regulation Rulemaking Procedures, Magnuson-Moss Warranty, Executive Summary, thru Van Fleit Group, 1997	1443	1-12
Trade: Wine Equity Act, 1984 thru World Trade Organization, Shrimp, 1998	1444	1-12
Transportation: 1992 Budget, 1991 thru Amtrak, Privatization, 1987	1445	1-12
Transportation: Amtrak Re-Authorization, 1995 thru Appropriations Act, Helms Amendment, 1999	1446	1-13
Transportation: Appropriations Bill, 1995 thru Christian Group, Official Status, 1996	1447	1-20
Transportation: City of Rocky Mount, Surface Transportation Board, 1999 thru Currituck Plan, 1972, 1973	1448	1-15
Transportation: Dear Colleague Letters, 1999 thru Emissions Standards, 1986, 1988	1449	1-14

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Transportation: Environmental Conformity Guide Lines, 1999 thru Global TransPark, 1992	1450	1-20
Transportation: Global TransPark, 1992 thru Highway Bill, Buy America, 1986	1451	1-11
Transportation: Highway Bill, Conference Report, 1987 thru I-40 Notebook, 1981	1452	1-16
Transportation: I-40 Notebook, 1981 thru Interstate Highway Signs, 1988	1453	1-15
Transportation: ISTEA, 1997 thru ISTEA, 1998	1454	1-5
Transportation: ISTEA, 1998 thru ISTEA, Articles, 1997	1455	1-7
Transportation: ISTEA, Committee Report, 1997 thru ISTEA, Reauthorization, 1996	1456	1-9
Transportation: ISTEA, S 1173, 1997 thru ISTEA, Step 2, Proposals, 1996	1457	1-5
Transportation: ISTEA, Step 2, Proposals, 1996 thru ISTEA, Warner, Chafee, Bacus, Reauthorization, 1996	1458	1-8
Transportation: John East Freeway, 1986 thru Jones Act, 1996	1459	1-6
Transportation: Jones Act, 1996 thru Jones Act Hearings, 1998	1460	1-7

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Transportation: Jones Act, Opposition Material, 1995 thru Jones Act Reform Working File, 1997	1461	1-8
Transportation: Landside Access to Cargo Ports, 1992 thru Mexican Trucking, 2001	1462	1-14
Transportation: Midway Airlines, 1999 thru NASA, X-33, Reusable Launch Vehicle, 1998	1463	1-14
Transportation: National Highway System Designation, Amendment, S 440, 1995 thru NC Highway 12, 1978	1464	1-16
Transportation: NC Highway Exception, 1989 thru NC University Transportation Centers Program, 1988	1465	1-11
Transportation: North Shore Road, 1998 thru Proposed Conrail Acquisition, Environmental Impact Statement, Vol 1, 1997	1466	1-11
Transportation: Proposed Conrail Acquisition, Environmental Impact Statement, Vol 2, 1997 thru Proposed Conrail Acquisition, Environmental Impact Statement, Vol 4, 1997	1467	1-4
Transportation: Proposed Conrail Acquisition, Executive, Summary and Errata, 1997 thru Restricted Airspace, 1985	1468	1-25
Transportation: S 1459, Coast Guard Authorization, 1987 thru Speed Limits, 1987	1469	1-15



## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Transportation: Spending, 1997 thru Surface Transportation Efficiency Act, Articles, 1987	1470	1-10
Transportation: Surface Transportation Efficiency Act, Correspondence, 1991 thru Trucking, Deregulation, 1980	1471	1-11
Transportation: Trucking, Deregulation, 1980 thru Trucking, Lifschultz, David, 1985	1472	1-7
Transportation: Trucking, Lifschultz, David, 1985 thru Trust Funds, 1997	1473	1-13
Transportation: Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Fayetteville, 1988 thru Winston-Salem Bus Terminal, 1985	1474	1-15
Transportation: Aviation, Aeroflot, 1996 thru Aviation, Airline Financial Package, 2001	1475	1-14
Transportation: Aviation, Airline Financial Package, 2001 thru Aviation, Airport Capacity, 1987	1476	1-13
Transportation: Aviation, Airport, Off-Site Rental, 1987 thru CCAir, Labor Contract, 2002	1477	1-25
Transportation: Aviation, Centennial of Flight, Commemoration Act, 1998 thru Cypress Aviation and Aerovisa Airport	1478	1-15
Transportation: Aviation, Dallas-Love Field, 1991 thru Aviation, FAA, Flight Standards Offices, 1994	1479	1-30

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Transportation: FAA, Hickory Regional Airport, 2002 thru Aviation, FAA Reauthorization, Hickory, New Bern, 1996	1480	1-12
Transportation: FAA, Small Community Air Service, Moore County, NC, 2002 thru Aviation, GAO Aviation Reports, 1996	1481	1-15
Transportation: Aviation, GAO Study, 1984 thru Aviation, Hush Kit, EU, 1999	1482	1-14
Transportation: Aviation, Hush Kit, EU, 1999 thru Aviation, Manteo Airspace, 1986	1483	1-14
Transportation: Aviation, Manteo Airspace, 1986 thru Aviation, ORR, TJ, FAA, 2001	1484	1-23
Transportation: Aviation, PanAm, German Routes, 1991 thru Aviation, RDU Radar, 1987	1485	1-19
Transportation: Aviation, S 319, Passenger Service Improvement Act, 2001 thru Aviation, Security Legislation, 2001	1486	1-11
Transportation: Aviation, Sense of the Senate Resolution, 1998 thru Aviation, Treaties, US, Japan Negotiations, 1996	1487	1-15
Transportation: Aviation, Treaties, US, Japan Negotiations, 1997 thru Aviation, Treaties, US, Japan Negotiations, 1998	1488	1-5
Transportation: Aviation, Treaties, US, Japan Negotiations, American Airlines, 1996 thru Aviation, United, US, Airways Merger, 2000	1489	1-15

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Transportation: Aviation, United, US Airways Merger, 2000 thru US Airways, Gatwick, 1998	1490	1-11
Transportation: Aviation, US Airways, Gatwick, 1998 thru United, US Airways Merger, 2000	1491	1-13
Transportation: Aviation, US, UK Bilateral, Agreement, 1998 thru Aviation, Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, Smith Reynolds Airport, 1999	1492	1-7
Treasury: Customs, Duty Suspension, Chemicals, 1998 thru US Gold Policy Commission Hearings, 1981	1493	1-13
Veterans Affairs: Agent Orange, 1984 thru Atomic Veterans, HR 1811, 1988	1494	1-8
Veterans Affairs: Attorney Fees, 1987 thru Education, 1985	1495	1-14
Veterans Affairs: VA, HUD Appropriations, EPA-related Amendments, 1995 thru Miscellaneous, 1995	1496	1-21
Veterans Affairs: North Carolina VA Hospitals, 1988 thru Retirement, 1985	1497	1-9
Veterans Affairs: S 9, 1987 thru Vietnam Veterans, 1985	1498	1-20
Veterans Affairs: Veterans Administration, Vietnam Veterans Charter, 1984 thru Veterans Affairs and HUD, Appropriations, NASA Bion Project, 1996	1499	1-7

## Subseries 4.6: Legislative Issues

Welfare: Welfare, 1988 thru Printed Material, 1987	1500	1-12
Welfare: Reform, 1984 thru Reform, 1989	1501	1-5
Welfare: Reform, 1990 thru Reform, Work Opportunity Act of 1995 Notebook, 1995	1502	1-7
Welfare: Republican Policy Committee thru Work-Related Programs for Welfare Recipients, 1987	1503	1-7
General Topics: 82nd Airborn Day, Thurmond Resolution, 2002 thru Constitutional Convention, 1988	1504	1-21
General Topics: Conservative Groups, nd thru Health, SJ 328, National Medical Research Day, 1988	1505	1-27
General Topics: Helms Sense of the Senate Resolution Condemning Census Bureau for Removing Marital Status from 2000 Decennial Survey, 1999 thru Legislation, Designation of Special Days, Weeks, Years, 1973	1506	1-14
General Topics: Legislation, Disaster, International Assistance, 1983 thru Motor-Voter, National Voter Registration Act of 1991, 1991	1507	1-20
General Topics: Motor-Voter, State Codes, 1993 thru Religious Liberties Protection Act, 2000	1508	1-31
General Topics: Religious Persecution Bill, 1998 thru Rural Electrification Act, Amendment, 1994	1509	1-32

**Series 5: Correspondence Files**

General Topics: Select Committee on POW, MIA Affairs, Report, January 25, 1993 thru Senate Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation, Reauthorization of the Manguson Fishery Conservation and Management Act, 1995	1510	1-4
--	------	-----

General Topics: Societal Decline, 1988 thru Yonkers Case, 1988	1511	1-21
--	------	------

**Series 5: Correspondence Files 1973-2002 490.8 Linear feet****Arrangement note**

All arrangement schemes are noted in each subseries description.

**Scope and Contents note**

This series includes sent letters, "Dear College" letters, greeting cards and letters, and issue correspondence regarding the Senate Foreign Relations Committee and from constituents.

**Subseries 5.1: Sent Letters 1973-2000 62.0 Linear feet****Arrangement note**

Arranged chronologically by year and thereunder alphabetically by last name.

**Scope and Contents note**

This subseries contains carbon copies of sent correspondence.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
B-W, 1972 thru Bor-Boy, 1973 1972	1512	1-13

## Subseries 5.1: Sent Letters

Bra-Bri, 1973 thru Cop-Cox, 1973	1513	1-14
Cr, 1973 thru Fl, 1973	1514	1-12
Fo, 1973 thru Has-Haz, 1973	1515	1-12
He, 1973 thru Ke, 1973	1516	1-12
Ki, 1973 thru McD-McK, 1973	1517	1-13
McL-McW, 1973 thru Pf-Pl, 1973	1518	1-16
Po, 1973 thru Sh, 1973	1519	1-13
Si, 1973 thru Ti-To, 1973	1520	1-11
Tr-Ty, 1973 thru X-Z, 1973	1521	1-14
Aa-Ak, 1974 thru Bra-Bri, 1974	1522	1-14
Bro, 1974 thru Cr, 1974	1523	1-14
Cu-Cz, 1974 thru Fr, 1974	1524	1-14
Ga-Gn, 1974 thru Hen-Hey, 1974	1525	1-11
Hi-Hj, 1974 thru La, 1974	1526	1-15

## Subseries 5.1: Sent Letters

Le, 1974 thru Mu-My, 1974	1527	1-15
Na-Ne, 1974 thru Ru-Ry, 1974	1528	1-16
Sa, 1974 thru T-Te, 1974	1529	1-15
Th, 1974 thru Z, 1974	1530	1-16
Ab-Al, 1975 thru Bra-Bri, 1975	1531	1-11
Bro-Bry, 1975 thru Cu-Cz, 1975	1532	1-13
Da, 1975 thru Fu, 1975	1533	1-10
Ga, 1975 thru Has-Hax, 1975	1534	1-12
He, 1975 thru Ka-Kh, 1975	1535	1-11
Ki, 1975 thru McL-McW, 1975	1536	1-13
Me, 1975 thru Pe, 1975	1537	1-10
Pf-Pl, 1975 thru Sc, 1975	1538	1-12
Se, 1975 thru Th, 1975	1539	1-11
Ti-To, 1975 thru Wilb-Will, 1975	1540	1-11

## Subseries 5.1: Sent Letters

Wilm-Wils, 1975 thru Z, 1975	1541	1-6
Aa-Ak, 1976 thru Bre-Bri, 1976	1542	1-15
Bro, 1976 thru Cs-Cv, 1976	1543	1-14
Dab-Daw, 1976 thru Fr-Fu, 1976	1544	1-15
Ga, 1976 thru Hol-Hoo, 1976	1545	1-13
Hop-Hoy, 1976 thru Lea-Len, 1976	1546	1-15
Leo-Ley, 1976 thru Mos-Moz, 1976	1547	1-16
Mu-My, 1976 thru Re, 1976	1548	1-15
Rh-Rj, 1976 thru Sti-Sto, 1976	1549	1-15
Str-Sty, 1976 thru Wia-Will, 1976	1550	1-14
Wils-Wiv, 1976 thru Ben-Bey, 1977	1551	1-14
Bi-Bn, 1977 thru Ce-Ch, 1977	1552	1-14
Ci-Cl, 1977 thru Dr-Dz, 1977	1553	1-12
Ea-Ed, 1977 thru Gra, 1977	1554	1-12



## Subseries 5.1: Sent Letters

Gre-Grz, 1977 thru Hon-Hoy, 1977	1555	1-12
Hr-Hum, 1977 thru LaP-Lay, 1977	1556	1-13
Lea-Len, 1977 thru MiC-MiK, 1977	1557	1-13
Mil, 1977 thru Pf-Ph, 1977	1558	1-15
Pi-Pl, 1977 thru Sci-Scu, 1977	1559	1-14
Se, 1977 thru Ta, 1977	1560	1-12
Tc-Te, 1977 thru Wh, 1977	1561	1-11
Wic-Wilk, 1977 thru Z, 1977	1562	1-7
Aa-Ai, 1978 thru Bru-Bry, 1978	1563	1-15
Bu, 1978 thru Do, 1978	1564	1-17
Dr-Dz, 1978 thru Han-Hap, 1978	1565	1-16
Har, 1978 thru Kj-Ky, 1978	1566	1-16
La, 1978 thru Mu-My, 1978	1567	1-14
Na-Ne, 1978 thru Sa, 1978	1568	1-18

## Subseries 5.1: Sent Letters

Sc, 1978 thru V, 1978	1569	1-15
W-Wal, 1978 thru Z, 1978	1570	1-10
A-Al, 1979 thru Da-De, 1979	1571	1-13
Di-Do, 1979 thru J, 1979	1572	1-14
K, 1979 thru Q, 1979	1573	1-15
Ra-Rj, 1979 thru Y-Z, 1979	1574	1-12
Aa-Am, 1980 thru Ce-Ci, 1980	1575	1-13
Cl, 1980 thru Gi-Go, 1980	1576	1-14
Gr, 1980 thru Jo-Ju, 1980	1577	1-11
Ka-Ki, 1980 thru Me-Mi, 1980	1578	1-11
Mo, 1980 thru Q, 1980	1579	1-11
Ra , 1980 thru Su-Sz, 1980	1580	1-12
Ta-Te, 1980 thru Bu-By, 1981	1581	1-14
Ca, 1980 thru Fa-Fi, 1980	1582	1-15

## Subseries 5.1: Sent Letters

Fl-Fo, 1981 thru Hoa-Hop, 1981	1583	1-12
Hor-Hoy, 1981 thru McA-McE, 1981	1584	1-15
McF-McW, 1981 thru Rh-Ri, 1981	1585	1-18
Roa-Ron, 1981 thru U, 1981	1586	1-13
V, 1981 thru Bya-Byx, 1982	1588	1-33
Cab-Cal, 1982 thru Fuh-Fut, 1982	1589	1-53
Gab-Gan, 1982 thru Hur-Hy, 1982	1590	1-37
Nab-Nay, 1982 thru Rus-Rz, 1982	1592	1-33
Sab-San, 1982 thru Wil-Willa, 1982	1593	1-40
Willi-Wily, 1982 thru Lea-Lyn, 1983	1594	1-
Mac-May, 1983 thru Yal-Zim, 1983	1595	1-27
A-C, 1984	1596	1-20
D-H, 1984	1597	1-26
I-N, 1984	1598	1-21

Subseries 5.1: Sent Letters

---

O-S, 1984	1599	1-17
T-No Date, 1984	1600	1-17
A-C, 1985	1601	1-12
D-H, 1985	1602	1-16
I-M, 1985	1603	1-23
N-S, 1985	1604	1-17
T-Z, Misc., 1985	1605	1-8
A-D, 1986	1606	1-14
E-L, 1986	1607	1-17
M-R, 1986	1608	1-18
S-Z, 1986	1609	1-21
A-D, 1987	1610	1-20
E-K, 1987	1611	1-20
L-R, 1987	1612	1-19

Subseries 5.1: Sent Letters

---

S-Z, Misc, 1987	1613	1-15
A-F, 1988	1614	1-18
G-M, 1988	1615	1-18
N-Z, Misc, 1988	1616	1-21
A-I, 1989	1617	1-19
J-Z, Misc, 1989	1618	1-20
A-H, 1990	1619	1-18
I-Z, Misc, 1990	1620	1-23
A-K, 1991	1621	1-15
L-Z, Misc, 1991	1622	1-14
A-J, 1992	1623	1-14
K-Z, 1992	1624	1-21
A-Z, Misc, 1993	1625	1-24
A-Z, 1994	1626	1-19

## Subseries 5.2: Greeting Cards and Letters

A-Z, 1995	1627	1-19
A-K, 1996	1628	1-7
L-Z, 1996	1629	1-7
A-H, 1997	1630	1-6
I-Z, 1997	1631	1-6
A-K, 1998	1632	1-6
L-Z, 1998	1633	1-5
A-J, 1999	1634	1-3
K-Z, 1999	1635	1-3
A-L, 2000	1636	1-4
M-Z, 2000	1637	1-3
A-Z, 2001	1638	1-6
A-Z, 2002-2003	1639	1-3

**Subseries 5.2: Greeting Cards and Letters 1973-2002 12.2 Linear feet**

## Subseries 5.2: Greeting Cards and Letters

**Arrangement note**

Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder alphabetically by last name.

**Scope and Contents note**

This subseries contains Christmas, thank you and get well cards and letters. There are gaps in the series because during certain years, greeting cards were filed with constituent correspondence.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Christmas Cards and Letters thru Christmas Cards: "M" 1987-1992	1640	1-15
Christmas Cards: "N" thru "I" 1992-1993	1641	1-20
Christmas Cards: "J" thru Christmas Cards and Letters 1193-1995	1642	1-18
Christmas Cards: "A" thru Christmas Cards: "R" 1996	1643	1-17
Christmas Cards: "S" thru Christmas Cards: "C" 1996-1998	1644	1-16
Christmas Cards: "D" thru Christmas Letters from the Senator 1998	1645	1-23
Christmas Cards: "A" thru Christmas Cards: "T" 1999	1646	1-19
Christmas Cards: "U" thru Christmas Cards: "M" 1999-2000	1647	1-18
Christmas Cards: "N" thru Christmas Cards and Letters: "L" 2000-2001	1648	1-23
Christmas Cards and Letters: "M" thru Christmas Cards and Letters: "U-Z" 2001-2002	1649	1-16

## Subseries 5.2: Greeting Cards and Letters

Thank You Letters: Aa-AI thru Thank You Letters: Bro-Brz 1973-1974	1650	1-14
Thank You Letters: Caa-Caq thru Thank You Letters: Em-Ez 1973-1974	1651	1-14
Thank You Letters: Fa-Fh thru Thank You Letters: I 1973-1974	1652	1-18
Thank You Letters: Ja-Jn thru Thank You Letters: Mu-Mz 1973-1974	1653	1-20
Thank You Letters: Na-Nh thru Thank You Letters: Shi-Sj 1973-1974	1654	1-18
Thank You Letters: Sk-Sm thru Thank You Letters: X-Z 1973-1974	1655	1-17
Thank You Cards and Letters 1979-1999	1656	1-13
Thank You Cards and Letters thru Constituents Thank You Letters 1999-2000	1657	1-17
Thank You Cards and Letters thru Thank You Cards and Letters 2000-2003	1658	1-26
Get Well Cards, A-D, 1992	1659	1-6
Get Well Cards: E-K, 1992	1660	1-8
Get Well Cards: L-R, 1992	1661	1-7
Get Well Cards: "S" thru Get Well Cards and Letters: Heart Surgery, 1992	1662	1-12



## Subseries 5.3: "Dear Colleague" Letter

Get Well Cards thru Get Well Cards: "K" 1993-2002	1663	1-12
Get Well Cards: "L" thru High Point Christian Academy-Get Well Cards (3 of 3), 2002	1664	1-16
Condolence Letter on Death of Senator's Father-General thru Condolence Letters: "P", 1974	1665	1-17
		<b>Box</b>
Condolence Cards and Letters, 2008		1666
<b>Subseries 5.3: "Dear Colleague" Letter 1995-1997 2.8 Linear feet</b>		
<b>Arrangement note</b>		
Arranged alphabetically by title of federal agency or by specific issues discussed in each letter.		
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
This subseries contains "Dear Colleague" letters written from 1995-1997. "Dear Colleague" letters are official correspondence sent by a Member, committee, or officer of Congress and typically used to encourage members to cosponsor, support or oppose a bill.		
	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Adoption, 1995-1997 thru Communications, 1997	1667	1-17
Communications, 1998 thru Energy, 1995-1996	1668	1-10
Energy Jan-April, 1997 thru Environment, 1998	1669	1-8

**Subseries 5.4: Senate Foreign Relations Issue Correspondence**

Environment, 2001 thru Indian Affair, 1995-1996	1670	1-13
Insurance, 1995-1996 thru Science & Technology , 2001-2002	1671	1-23
Small Business, 1995-1996 thru Transportation, 1998	1672	1-11
Transportation Jan-May, 2001 thru Youth, 1997	1673	1-11

**Subseries 5.4: Senate Foreign Relations Issue Correspondence 1994-1995 11.8 Linear feet****Scope and Contents note**

This subseries contains correspondence with constituents answered by the Foreign Relations Committee staff.

**Arrangement note**

Arranged chronologically by year and alphabetically within each year.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
A, 1994 thru Bo, 1994	1674	1-5
Br, 1994 thru Cz, 1994	1675	1-4
Da, 1994 thru Ge, 1994	1676	1-6
Gh, 1994 thru Ja, 1994	1677	1-6
Je, 1994 thru Ma, 1994	1678	1-6

## Subseries 5.4: Senate Foreign Relations Issue Correspondence

Mc, 1994 thru Pa, 1994	1679	1-6
Pe, 1994 thru Se, 1994	1680	1-8
Sh, 1994 thru T, 1994	1681	1-6
U, 1994 thru Z, 1994	1682	1-6
A, 1995 thru Ba, 1995	1683	1-5
Be, 1995 thru Br, 1995	1684	1-4
Bu, 1995 thru Co, 1995	1685	1-5
Co, 1995 thru Dr, 1995	1686	1-6
Du, 1995 thru Fu, 1995	1687	1-7
Ga, 1995 thru Gu, 1995	1688	1-6
Ha, 1995 thru Ho, 1995	1689	1-5
Hr, 1995 thru Ke, 1995	1690	1-6
Ki, 1995 thru Le, 1995	1691	1-6
Le, 1995 thru Ma, 1995	1692	1-5

**Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)**

Ma, 1995 thru Mo, 1995	1693	1-5
Mo, 1995 thru To, 1995	1694	1-7
Tr, 1995 thru Wa, 1995	1695	1-5
We, 1995 thru Z, 1995	1696	1-6

**Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch) 1973-2001 401.0 Linear feet****Arrangement note**

Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder alphabetically by subject.

**Scope and Contents note**

This subseries contains correspondence with constituents addressing current issues answered by legislative assistants.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Agora Group thru Gun Control 1972	1697	1-17
Healthcare thru Wage and Price Controls 1972	1698	1-14
Abortion 1973	1699	1-16
Agriculture Forest Service thru Amtrak 1973	1700	1-16
Animal Treatment thru Better School Act- HR 1973	1701	1-25

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Bicentennial thru Hartke Bill 1973	1702	1-18
Busing Amendment to Energy Bill S.2589 (Helms Amendment) thru Citizens Band Operators 1973	1703	1-21
Civil Aeronautics Board thru Cystic Fibrosis 1973	1704	1-34
Daycare thru Dynamite 1973	1705	1-19
Economic Development Administration thru Energy Crisis 1973	1706	1-16
Energy Crisis thru Environment 1973	1707	1-7
Environmental Protection Agency thru Federal Prison, Butner, NC 1973	1708	1-25
Federal Reserve Board thru Federal Trade Commission 1973	1709	1-9
Fellowship of Christian Athletes thru Foreign Policy 1973	1710	1-17
Foreign Relations thru Fuel Shortage, July 1973	1711	1-11
Fuel Shortage, August-October thru General, June 1973	1712	1-8
General, July thru Healthcare, January- March 1973	1713	1-17
Healthcare, April-December thru House Legislation/H.R. 3468 (Uniformed Services Survivor Benefit Plan 1973)	1714	1-46

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

To Amend Section 122 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 thru Impoundment of Funds 1973	1715	1-51
Inauguration thru Ku Klux Klan 1973	1716	1-27
Labor thru Messages of Congratulations on Anniversaries 1973	1717	1-31
Messages of Congratulations on Birthdays thru Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 1973	1718	1-22
Minimum Wage, January-June thru Miscellaneous Subjects, July-November 1973	1719	1-10
Missing in Action thru Multiple Issues, September-December 1973	1720	1-15
National Aeronautics and Space Administration thru NC Barden Inlet 1973	1721	1-27
NC Blue Ridge Project thru NC East Carolina Medical School, April-May 1973	1722	1-33
East Carolina Medical School, June-November thru NC Falls Lake Project-Beaver Dam Creek 1973	1723	1-13
NC Forest Service thru NC-Misc., March 6-20 1973	1724	1-31
NC- Misc., March 21- 28 thru NC- Misc., August 1-22 1973	1725	1-8

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

NC- Misc., August 23-31 thru NC- Peace College 1973	1726	1-17
NC- Peanut Crop thru NC- Textiles 1973	1727	1-18
NC-Tobacco thru No-Fault Insurance 1973	1728	1-14
No Knock Law thru Personnel 1973	1729	1-32
Petrochemicals-Propane Allocation-Natural Gas thru Price Freeze, August-December 1973	1730	1-18
Prisons thru Recommendations, U-Z 1973	1731	1-17
Reputation of Military Retirement Pay thru Russia Trade with Communists 1973	1732	1-22
Safety Regulations thru Senate Legislation/ S.1032 To Provide for Loans for Nonprofit Clinics for the Spaying and Neutering of Dogs & Cats 1973	1733	1-51
Senate Legislation/ S. 1100- National Healthcare Act thru Senate Legislation/ S. 2237 93rd Congress 1973	1734	1-65
Senate Legislation/ S. 2238- Presidential Campaign Financing Act thru Selective Service System 1973	1735	1-36
Social Security, January-July thru Surplus Government Property 1973	1736	1-24

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Tariff Commission thru Transportation- Federal Aviation Administration 1973	1737	1-20
Transportation-Urban thru Vice President 1973	1738	1-26
Vietnam, January-April thru Watergate June 15-30 1973	1739	1-17
Watergate, July thru Wilderness Bill- S. 316, June- September 1973	1740	1-13
Wilderness Bill S.316, October-December 1973	1741	1-14
Abortion, January-February thru Air Pollution 1974	1742	1-20
Air Safety Rules thru Amnesty January- August 1974	1743	1-16
Amnesty, September-December thru Bicentennial of the American Revolution 1974	1744	1-19
Biographies thru Capitol 1974	1745	1-20
Capitol Page School thru Health and Sanitation 1974	1746	1-31
Jesse A. Helms Sr., T-Z thru Consumer Protection Act, July-August 1974	1747	1-22
Consumer Protection Act, September- December thru Crime, April 1974	1748	1-14
Crime, May- December thru Diseases 1974	1749	1-24



## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Driving Legislation thru Economy- O 1974	1750	1-17
Economy- P thru Energy Crisis, January 8-11 1974	1751	1-12
Energy Crisis, January 14-31 thru Executive Branch 1974	1752	1-17
Executive Orders thru Federal Budget, August- December 1974	1753	1-14
Federal Bureau of Investigation thru Federal Regulation of Closing Costs 1974	1754	1-18
Federal Reserve System thru Food Stamp Program 1974	1755	1-20
Food Stamp Program, August-December thru Forest Service 1974	1756	1-11
Forests, Woods, Lumber thru Fuel, April 1974	1757	1-12
Fuel, May- December thru Gift Acknowledgements/ Books and Publications A-H 1974	1758	1-11
Gift Acknowledgements/ Books and Publications, I-Z thru Health, Education, and Welfare, November-December 1974	1759	1-24
HEW-National Health Services thru House Legislation/ H.R. 1588- To Amend the Internal Revenue 1974	1760	1-31
House Legislation/ H.R. 2096 thru House Legislation/ H.R. 11106 1974	1761	1-57

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

House Legislation/ H.R. 11221 thru House Legislation/ H.R. 14449 (S.4178) 1974	1762	1-42
House Legislation/ H.R. 14462 thru Hunger Programs 1974	1763	1-48
Ideologies, Americanism, Etc. thru Inflation September- December 1974	1764	1-11
Institutional Licenses thru Labor Compensation 1974	1765	1-33
Labor Conditions- Employment- Unemployment thru Loans: Small Business Administration 1974	1766	1-25
Local Governments thru Memberships/ Kennedy CollegeBoard of Trustees 1974	1767	1-18
Memberships/ Meredith College Board of Trustees thru Messages of Congratulations to Individual Adults, J-Z 1974	1768	1-17
Messages Sent to or Received from Political Groups thru Mortgages 1974	1769	1-24
Multiple Issues thru NC-Miscellaneous, January 1974	1770	1-29
NC-Miscellaneous, February 1-12 thru Nixon, Richard M. -Pro, March 23-31 1974	1771	1-19
Nixon, Richard M., -Pro, April thru Nixon, Richard M. / Pardon 1974	1772	1-9
No Fault Auto Insurance thru Obscenity and Pornography 1974	1773	1-16

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Occupational Safety and Health Administration thru Pensions 1974	1774	1-23
Personal Freedom thru Political Record- Senate 1974	1775	1-19
Polls thru POW/MIA, February-June 1974	1776	1-13
POW/MIA, July-December thru Professional Standards Review Organization 1974	1777	1-15
Protocol thru Questions, Opinions, Cross-Reference Files, September-December 1974	1778	1-12
Quoting the Senator, January-August thru Recommendations, A-Z 1974	1779	1-13
Recommendations, D-F thru Recommendations, T-V 1974	1780	1-8
Recommendations, W-Z thru Reservations and Cemeteries 1974	1781	1-19
Reserve Units- Personnel and Facilities thru Rockefeller, Nelson-Pro 1974	1782	1-15
Royalty Payments-Rebates thru Deep Seabed Hard Mineral Resources Act 1974	1783	1-55
Senate Legislation/S.1160- Consumer Protection Act thru Senate Legislation/ S. 2150- To Amend Public Law 1974	1784	1-42

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Senate Legislation/ S.2166- To Authorize the Disposal of Opium from the National Stockpile thru Senate Legislation/ S.2782- Energy Information Act 1974	1785	1-44
Senate Legislation/ S.2784- Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act thru Senate Legislation/ S.3298- Opportunities for Adoption Act 1974	1786	1-60
National Huntington's Disease Control Act thru Senate Legislation/ S.3792- Export Administration Amendments 1974	1787	1-41
Senate Legislation/ S.3816- To Terminate the Emergency Daylight Saving Energy Conservation Act of 1973 thru Shipping Industry 1974	1788	1-41
Small Business thru State Departments 1974	1789	1-24
State Elections thru Support, C-F 1974	1790	1-15
Support, G-H thru Tariffs- Soviet Union 1974	1791	1-13
Tape and Films thru Trips 1974	1792	1-22
Trucking Industry thru Veterans' Affairs 1974	1793	1-16
Veterans' Affairs- Education and Training thru Wage and Price Controls 1974	1794	1-21
Wages and Hours thru Young Republicans 1974	1795	1-21

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

AARP thru Air Pollution 1975	1796	1-18
Air Pollution, September- December thru Cruelty to Animals, January-April 1975	1797	1-14
Anti-vivisection- Cruelty to Animals, May- November thru Banks and Banking 1975	1798	1-24
Bicentennial of the American Revolution thru Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) 1975	1799	1-26
Champus thru Community Health and Sanitation, January-March 1975	1800	1-23
Congressional Salaries, January-May thru Contributions to The Senator 1975	1801	1-24
Consumers thru Crime, July-December 1975	1802	1-10
Crimes: re: the President thru Doctors, Nurses, Medical Professionals, October 1975	1803	1-21
Doctors, Nurses, Medical Professionals, November- December thru Economy 1975	1804	1-13
Oil, January-June, 1975 thru Employment 1975	1805	1-12
Employment [3 of 3] thru Farmer's Home Administration 1975	1806	1-22

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Federal Assistance to Communities thru Federal Energy Administration 1975	1807	1-13
Federal Government, January- July thru Federal Taxes, January-April 1975	1808	1-15
Federal Taxes, May- July thru Food Stamp Program, January- July 1975	1809	1-11
Food Stamp Program, August-December thru Foreign Policy 1975	1810	1-11
Foreign Policy thru Free Enterprise System 1975	1811	1-15
Freedom Documents the General Assembly 1975	1812	1-14
Germany thru Health Insurance, January-April 1975	1813	1-23
Health Insurance, May-December thru House Legislation/ H.R. 90- Motor Vehicle Tax Repeal Act 1975	1814	1-29
Lower Interest Rate Act thru House Legislation/ H.R. 5545- Medical Devices Amendment 1975	1815	1-93
House Legislation/ H.R. 5546- HealthManpower Act thru Housing 1975	1816	1-81
Housing-Construction thru Industrial Safety (OSHA) 1975	1817	1-16
Inflation thru Israel 1975	1818	1-14

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Jaycees thru Loans 1975	1819	1-27
Local Governments, A-Z thru Local Governments, T-Z 1975	1820	1-8
Lunch Programs thru Merchant Marine Academy 1975	1821	1-21
Messages of Condolence thru Messages Sent to Or Received from Political Groups 1975	1822	1-15
Metals and Minerals thru Name of Organizations and Memberships Accepted 1975	1823	1-19
Name of Organizations and Memberships Declined thru Newsletters 1975	1824	1-30
Netherlands thru Obscenity and Pornography 1975	1825	1-25
Obscenity and Pornography, April-December thru Passports and Visas 1975	1826	1-22
Patents, Inventions, Trademarks, Copywrite thru Photographs and Negatives 1975	1827	1-18
Political Parties, January- March through Population Control, January-March 1975	1828	1-9
Population Control, April-May thru Power of the President 1975	1829	1-13
Pre-Schooling thru Public Debt- Spending, September-December 1975	1830	1-11

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Public Health Service thru Questions-Opinions/ Cross Reference Files, September-October 1975	1831	1-12
Questions-Opinions/ Cross Reference Files, November- December thru Recommendations, "D-G" 1975	1832	1-16
Recommendations- Hills, Carla thru Recreational Facilities 1975	1833	1-9
Religious Matters, January-March thru Reservations and Cemeteries 1975	1834	1-18
Reserve Units- Personnel and Facilities thru Senate Committees 1975	1835	1-21
Senate Concurrent Resolution/ S. Con. Res. 29- Regarding the Annexation of the Baltic Nations thru Senate Legislation/ S. 1295 1975	1836	1-107
Senate Legislation/ S. 1373- For the Relief of Chatchai "Rick" Chatranon thru Senate Resolutions/ S. 104- Relative to the Select Committee on Small Business 1975	1837	1-95
Senator Helms (Personal) thru Social Security, October-December 1975	1838	1-13
Social Security Administration thru Stocks and Bonds 1975	1839	1-20
Strikes and Work Stoppages thru Syria 1975	1840	1-12
Tape and Films thru TV and Radio 1975	1841	1-19



## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

TV and Radio, September- December thru Veterans Education and Training, January-July 1975	1842	1-21
Veterans Education Training, August-December thru Water Pollution 1975	1843	1-16
Water Resources and Eno River thru Young Republicans 1975	1844	1-16
Administration Department of North Carolina thru Agriculture 1976	1845	1-20
Agriculture Department thru Angola 1976	1846	1-15
Anti-vivisection- Cruelty to Animals, January- April thru Bicentennial of the American Revolution 1976	1847	1-13
Bills, Vouchers, etc. thru Citizenship 1976	1848	1-26
Civil Aeronautics Board thru Congratulations to Individual Adults 1976	1849	1-21
Congress thru Critical Material 1976	1850	1-25
Cuba thru Divestiture of Oil Companies 1976	1851	1-18
Drugs, Medicines, Serums, January- March thru Employment 1976	1852	1-12
Employment thru Extremist Groups 1976	1853	1-17
Fair Labor Standards thru Federal Bureaucracy 1976	1854	1-10

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Federal Bureau of Investigation thru Federal Maritime Commission 1976	1855	1-15
Federal Power Commission thru Fish and Wildlife Service 1976	1856	1-13
Flags and Heralary thru Foreign Policy, August- December 1976	1857	1-14
Foreign Relations thru Gift Acknowledgements/ Money 1976	1858	1-25
Gift Acknowledgements- Passes thru Hospital and Health Institutions, June- December 1976	1859	1-20
House Committees thru House Legislation/ H.R 6852- A Bill for the Relief of John T. Knight 1976	1860	1-67
House Legislation/ H.R 6860- Energy Conservation and Conversion Act 1976	1861	1-45
House Legislation/ H.R 10612- Tax Reform Act thru House Legislation/ H.R 12455 1976	1862	1-40
House Legislation/ H.R 12459 thru Housing and Urban Development 1976	1863	1-55
Housing- Loans and Financing thru Intelligence/ Un-American Activities/ Security, April- December 1976	1864	1-18
Interior Department thru Joint Legislation 1976	1865	1-16

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Judicial Decisions and Opinions thru Lawyers and Legal Aid 1976	1866	1-14
Legislation, January-May thru Loans- Small Business Administration 1976	1867	1-12
Local Governments, A-G thru Maritime Commission 1976	1868	1-13
Mass Transportation thru Messages to Children 1976	1869	1-19
Messages of Condolence thru Messages to Individual Adults 1976	1870	1-8
Messages to the Media thru National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health 1976	1871	1-33
National Labor Relations Board thru Outer Space 1976	1872	1-35
Panama, January- May thru Peru 1976	1873	1-16
Pesticides thru Postal Service, July-December 1976	1874	1-16
Postal Services- Deliveries, January- May thru Presidential Elections, October 27-29 1976	1875	1-10
Prisoners thru Public Instruction Department 1976	1876	1-10
Presidential Elections, November-December thru Questions, Opinions, Cross-Reference Files 1976	1877	1-14

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Questions-Opinions/ Cross Reference Files, August thru Receipts for Documents or Funds 1976	1878	1-12
Recommendations thru Requests for Donations 1976	1879	1-9
Requests for Endorsements, January- July thru Rural Electrification Administration 1976	1880	1-21
Salaries thru Senate Legislation/ S.262- A Bill for the Relief of Linda Anderson 1976	1881	1-39
Senate Legislation/ S.283- To Limit the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court 1976	1882	1-36
Senate Legislation/ S.1174- Earthquake Disaster Mitigation Act thru Senate Legislation/ S.2084- To Authorize the Interstate Commerce Commission 1976	1883	1-49
Senate Legislation/ S.2090- To Make Provisions to Section 1331(e) of title 38, U.S Code thru Senate Legislation/ S.2465- Jobs Creation Act 1976	1884	1-38
Senate Legislation/ S.2475- To Modify the Charitable Distribution Requirements Imposed Upon Foundations thru Senate Legislation/ S.2910- National Diabetes Advisory Board Act 1976	1885	1-36
Senate Legislation/ S.2911- To Amend the Federal Election Campaign Act thru Senate Legislation/ S.3191-Department of Education Act 1976	1886	1-44

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Senate Legislation/ S.3192- Consumer Communications Reform Act thru senate Legislation/ S.3627- To Prohibit Foreign Assistance to India 1976	1887	1-39
Senate Legislation/ S. 3664- To Amend the Security Exchange Act of 1934 thru Social Security, January-April 1976	1888	1-29
Social Security , May-December thru States and Territories 1976	1889	1-21
States and Territories/ Transportation Grant thru Support, L-P 1976	1890	1-9
Support, R thru Taiwan 1976	1891	1-13
Tapes and Films thru TV and Radio 1976	1892	1-26
U.N. Ambassador thru U.S. Courts 1976	1893	1-10
U.S. Embassies thru Vocational and Technical Education 1976	1894	1-20
Volunteer Health Organizations thru Young Republicans 1976	1895	1-15
Administrative thru Agricultural Commodities- Tobacco 1977	1896	1-21
Agricultural Commodities- Tomatoes thru Alphabetical File- "Ba-Be" 1977	1897	1-17
Alphabetical File- "Bi-By" thru Alphabetical File- "G" 1977	1898	1-8
Alphabetical File- "Ha" thru Alphabetical File- "Me-My" 1977	1899	1-9

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Alphabetical File- "Na-Ne" thru Alphabetical File- "Sa-Se" 1977	1900	1-9
Alphabetical File- "Sh-Sp" thru Alphabetical File - "Wm-Wy" 1977	1901	1-9
Alphabetical File- "Y-Z" thru Army Corps of Engineers 1977	1902	1-16
Arts thru Citizenship 1977	1903	1-25
Civil Aeronautics Board thru Congressional Research Services 1977	1904	1-17
Congressional Salaries thru Controls 1977	1905	1-10
Correspondence with Newspaper Clippings thru Cyprus 1977	1906	1-11
Daylight Saving Time thru Discrimination in Employment 1977	1907	1-10
Discrimination in Employment (Anita Bryant) thru Discrimination/ Segregation 1977	1908	1-7
Discrimination/ Segregation thru Economic Controls 1977	1909	1-8
Economic Controls thru Economics 1977	1910	1-9
Economy thru Emergency Natural Gas Bill 1977	1911	1-10
Employment thru Environmental Protection Agency 1977	1912	1-11

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Environmental Protection Agency thru Farmers Home Administration 1977	1913	1-10
Federal Aid to Education thru Federal Employee Retirement Benefits 1977	1914	1-12
Federal Energy Administration thru Federal Reserve Board 1977	1915	1-13
Federal Subsidies thru Food and Drug Administration 1977	1916	1-13
Food and Drug Administration thru Form Letters 1977	1917	1-11
Foundations thru Gifts 1977	1918	1-21
Gubernatorial Elections thru H.E.W. (Health, Education, and Wealth 1977	1919	1-14
Health Professionals thru House Legislation/ H.R. 27- To Amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 1977	1920	1-19
House Legislation/ H.R. 29- Debt Collection Practices Act thru House Legislation/ H.R. 3500- To Protect the Economic Rights of Labor 1977	1921	1-40
House Legislation/ H.R. 3500- To Protect the Economic Rights of Labor thru House Committees 1977	1922	1-55
Housing and Urban Development thru Ideologies, Americanism, etc 1977	1923	1-9

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Immigration and Naturalization Service thru Internal Revenue Service 1977	1924	1-7
Internal Revenue Service thru Juvenile Delinquents 1977	1925	1-21
Korea thru Legal Aid 1977	1926	1-13
Legal Aide thru Local Government 1977	1927	1-13
Lunch Programs thru Meetings, Conferences 1977	1928	1-16
Mental Health Programs thru Messages of Congratulations to Individual Adults 1977	1929	1-12
Messages of Congratulations to Individual Adults thru Music 1977	1930	1-18
National Credit Union Administration thru N.C. Offers to Help 1977	1931	1-23
N.C. Projects thru Panama 1977	1932	1-17
Panama thru Panama 1977	1933	1-6
Panama thru Parks and National Monuments 1977	1934	1-8
Parochial and Private Schools thru Petroleum Industry 1977	1935	1-11
Petroleum Industry thru Petroleum industry "S" 1977	1936	1-8



## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Petroleum Industry thru Postal Service Problems and Deliveries 1977	1937	1-14
Postal Service Problems and Deliveries thru Protocol 1977	1938	1-14
Public Debt- Spending thru Questions, Opinions 1977	1939	1-10
Questions and Opinions- Cross Reference Files "A-B" thru "K-L" 1977	1940	1-5
Questions and Opinions- Cross Reference Files thru Quoting the Senator 1977	1941	1-7
Railroad Industry thru Religious Matters 1977	1942	1-12
Religious Matters thru Requests for Public Laws, Bills, Hearings, etc 1977	1943	1-15
Requests for the Senator's Books thru Royalty Payments, Rebates, Business Conditions 1977	1944	1-16
S.17 thru Senate Legislation/ S. 1010- National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act 1977	1945	1-68
Senate Legislation/ S. 1072 Universal Voter Registration Act thru Senate Legislation/ S. 3883- To Amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 1977	1946	1-70
Senator's Appearance on TV, Radio, etc. thru Social Security 1977	1947	1-11
Social Security thru State Legislation 1977	1948	1-16

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

State Taxes thru Support "H" 1977	1949	1-11
Support "I-K" thru Trading with Communist Bloc Countries 1977	1950	1-20
Transportation thru United Nations 1977	1951	1-11
Unions thru Unions 1977	1952	1-4
Unions thru U.S. Attorney 1977	1953	1-11
VA Hospitals thru Wages and Hours 1977	1954	1-13
Water, Water Supply thru Untitled Folder 1977	1955	1-11
Abortion thru Army 1978	1956	1-20
Army thru Bureau of Veterinary Medicine 1978	1957	1-12
Camping- Appalachian Trail thru Condolences 1978	1958	1-20
Congratulations thru Customs 1978	1959	1-22
Daylight Saving Time thru Department of Energy 1978	1960	1-8
Department of Health, Education and Welfare thru Department of Housing and Urban Development 1978	1961	1-5

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Department of the Interior thru Economic Theory 1978	1962	1-12
Economics - Alcohol-Oil thru Employment, Unemployment 1978	1963	1-18
Energy Sources thru Gasoline, Wine 1978	1964	1-10
Executive Branch- General thru Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation 1978	1965	1-12
Federal Election Commission thru Federal Workman's Compensation 1978	1966	1-15
Finance- Pubic Debt- Spending thru Foreign Relations- Treaties, Peace Pacts 1978	1967	1-9
Forests, Woods, Lumber thru Health-Diseases 1978	1968	1-14
Health- Environment- Waste thru Human Rights Legislation 1978	1969	1-21
Hunger Programs thru Intelligence- Un-American Activities 1978	1970	1-9
Internal Revenue Service thru International Programs 1978	1971	1-8
Interstate Commerce Commission thru Joint Legislation- Rare II 1978	1972	1-8
Judicial Legal Matters thru Legislation 1978	1973	1-12
Legislation for Relief of Individuals thru Libraries 1978	1974	1-9

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Loans thru Military Academies 1978	1975	1-22
Military Bases thru Nuclear Regulatory Commission 1978	1976	1-23
Occupational Safety and Health Administration thru Panama Canal 1978	1977	1-9
Panama Canal thru Pesticides 1978	1978	1-15
Petroleum Industry thru Publications 1978	1979	1-21
Questions, Opinions [1-5] 1978	1980	1-5
Railroad Industry thru Right to Work 1978	1981	1-13
ROTC thru State Appropriations 1978	1982	1-11
State Elections thru Support 1978	1983	1-10
Surplus Property thru TV, Radio 1978	1984	1-18
Unions thru Women in Military Combat 1978	1985	1-15
Abortion thru Agency for International Development 1979	1986	1-13
Agriculture thru Army Corps of Engineers 1979	1987	1-18
Arts thru Civil Service 1979	1988	1-32

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Coast Guard thru Comprehensive Education and Training Act 1979	1989	1-17
Condolences thru Customs 1979	1990	1-23
Davis-Bacon Act thru Department of Interior 1979	1991	1-11
Department of Interior thru Discrimination in Employment 1979	1992	1-13
Discrimination- Sexual Orientation 1979	1993	1-19
Elections- Presidential thru Environmental Protection Agency 1979	1994	1-16
Environmental Protection Agency thru Farmers Home Administration 1979	1995	1-16
Federal Assistance to Communities thru Federal Trade Commission 1979	1996	1-17
Federal Workman's Compensation thru Foreign Policy 1979	1997	1-11
Foreign Policy thru Freedom of the Press 1979	1998	1-13
Fuel Prices- Decontrol thru General Services Administration 1979	1999	1-8
Genocide Treaty thru Hides- Export 1979	2000	1-13
Hides- Export thru Housing and Urban Development 1979	2001	1-10

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Housing and Urban Development thru Inflation 1979	2002	1-14
Insurance thru Invitro Research 1979	2003	1-15
Iran thru Joint Legislation 1979	2004	1-13
Joint Legislation- ERA thru Latin America 1979	2005	1-21
Law Enforcement thru Letters from Students 1979	2006	1-9
Letters from Students thru Mexico 1979	2007	1-24
Mid-East thru National Defense 1979	2008	1-19
National Economy thru N.C. Elections 1979	2009	1-19
N.C. State Departments thru Occupational Health Administration 1979	2010	1-15
Office of Governmental Ethics thru Postal Service- Commemorative Stamp Requests 1979	2011	1-29
Postal Service- Problems thru Public Relations 1979	2012	1-12
Public Relations thru Quoting the Senator 1979	2013	1-6
Railroad Industry thru Rhoodesia 1979	2014	1-14

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Rhodesia thru Senate Confirmations 1979	2015	1-18
Senate Public Financial Disclosure Report thru Stocks and Bonds 1979	2016	1-19
Student Loans thru Taxes- Federal Incomes 1979	2017	1-14
Taxes- State thru TV, Radio 1979	2018	1-19
Unions thru West Germany 1979	2019	1-22
Profits Tax thru Young Republicans 1979	2020	1-8
Abortion thru Agriculture 1980	2021	1-7
Agriculture- Annual Report thru Children/ Families 1980	2022	1-20
Chile thru Crime 1980	2023	1-30
Cross-Reference File- Agriculture thru Cross- Reference Files 1980	2024	1-4
Cross-Reference Files thru Department of Agriculture 1980	2025	1-9
Department of Energy thru Department of Labor 1980	2026	1-7
Department of Labor thru Equal Rights Amendment 1980	2027	1-27
Fair Labor Standards Act thru Food and Drug Administration 1980	2028	1-16

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Food Stamp Program thru Fuels 1980	2029	1-9
Fuels thru Humanism 1980	2030	1-18
Hunger Program thru Joint Legislation 1980	2031	1-16
Joint Legislation thru Legislation- Senate 1980	2032	1-14
Legislation- Senate thru Nigeria 1980	2033	1-27
Nominations thru Railroad Industry 1980	2034	1-28
Recommendations thru Shipping Industry 1980	2035	1-19
Small Business Administration thru Thailand 1980	2036	1-19
Thank You Messages thru Waterways 1980	2037	1-20
Agent Constitutional Amendment Banning Abortion thru Pro-Choice 1981	2038	1-7
Pro-Choice 1981	2039	1-4
Pro-Choice 1981	2040	1-4
Pro- Choice 1981	2041	1-4



## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Pro-Life- Anti- Abortion 1981	2042	1-4
Pro-Life- Anti- Abortion 1981	2043	1-4
Pro-Life- Anti- Abortion 1981	2044	1-4
Pro-Life- Anti- Abortion thru Acknowledgements- Books, Publications 1981	2045	1-5
General 1981	2046	1-5
General thru Agriculture- Tobacco- General 1981	2047	1-11
Afghanistan thru Air Traffic Controller Strike 1981	2048	1-8
Algeria thru Appreciation 1981	2049	1-9
Appreciation 1981	2050	1-4
Appreciation 1981	2051	1-4
Appreciation thru Banks and Banking 1981	2052	1-10
Block Grants thru Budget Cuts 1981	2053	1-8
Bulgaria thru Christmas Greetings 1981	2054	1-14

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Civil Rights thru Community Service Programs 1981	2055	1-17
Community Service Programs thru Criticism 1981	2056	1-11
Cross-Reference Files 1981	2057	1-4
Cross-Reference File thru Currency, Monetary Systems 1981	2058	1-6
Currency, Monetary Systems thru Defense- Military Draft 1981	2059	1-10
Department of Commerce thru Economic Development Administration 1981	2060	1-9
Economic Recovery Plan- Reagan thru Interest Rates "Key" Campaign 1981	2061	1-5
Economy: Spending Cuts thru Education: Foundations 1981	2062	1-8
Education: Head Start thru Education: Tuition Tax Credit 1981	2063	1-6
El Salvador thru Employment 1981	2064	1-4
Energy thru Energy: REA 1981	2065	1-8
Energy: REA thru Excise Tax- Gasoline, Wine 1981	2066	1-13
Fair Labor Standards Act thru Federal Trade Commission 1981	2067	1-19

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Finance: General thru Food Stamps 1981	2068	1-6
Food Stamps thru Food Stamps: Waste and Fraud 1981	2069	1-4
Food Stamps: Waste and Fraud 1981	2070	1-4
Food Stamps: Waste and Foreign Affairs 1981	2071	1-5
Foreign Affairs 1981	2072	1-5
Foreign Affairs thru Fuels- Allocation 1981	2073	1-12
General Accounting Office thru Gun Control: Opinion Ballot 1981	2074	1-11
Gun Control: Petition thru Hospitals, Health Institutions 1981	2075	1-14
House Committees thru IRS 1981	2076	1-10
Ideologies, Americanism thru Interior 1981	2077	1-13
Tennessee Tombigbee Waterway thru Iran 1981	2078	1-8
Ireland thru Lebanon 1981	2079	1-17
Lefever, Ernest thru Governments 1981	2080	1-12
Mailing Lists thru Money Market Funds 1981	2081	1-20

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Money Market Funds 1981	2082	1-4
Multiple Issues thru Nicaragua 1981	2083	1-15
Nigeria thru O'Connor, Sandra Day 1981	2084	1-6
O'Connor, Sandra Day 1981	2085	1-5
Nuclear Arms thru Opinion Mail 1981	2086	1-10
Opinion Mail 1981	2087	1-5
Opinion Mail thru Pornography 1981	2088	1-14
Post Office thru Prayer in School 1981	2089	1-6
Prayer in School thru Questions, Opinions 1981	2090	1-10
Questions, Opinions 1981	2091	1-4
Questions, Opinions 1981	2092	1-5
Reagan [1-4] 1981	2093	1-4
Reagan [5-8] 1981	2094	1-4
Reagan thru Recommendations 1981	2095	1-8

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Recommendations thru Saudi Arabia 1981	2096	1-14
Saudi Arabia thru School Lunch Programs 1981	2097	1-4
School Lunch Programs [2-6] 1981	2098	1-5
School Lunch Programs thru Senator's Appearance of Television/ Radio 1981	2099	1-10
Small Business Administration thru Social Security 1981	2100	1-5
Social Security [5-9] 1981	2101	1-5
Social Security thru Supply Side Economics 1981	2102	1-12
Taxes- Federal thru Taxes- Various 1981	2103	1-10
Support thru Taxes: All Savers Tax Act 1981	2104	1-11
Telecommunications Competition and Deregulation Act thru Transportation 1981	2105	1-6
Transportation thru Veterans Administration 1981	2106	1-11
Vice-President thru Zimbabwe 1981	2107	1-11
"20/20" thru Abortion: Hatch Amendment 1982	2108	1-6

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Abortion: Hatch Amendment thru Abortion: Helms Legislation 1982	2109	1-5
Abortion: Helms Legislation thru Abortion: Opposition to Legislation Outlawing Abortion 1982	2110	1-5
Abortion: Pro-Choice thru Acknowledgements: General 1982	2111	1-6
Acknowledgements: General thru Acknowledgements: General 1982	2112	1-5
Acknowledgements: General thru Anti-Arson Bill 1982	2113	1-12
Antitrust Law Enforcement Act thru Census 1982	2114	1-18
Central America thru AT&T 1982	2115	1-16
Communications: AT&T [2-6] 1982	2116	1-5
Communications: AT&T thru Congressional Salaries 1982	2117	1-10
Congressional Record thru Currency- Monetary Systems 1982	2118	1-23
Currency, Monetary Systems thru Economy 1982	2119	1-17
Education thru Education: Student Aid 1982	2120	1-8
Education: Student Aid thru Tax-Exempt Status for Christian Schools 1982	2121	1-6

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Education: Tax-Exempt Status for Christian Schools thru Tuition Tax Credit for Private Schools 1982	2122	1-6
Education: Tuition Tax Credit for Private Schools thru El Salvador 1982	2123	1-8
Employment thru Environmental Waste 1982	2124	1-14
Environmental Protection Agency thru Faulklands 1982	2125	1-9
Faulklands thru Federal Budget: Balance Budget 1982	2126	1-6
Federal Budget: Balance Budget thru Federal Budget: SJR 58- Balanced Budget Amendment 1982	2127	1-7
Federal Budget: Spending and Interest Rates thru Fish and Wildlife 1982	2128	1-14
Flat Tax thru Food Stamps 1982	2129	1-6
Food Stamps: Surveys thru Gas Tax 1982	2130	1-11
Genocide Treaty thru Halverson, Chaplain 1982	2131	1-10
Healthcare: HCFA Guidelines for Medicare Reimbursement of Anesthesiologists thru Housing 1982	2132	1-12
Housing thru Immigration and Naturalization 1982	2133	1-10
Indian Affairs thru Israel 1982	2134	1-17

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Japan thru Joint Legislation 1982	2135	1-5
Joint Legislation thru Lebanon 1982	2136	1-14
Legal Services thru Liberals in Congress 1982	2137	1-9
Life Insurance thru Messages- Thank You 1982	2138	1-12
Messages of Condolences thru National Archives 1982	2139	1-22
National Economy thru Nuclear Weapons 1982	2140	1-24
Nuclear Weapons thru Outer Space 1982	2141	1-11
Paisley, Ian thru Pension Bill: H.R. 6410 1982	2142	1-12
Pensions thru Prayer in School 1982	2143	1-9
Prayer in School thru Questions, Opinions 1982	2144	1-11
Questions, Opinions thru Railroad Retirement 1982	2145	1-5
Railroad Retirement thru Recommendations 1982	2146	1-6
Regulatory Reform Act thru Royalty Payments, Rebates 1982	2147	1-17
Safe Harbor Leasing thru Social Security 1982	2148	1-19



## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Social Security thru Support 1982	2149	1-14
Support thru Taxes 1982	2150	1-11
Taxes thru Transportation: Trucking 1982	2151	1-12
Transportation: Urban Mass Transit thru Voting Rights Act 1982	2152	1-15
Voting Rights Act thru Zimbabwe 1982	2153	1-10
Abortion 1983	2154	1-3
Abortion thru Acknowledgement- Information Sent 1983	2155	1-8
Acknowledgements: Legislative Inquiries thru Acknowledgements: Thanks 1983	2156	1-8
Acknowledgements: Turndowns thru Animal Cruelty 1983	2157	1-16
Appointments, Confirmations thru China 1983	2158	1-23
Christmas Greetings thru Costa Rica 1983	2159	1-10
Commissaries thru Congress 1983	2160	1-6
Congress Compensation thru Defense 1983	2161	1-13

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Direct Reimbursement thru Education 1983	2162	1-8
Education thru Energy- Natural Gas 1983	2163	1-7
Energy- Oil thru Flat Tax 1983	2164	1-17
Flat Tax thru Foreign Relations 1983	2165	1-6
Funding Political Advocacy Groups thru Health Care 1983	2166	1-15
Health Care thru Immigration 1983	2167	1-14
India thru Interior- Public Works 1983	2168	1-17
Interior- Randleman Dam Project thru Justice 1983	2169	1-13
Korea thru Malt Beverage Interbrand Competition Act 1983	2170	1-10
Martin Luther King, Jr.- Holiday 1983	2171	1-4
Martin Luther King, Jr.- Holiday thru Multiple Issues 1983	2172	1-9
NASA thru Poland 1983	2173	1-35
Political Affairs 1983	2174	1-5
Political Affairs thru President 1983	2175	1-6

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

President thru Religious Matters 1983	2176	1-10
Requests from Students thru Social Security 1983	2177	1-14
Social Security thru Sri Lanka 1983	2178	1-8
Support thru Taxes 1983	2179	1-7
Taxes thru Transportation 1983	2180	1-9
Transportation thru Zimbabwe 1983	2181	1-23
Abortion thru Administrative 1984	2182	1-6
Administrative/ Personal Invite thru Automobile Industry 1984	2183	1-10
Bankruptcy thru China 1984	2184	1-11
Civil Rights thru Communications 1984	2185	1-6
Communications thru Discrimination 1984	2186	1-15
Draft thru El Salvador 1984	2187	1-9
Election thru Environment 1984	2188	1-6
Environment thru Foreign Aid 1984	2189	1-12

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Foreign Relations thru Health Care 1984	2190	1-13
Health Care thru Internal Revenue Service 1984	2191	1-12
Iran thru Letters from Students 1984	2192	1-8
Letters from Students thru MX Missile 1984	2193	1-14
NASA thru Prayer in School 1984	2194	1-16
Prayer in School thru Questions, Opinions 1984	2195	1-5
Prayer in School thru Prayer in School: Telegrams 1984	2196	1-8
President thru Small Business 1984	2197	1-12
Smoky Mountain Wilderness Bill thru South Africa 1984	2198	1-7
Soviet Union thru Taxes: Real Estate 1984	2199	1-9
Terrorism thru Transportation 1984	2200	1-7
Trade thru Welfare 1984	2201	1-8
Abortion thru Animal Cruelty 1985	2202	1-7
Armenia thru Commerce 1985	2203	1-16

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Communications thru Drinking and Drug Issues 1985	2204	1-12
Economics thru Family Planning/ Planned Parenthood 1985	2205	1-12
Federal Employees thru Hungary 1985	2206	1-16
Health Care thru Interior 1985	2207	1-10
Internal Revenue Service thru Legal Services 1985	2208	1-13
Letters from Students 1985	2209	1-6
Marshal Islands thru Poland 1985	2210	1-16
Political thru Puerto Rico 1985	2211	1-9
Railroad Retirement thru Superfund/ Hazardous Waste 1985	2212	1-11
Taxes thru Trade: Textiles 1985	2213	1-6
Transportation thru Zimbabwe 1985	2214	1-12
Abortion/ Family Planning thru Administrative, 1986 1986	2215	1-5
Administrative thru Central Intelligence Agency, 1986 1986	2216	1-21
Chile thru Consumer Protection, 1986 1986	2217	1-13

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Copyright thru Drugs, 1986 1986	2218	1-12
Economy thru English Language Amendment, 1986 1986	2219	1-7
Environment thru Guatemala, 1986 1986	2220	1-15
Gun Control thru Iceland, 1986 1986	2221	1-9
Immigration thru Judiciary, 1986 1986	2222	1-12
Judiciary: Federal Judges thru Martin Luther King, Jr., 1986 1986	2223	1-12
Medicare thru Nicaragua, 1986 1986	2224	1-10
Northern Ireland thru Pornography, 1986 1986	2225	1-12
Postal Service thru Religion, 1986 1986	2226	1-13
Revenue Sharing thru South Africa, 1986 1986	2227	1-11
Soviet Union thru Taxes, 1986 1986	2228	1-10
Taxes [3 of 4] thru Trade, 1986 1986	2229	1-5
Transportation thru Zimbabwe, 1986 1986	2230	1-13
Abortion/ Family Planning thru Afghanistan, 1987 1987	2231	1-7

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Agriculture thru Angola, 1987 1987	2232	1-6
Animal Issues thru Costa Rica, 1987 1987	2233	1-12
Commerce thru Copyright, etc.: Technical Corrections Amendment, 1987 1987	2234	1-13
Creation v. Evolution [3 of 3], 1987 1987	2235	1-15
Egypt thru Foreign Relation, 1987 1987	2236	1-16
Genocide thru Health Care: Doctors Dispensing Prescription Medication, 1987 1987	2237	1-16
Health Care: Minimum Health Care Coverage thru Interior, 1987 1987	2238	1-10
Internal Revenue Service thru Labor, 1987 1987	2239	1-11
Labor thru Multiple Issues, 1987 1987	2240	1-17
NASA thru POW's and MIA's, 1987 1987	2241	1-16
Prayer in School thru Smoking/ Tobacco Issues, 1987 1987	2242	1-15
Social Security thru Taiwan, 1987 1987	2243	1-10
Taxes thru Taxpayers Bill of Rights, 1987 1987	2244	1-5

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Thanks thru Trade: American Board of Trade, 1987 1987	2245	1-6
Transportation thru World Population, 1987 1987	2246	1-9
Abortion thru Administrative, 1988 1988	2247	1-7
Administrative thru Agriculture: Food Irradiation, 1988 1988	2248	1-7
Agriculture: Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act thru Banks/ Bank 1988	2249	1-9
Budget thru Communications, 1988 1988	2250	1-13
Communism thru Education, 1988 1988	2251	1-14
Education thru Family/ Children, 1988 1988	2252	1-9
Fire Academy thru Health Care, 1988 1988	2253	1-10
Homosexuality thru Interior, 1988 1988	2254	1-10
Interior: Arctic National Wildlife Refuge thru Labor, 1988 1988	2255	1-11
Labor: Minimum Wage thru Multiple Issues, 1988 1988	2256	1-11
Namibia thru Pornography, 1988 1988	2257	1-16



## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Post Office thru Smoking/ Tobacco 1988	2258	1-17
Social Security thru Student Letters, 1988 1988	2259	1-6
Student Letters thru Taxes, 1988 1988	2260	1-5
Taxes thru Trade: U.S.- Canada Free Trade Agreement, 1988 1988	2261	1-10
Transportation thru Zaire, 1988 1988	2262	1-11
Abortion/ Family Planning thru Administrative, 1989 1989	2263	1-6
Administrative thru Agriculture: Food Safety, 1989 1989	2264	1-6
AIDS thru Burma, 1989 1989	2265	1-13
Cambodia thru Communications, 1989 1989	2266	1-11
Communism/ Communists thru Economy: Budget/ Deficit, 1989 1989	2267	1-11
Economy: National Debt/ Spending thru Education, 1989 1989	2268	1-5
Education thru Environment, 1989 1989	2269	1-7
Environment thru Flag/ Flag Burning, 1989 1989	2270	1-10
Flight KAL 007 thru Gun Control, 1989 1989	2271	1-11

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Handicapped/ Disabled thru Health Care, 1989 1989	2272	1-6
Health Care thru Insurance, 1989 1989	2273	1-10
Interior thru Justice, 1989 1989	2274	1-8
Justice: Crime thru Letters from Students, 1989 1989	2275	1-11
Letters from Students thru Medicare/ Medicaid 1989	2276	1-10
Medicare/ Medicaid thru Multiple Issues, 1989 1989	2277	1-7
NASA thru Poland, 1989 1989	2278	1-16
Political Affairs thru Religious Issues , 1989 1989	2279	1-9
Seat Belts thru Speed Limit, 1989 1989	2280	1-10
Support thru Taxes: Real Estate- "Like Kind" Property, 1989 1989	2281	1-6
Technical Corrections Act thru Transportation, 1989 1989	2282	1-8
Transportation thru Yugoslavia, 1989 1989	2283	1-11
Abortion/ Family Planning thru Administrative, 1990 1990	2284	1-4
Afghanistan thru Assistance Programs: School Lunches, 1990 1990	2285	1-11

## Subseries 5.5: Issue Correspondence (batch)

Banks and Banking thru Civil Service/ Federal Retirees, 1990 1990	2286	1-13
Commerce thru D.C. Statehood, 1990 1990	2287	1-12
Defense thru Economy, 1990 1990	2288	1-6
Education thru Environment, 1990 1990	2289	1-6
Environment thru Ethics, 1990 1990	2290	1-4
Federal Reserve thru Grants, 1990 1990	2291	1-13
Gun Control thru Health Care, 1990 1990	2292	1-9
Health Care thru Israel, 1990 1990	2293	1-15
Japan thru Lithuania, 1990 1990	2294	1-12
Medicare thru National Writing Project, 1990 1990	2295	1-9
Nicaragua thru Prayer in School, 1990 1990	2296	1-14
President thru Social Security, 1990 1990	2297	1-12
Social Security thru Taxes, 1990 1990	2298	1-10
Term Limits thru Transportation, 1990 1990	2299	1-7

**Series 6: Mixed Media**

Treasury thru World's Harvest of Peace, 1990 1990

2300

1-9

**Series 6: Mixed Media 1973-2002 230.0 Linear feet****Arrangement note**

All arrangement schemes are noted in each subseries description.

**Scope and Contents note**

This series contains six subseries: Photographs and Negatives, Audio Tapes, Print/Near Print, Microfilm, Video Tapes, Artifacts.

**Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives 1972-2002 29.0 Linear feet****Scope and Contents note**

This subseries contains photographs taken during Jesse Helms time in the United States Senate.

**Arrangement note**

Arranged alphabetically by persons last name or by the name of event.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Foreign Leaders: Al-Saud, Bin Abdulaziz, Prince Sultan, Saudi Arabia, February 27, 1997	2301	1
Foreign Leaders: Annan, Kofi, UN Secretary General, 1997-2002	2301	2
Foreign Leaders: Arafat, Yaser, Leader of the PLO, n.d.	2301	3

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Foreign Leaders: Archduke of Austria, January 1975	2301	4
Foreign Leaders: Baltic-American Committee (joint), May 1975	2301	5
Foreign Leaders: Begin, Meachem, 1981	2301	6
Foreign Leaders: Bhutto, Benazir, Prime Minister, Pakistan, March 6, 1995	2301	7
Foreign Leaders: Braden, Spruille, Argentine Ambassador, July 23, 1976	2301	8
Foreign Leaders: Buzek, Jerzy, Prime Minister, Ireland. March 16, 1995	2301	9
Foreign Leaders: Bruton, John, Prime Minister, Poland, July 9, 1998	2301	10
Foreign Leaders: Cambodian Ambassador, August 3, 1973	2301	11
Foreign Leaders: Carlos, Juan, King of Spain, October 1981	2301	12
Foreign Leaders: Charles, Eugenia, Prime Minister, Dominica, March 22, 1984	2301	13
Foreign Leaders: Chen, Taiwan (Mayor), April 20, 1999	2301	14
Foreign Leaders: Cheernomyrden, Viktor, Prime Minister, Russia, March 11, 1998	2301	15
Foreign Leaders: Cook, Robin, British Foreign Secretary, April 22, 1999	2301	16

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Foreign Leaders: Chrisiani, Alfredo, Former President, El Salvador, n.d.	2301	17
Foreign Leaders: Dae-jung, Kim, President Korea, 1998	2301	18
Foreign Leaders: Dalai Lama of Tibet (XIV), September 12, 1995	2302	1
Foreign Leaders: (un-named folder), 1997. n.d.	2302	2
Foreign Leaders: (un-named folder), 2000	2302	3
Foreign Leaders: Duarte, Jose Napoleon, President, El Salvador, May 16, 1984	2302	4
Foreign Leaders: Queen Elizabeth II of Great Britain, May 16, 1991	2302	5
Foreign Leaders: Estrada, Joseph, President, Philippines, July 26, 2000	2302	6
Foreign Leaders: Ford, Guillermo, Vice-President, Panama, March 22, 1990	2302	7
Foreign Leaders: Gaveria, President, Colombia, February 26, 1991	2302	8
Foreign Leaders: Gonzalea, Filipe, Prime Minister, Spain, October 19, 1989	2302	9
Foreign Leaders: Hassen, King of Morocco, September 27, 1991 and March 16, 1995	2302	10

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Foreign Leaders: Havel, Vaclar, President, Czech Republic, May 13, 1997;September 17, 1998;n.d.	2302	11
Foreign Leaders: Hu, Jason, n.d.	2302	12
Foreign Leaders: Hurd, Douglas, British Foreign Secretary, January 17, 1995	2302	13
Foreign Leaders: Hussein I, King of Jordan, March 17, 1998; March 28, 1995	2302	14
Foreign Leaders: Hussein II, King of Jordan, May 20, 1999	2302	15
Foreign Leaders: (un-named file) June 7, 2000	2302	16
Foreign Leaders: (un-named file) April 5, 2001	2302	17
Foreign Leaders: India Special Envoy, 1999	2303	1
Foreign Leaders: Jingsheng Wei, Chinese Dissident, February 4, 1998	2303	2
Foreign Leaders: Karzai, Hamid, Afghan Interim Government Chairman, January 29. 2002	2303	3
Foreign Leaders: Klaus, Vaelav, Prime minister, Czech Republic, n.d.	2303	4
Foreign Leaders: Kohl, Helmut, Chancellor, federal Republic of Germany, February 9, 1995	2303	5

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Foreign Leaders: Kuchma, President, Ukraine, n.d.	2303	6
Foreign Leaders: Leepai, Chuan, Prime Minister Thailand, March 12, 1998	2303	7
Foreign Leaders: Leka I, King and Queen Susan, Albania, April 1983	2303	8
Foreign Leaders: Manyika, Dan, Embassy of Zimbabwe, n.d.	2303	9
Foreign Leaders: Mayor, John, Prime Minister Great Britain, April 4, 1995	2303	10
Foreign Leaders: M'beki, Thabo, Deputy President of South Africa, July 24, 1996	2303	11
Foreign Leaders: Medrid, Rev. Mysoslav, Ukrain soldier granted asylum, January 30, 2001	2303	12
Foreign Leaders: Menem, Carols Saul, President of Argentina, 1989-1990	2303	13
Foreign Leaders: Moon, Rev. Sun Myung, Freedom Leadership Foundation, Unification Church, 1973	2303	14
Foreign Leaders: (un-named file), 1995	2303	15
Foreign Leaders: (un-named file), June 31, 1996	2303	16
Foreign Leaders: (un-named file), March 11, 1997	2303	17



## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Foreign Leaders: (un-named file), March 29, 2000	2303	18
Foreign Leaders: Museveni, Yoweri, President of Uganda, February 4, 1997	2303	19
Foreign Leaders: Musharraf, Pervez, President of Pakistan, February 13, 2002	2303	20
Foreign Leaders: Muzorewa, Bishop, African National Council, Rhodesia, July 18, 1978	2303	21
Foreign Leaders: Nakao, Eiichi, Congressman, Japan, July 20, 1978	2304	1
Foreign Leaders: Netenyahu, Binjamin, Prime Minister, Israel, July 10, 1996	2304	2
Foreign Leaders: (un-named file), January 21, 1998	2304	3
Foreign Leaders: (un-named file), May 14, 1998	2304	4
Foreign Leaders: O'Sullivan Sean, Member Cambodian Parliament, House of Commons, September 13, 1976	2304	5
Foreign Leaders: Papandrea, George, Greek Foreign Minister, n.d.	2304	6
Foreign Leaders: Pastrana, Andres, President, Colombia, April 17, 2002	2304	7
Foreign Leaders: Peres, Shimon, Prime Minister Israel, April 30, 1996	2304	8

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Foreign Leaders: Ping, Deng Xias, China, January 23, 1979	2304	9
Foreign Leaders: Pinochet (see Ugrate)	2304	10
Foreign Leaders: Ramgoolam, Navinchandra, Prime Minister, Mauritius, February 3, 2000	2304	11
Foreign Leaders: Ramirez, Jorge Quiroga, President of Bolivia, December 5, 2001	2304	12
Foreign Leaders: al-Sabah, Jaber al-Ahmed Al-Jaber, Emir of Kuwait, March 5, 1991	2304	13
Foreign Leaders: Sam, Kim Yound, President South Korea, n.d.	2304	14
Foreign Leaders: Sanchez, Aristides, Founder of Conras, n.d.	2304	15
Foreign Leaders: Savimbi, UNITA, February 5, 1986	2304	16
Foreign Leaders: Seaga, Edward, Prime Minister of Jamaica, n.d.	2304	17
Foreign Leaders: Shah, Konsin C. IPA, August, 1979	2304	18
Foreign Leaders: Shamir, Yitzhak, Prime Minister Israel, December, 1989	2304	19
Foreign Leaders: Sharon, Ariel, Prime Minister Israel, n.d.	2304	20
Foreign Leaders: Sithole, Rev. Ndabaningi, Zimbabwe, October, 1978	2304	21

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Foreign Leaders: Smith, Ian, Rhodesia, October, 1978	2304	22
Foreign Leaders: Solzhenistyn, Alexandr, 1976	2304	23
Foreign Leaders: Taiwanese delegation (with Jim Hunt), 1978	2304	24
Foreign Leaders: Thatcher, Margaret, Prime Minister, Great Britain, 1977-1983, n.d.	2304	25
Foreign Leaders: Ugarte, Gen, Auguste Pinochet, Chile, n.d.	2304	26
Foreign Leaders: Vajpayee, Atal Behari, Prime Minister India, September 14, 2000	2304	27
Foreign Leaders: Vandenbrucke, Frank, Foreign Minister, Belgium, n.d.	2304	28
Foreign Leaders: Vike-Freiberga, President Latvia, May 2001	2304	29
Foreign Leaders: Yelstin, Boris, President Russian Republic, June 19, 1991	2304	30
Alpha Series: People: Abdor, James	2305	1
Alpha Series: People: Adams, Hoover	2305	2
Alpha Series: People: Agnew, Spiro	2305	3
Alpha Series: People: Albright, Madeleine	2305	4

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Alpha Series: People: Albright with Warren Christopher and Jesse Helms, January 8, 1997	2305	5
Alpha Series: People: Allen, Claude	2305	6
Alpha Series: People: Allen, Jim	2305	7
Alpha Series: People: Allen, Michelle	2305	8
Alpha Series: People: Andrews, Ike	2305	9
Alpha Series: People: Astronauts	2305	10
Alpha Series: People: Bagnal, Anne	2305	11
Alpha Series: People: Baker, Bud	2305	12
Alpha Series: People: Baker, Howard	2305	13
Alpha Series: People: Baker, James	2305	14
Alpha Series: People: Bataan Death March Survivors	2305	15
Alpha Series: People: Bennett, William	2305	16
Alpha Series: People: Bergland, Bob	2305	17

**Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives**

---

Alpha Series: People: Block, John	2305	18
Alpha Series: People: Boney, Tom	2305	19
Alpha Series: People: Bono	2305	20
Alpha Series: People: Bowles, Skipper	2305	21
Alpha Series: People: Bradley, Brad	2305	22
Alpha Series: People: Brady, Charles E. (Chuck), Jr.	2305	23
Alpha Series: People: Broughton, Jimmy	2305	24
Alpha Series: People: Broughton, Melville, Jr.	2305	25
Alpha Series: People: Broyhill, Jom	2305	26
Alpha Series: People: Buckley, James L.	2305	27
Alpha Series: People: Bush, Barbara	2305	28
Alpha Series: People: Bush, George H.	2305	29
Alpha Series: People: Bush, George W.	2305	30
Alpha Series: People: Butz, Earl	2305	31

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Alpha Series: People: Byrd, Harry	2305	32
Alpha Series: People: Byrd, Robert	2305	33
Alpha Series: People : Caesar, Shirley	2306	1
Alpha Series: People : Callaway, Howard H.	2306	2
Alpha Series: People : Carlson, Richard, March 11, 1993	2306	3
Alpha Series: People : Carter, Jimmy	2306	4
Alpha Series: People : Carter, Roselyn	2306	5
Alpha Series: People : Cash, Johnny and June Carter Cash	2306	6
Alpha Series: People : Chaterjee, Swadesh	2306	7
Alpha Series: People : Cheney, Richard	2306	8
Alpha Series: People : Christoper, Warren	2306	9
Alpha Series: People : Cleland, Max	2306	10
Alpha Series: People : Clinton, Bill	2306	11
Alpha Series: People : Clinton, Hillary	2306	12

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Alpha Series: People : Cobey, Bill	2306	13
Alpha Series: People : Cohen, Secretary of Defense meeting, June 24, 1998	2306	14
Alpha Series: People : Courter, Jim	2306	15
Alpha Series: People : Cox, Allyn (artist)	2306	16
Alpha Series: People : Cox, Ed	2306	17
Alpha Series: People : Crane, Philip	2306	18
Alpha Series: People : Cruz, Nicky	2306	19
Alpha Series: People : Currin, Sam	2306	20
Alpha Series: People : Danzig, Richard	2306	21
Alpha Series: People : Davis, Billy	2306	22
Alpha Series: People : Dodd, John	2306	23
Alpha Series: People : Dole, Bob	2306	24
Alpha Series: People : Doolittle, J.H.	2306	25

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Alpha Series: People : Downey, Morton, Jr.	2306	26
Alpha Series: People : Durenberger, David, 1983	2306	27
Alpha Series: People : Earle, Lew	2306	28
Alpha Series: People : East, John,	2306	29
Alpha Series: People : Edmisten, Rufus, 1995	2306	30
Alpha Series: People : Ervin, Sam	2306	31
Alpha Series: People : Everette, leon	2306	32
Alpha Series: People : Faircloth, Lauch	2306	33
Alpha Series: People : Falwell, Jerry	2306	34
Alpha Series: People : Fannin, Paul	2306	35
Alpha Series: People : Feulner. Ed	2306	36
Alpha Series: People : Fong, Prince	2307	1
Alpha Series: People : Forbes, Steve	2307	2
Alpha Series: People : Forbiss, John	2307	3



**Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives**

---

Alpha Series: People : Ford, Gerald	2307	4
Alpha Series: People : Forney, Joseph K.	2307	5
Alpha Series: People : Fountain, L.H.	2307	6
Alpha Series: People : Friday, Bill	2307	7
Alpha Series: People : Friedersdorf, Max	2307	8
Alpha Series: People : Fuller, Clint	2307	9
Alpha Series: People : Galifanakis, Nick	2307	10
Alpha Series: People : Gibbs, Joe	2307	11
Alpha Series: People : Gibson, Jim	2307	12
Alpha Series: People : Godley, Larry	2307	13
Alpha Series: People : Goldwater, Barry	2307	14
Alpha Series: People : Goodman, Jim and Barbara	2307	15
Alpha Series: People : Goodwin, Clark	2307	16
Alpha Series: People : Gordan, Bob	2307	17

**Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives**

---

Alpha Series: People : Gore, Al, June 11, 1997	2307	18
Alpha Series: People : Graham, Billy	2307	19
Alpha Series: People : Graham, Billy, Charlotte Crusade, September, 1996	2307	20
Alpha Series: People : Graham, Franklin	2308	1
Alpha Series: People : Graham, Jim	2308	2
Alpha Series: People : Greenstock, Jeremy	2308	3
Alpha Series: People : Grier, Roosevelt (Rosie)	2308	4
Alpha Series: People : Griffin, Robert P.	2308	5
Alpha Series: People : Guthridge, Bill	2308	6
Alpha Series: People : Hampton, George	2308	7
Alpha Series: People : Hatch, Orren	2308	8
Alpha Series: People : Hatfield, Mrs. Mike	2308	9
Alpha Series: People : Hayakawa, Samuel	2308	10
Alpha Series: People : Haynes, Mike and Tina	2308	11

**Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives**

---

Alpha Series: People : Hefner, Bill	2308	12
Alpha Series: People : Highsmith, Katie	2308	13
Alpha Series: People : Hinson, Will and Alice	2308	14
Alpha Series: People : Holshouser, Jim	2308	15
Alpha Series: People : Holtz, Lou	2308	16
Alpha Series: People : House, Ray	2308	17
Alpha Series: People : Humphrey, Hubert	2308	18
Alpha Series: People : Hunt, Jim	2308	19
Alpha Series: People : Hutchinson, Kay B.	2308	20
Alpha Series: People : Jackson, Sammy	2308	21
Alpha Series: People : Javits, Jacob	2308	22
Alpha Series: People : Jenkins, Leo	2308	23
Alpha Series: People : Jespen, Roger	2308	24
Alpha Series: People : Johnston, Gene	2308	25

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Alpha Series: People : Jonas, Charles R., Jr.	2308	26
Alpha Series: People : Jones, Walter B.	2308	27
Alpha Series: People : Joyner, Tom	2308	28
Alpha Series: People : Kirkpatrick, Jeanne	2308	29
Alpha Series: People : Kissinger, Henry	2308	30
Alpha Series: People : Knox, Rob	2308	31
Alpha Series: People : Krzyewski, Mike	2308	32
Alpha Series: People : Landry, Tom	2308	33
Alpha Series: People : Laxalt, Paul	2308	34
Alpha Series: People : Lemon, Meadowlark	2308	35
Alpha Series: People : Lennon, Alton	2308	36
Alpha Series: People : Lewis, C.R.	2308	37
Alpha Series: People : Luger, Richard	2308	38
Alpha Series: People : Makino, Tsutomo, September 7, 1989	2309	1

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Alpha Series: People : Mansfield, Mike	2309	2
Alpha Series: People : Martin, Jim	2309	3
Alpha Series: People : Mathews, David	2309	4
Alpha Series: People : McArthur, Lt. Col. (Astronaut from N.C.), February 9, 1994	2309	5
Alpha Series: People : McCall, Dick and Barbara	2309	6
Alpha Series: People : McClure, James A.	2309	7
Alpha Series: People : McConnell, Mitch	2309	8
Alpha Series: People : McGovern, George	2309	9
Alpha Series: People : Morgan, Robert	2309	10
Alpha Series: People : Morton, Hugh	2309	11
Alpha Series: People : Moschaber, Robert, October 3, 1989	2309	12
Alpha Series: People : Mote, Walter	2309	13
Alpha Series: People : Myrick, Sue, Janaury 26, 1990	2309	14

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Alpha Series: People : Nance, James W. (Bud)	2309	15
Alpha Series: People : Neal, Steve	2309	16
Alpha Series: People : Nelson, Ed	2309	17
Alpha Series: People : Nickles, Don	2309	18
Alpha Series: People : Nixon, Richard	2309	19
Alpha Series: People : Norris, Chuck (group)	2309	20
Alpha Series: People : Paege, Augustine V., August 3, 1995	2309	21
Alpha Series: People : Paulson, David, December 3, 1982	2309	22
Alpha Series: People : Petty, Richard	2309	23
Alpha Series: People : Phillips, Dave	2309	24
Alpha Series: People : Powell, Colin	2309	25
Alpha Series: People : Preyer, Richardson	2309	26
Alpha Series: People : Quayle, Dan, June 18, 1981	2309	27
Alpha Series: People : Quinn, Elizabeth and Catherine, 1984	2309	28

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Alpha Series: People : Ralston, Jack	2309	29
Alpha Series: People : Rankin, Ed	2309	30
Alpha Series: People : Reagan, Nancy	2309	31
Alpha Series: People : Reagan, Ronald	2310	1
Alpha Series: People : Reagan, Ronald, 1976	2310	2
Alpha Series: People : Reagan/Helms, 1976	2310	3
Alpha Series: People : Reagan/Helms, 1981	2310	4
Alpha Series: People : Reagan/Helms/East	2310	5
Alpha Series: People : Republican Members of Congress	2310	6
Alpha Series: People : Richardson, Bill, 1983	2310	7
Alpha Series: People : Ritchie, Steve	2310	8
Alpha Series: People : Robb, Nathanael, June 20, 1989	2310	9
Alpha Series: People : Rockefeller, Nelson	2310	10
Alpha Series: People : Rouse, Elmore	2310	11

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Alpha Series: People : Russell, Jane	2310	12
Alpha Series: People : Sanders, Charles	2310	13
Alpha Series: People : Sanford, Terry, 1965	2310	14
Alpha Series: People : Schlafly, Phyllis	2310	15
Alpha Series: People : Scott, Robert W.	2310	16
Alpha Series: People : Senators in Old Senate Chamber	2310	17
Alpha Series: People : Shea, George Beverly	2310	18
Alpha Series: People : Sherbow, Bob	2310	19
Alpha Series: People : Shelton, General Henry Hugh	2310	20
Alpha Series: People : Shuler, Heath	2310	21
Alpha Series: People : Simon, William E.	2311	1
Alpha Series: People : Simpson, Alan	2311	2
Alpha Series: People : Skylab Crew (First), march 15, 1994	2311	3
Alpha Series: People : Smith, Hal	2311	4



## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Alpha Series: People : Smith, Tom	2311	5
Alpha Series: People : Spain, Jack	2311	6
Alpha Series: People : St. Aubin, Ovide E. de	2311	7
Alpha Series: People : Stennis, John	2311	8
Alpha Series: People : Stevens, Lily	2311	9
Alpha Series: People : Stevens, Ted	2311	10
Alpha Series: People : Stevens, W.E.	2311	11
Alpha Series: People : Symms, Steven Douglas	2311	12
Alpha Series: People : T. Ruth and Selah Singers	2311	13
Alpha Series: People : Taylor, Roy A.	2311	14
Alpha Series: People : Thompson, Meldrim, jr.	2311	15
Alpha Series: People : Thurmond, Strom	2311	16
Alpha Series: People : Tower, John	2311	17
Alpha Series: People : Travolta, John	2311	18

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Alpha Series: People : Turner, Ted	2311	19
Alpha Series: People : Wallop, Malcolm	2311	20
Alpha Series: People : Wayne, John	2311	21
Alpha Series: People : Werber, Bill	2311	22
Alpha Series: People : Whitener, Basil L.	2311	23
Alpha Series: People : Wicks, Kim, February, 1984	2311	24
Alpha Series: People : Wilson, Desomnd (see Meadowlark Lemon)	2311	25
Alpha Series: People : Whitney, Charlie	2311	26
Alpha Series: People : Zorinsky, Edward	2311	27
Alpha Series: People : 4 Presidents: Reagan, Nixon, Bush, Ford	2311	28
Alpha Series: People : 4 Senators with Panthers Caps	2311	29
Senator Helms: Senator Helms Official Photographs	2312	1
Senator Helms: Senator Helms in front of Microphone	2312	2

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Senator Helms: Senator Helms at GOP Rally, Smithfield, October 2004 (last speech)	2312	3
Senator Helms: Senator Helms at His Desk	2312	4
Senator Helms: Senator Helms, September 17, 1982	2312	5
Senator Helms: Senator Helms: General	2312	6
Senator Helms : Senator and Mrs. Helms	2313	1
Senator Helms : Mrs. Dorothy Helms	2313	2
Senator Helms : Senator Helms and Patches	2313	3
Senator Helms : Helms Family	2313	4
Senator Helms : Agriculture Committee	2313	5
Senator Helms : Foreign Relations Committee	2313	6
Senator Helms : (un-named folder) meeting, 1995	2313	7
Senator Helms : Senator Helms-unidentified	2313	8
Helms-Media: "Washington Report" with Helms and Ervin, April 3, 1973	2314	1

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Helms-Media: Overdrive Magazine, August, 1975	2314	2
Helms-Media: WXII-TV, January 28, 1976	2314	3
Helms-Media: WTVD-Durham with Sir Winston Churchill, III, September 19, 1979	2314	4
Helms-Media: "New York Times Magazine" Article, February 8, 1971	2314	5
Helms-Media: "Meet the Press", March 1, 1981	2314	6
Helms-Media: CNN "Newsmaker Saturday", August 6, 1982	2314	7
Helms-Media: WITN, Washington, NC-David Crabtree, June 9, 1987	2314	8
Helms-Media: Time Magazine, May 30, 1988	2314	9
Helms-Media: Selecta Magazine, 1996	2314	10
Helms-Media: CBS, n.d.	2314	11
Helms-Media: Channel 7 News Staff, Tyler, Texas, n.d.	2314	12
Helms-Media: "Evans and Novak", n.d.	2314	13
Helms-Media: Miscellaneous	2314	14

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Poster Children: Cystic Fybrois Poster Child	2314	15
Poster Children: Easter Seals Poster Children	2314	16
Poster Children: March of Dimes Poster Children	2314	17
Poster Children: Unidentified	2314	18
Elections: Helms and Richard Nixon	2315	1
Elections: Helms with Strom Thurmond	2315	2
Elections: Helms with Earl Butz	2315	3
Elections: Helms at Franklin County Courthouse, Louisburg, NC	2315	4
Elections: Campaigning	2315	5
Elections: McGovern/Galafanakis Supporters	2315	6
Elections: Ad Shots	2315	7
Elections: Miscellaneous	2315	8
Elections: Election Night	2315	9
Elections: Xerox Copies of Ed Caram photos	2315	10

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Elections: Candida	2316	1
Elections: (un-named)	2316	2
Elections: Event	2316	3
Elections: Miscellaneous	2316	4
Elections: Boone/Linville Rally	2316	5
Elections: Fayetteville	2316	6
Elections: George Bush Rally	2316	7
Elections: Bill Frist	2316	8
Elections: Charleston Heston	2317	1
Elections: Henry Kissinger	2317	2
Elections: Jeanne Kirkpatrick, candida	2317	3
Elections: Photo op.	2317	4
Elections: Wilmington	2318	1
Elections: Campaign Events	2318	2

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Elections: Trent Lott, Durham, NC, candid	2318	3
Elections: photo op.	2318	4
Elections: Goldsboro	2318	5
Elections: Harkers Island, candid	2318	6
Elections: photo op.	2318	7
Elections: Election Night	2318	8
Elections: Harvey Gantt	2318	9
Elections: General	2318	10
Election, 1996 - Trent Lott, Durham, N.C. Candid	2319	1
Election, 1996 - Trent Lott, Durham, N.C. Photo Op.	2319	2
Election, 1996 - Goldsboro, N.C.	2319	3
Election, 1996 - Harkers Island Candid	2319	4
Election, 1996 - Harkers Island Photo Op	2319	5
Election, 1996 - Harvey Gantt	2319	6

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Election, 1996 - General	2319	7
Various Campaign Photos	2319	8
Election Night, 1996	2319	9
Events (chronological): Helms' swearing in ceremonies, January 1973 and 1991	2320	1
Events (chronological): Reception following Helms' swearing in ceremony, January 3, 1973	2320	2
Events (chronological): Campaign leaders victory dinner, January 6, 1973	2320	3
Events (chronological): Lincoln Day Dinner, Whiteville, NC February 3, 1973	2320	4
Events (chronological): Lincoln Day, Dinner, Monroe, NC March 3, 1973	2320	5
Events (chronological): Clint Fuller's birthday, June 14, 1973	2320	6
Events (chronological): Pork Palace Opera House Band, November 1973	2320	7
Events (chronological): Harold Herring's going away party. April 26, 1974	2320	8
Events (chronological): Nelson Rockefeller Hearings, September 26, 1974	2320	9



## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Events (chronological): Senator Helms' birthday, October 18, 1974	2320	10
Events (chronological): Agriculture Committee Presenting plaque to Senator Aiken, December 1974	2320	11
Events (chronological): Delivery of Capitol Christmas tree, December 1974	2320	12
Events (chronological): Helms with Christmas cards to MIA's, December 1974	2320	13
Events (chronological): NC Congressional Club dinner, Winston Salem 1974	2320	14
Events (chronological): Reception for retiring Senate Parliamentarian, June 13, 1975	2320	15
Events (chronological): Visit to Israel, August 1975	2320	16
Events (chronological): New River hearings, May 20, 1976	2320	17
Events (chronological): Boy Scouts 100 mile march, Halifax, Summer 1976	2320	18
Events (chronological): Republican Convention, 1976	2320	19
Events (chronological): Senator Helms' visit to Panama Canal, 1977	2320	20

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Events (chronological): Speaking to Right-to-Life group, January 23, 1978	2320	21
Events (chronological): Senators Helms and Talmadge at breakfast meeting, March 3, 1978	2320	22
Events (chronological): Strategy meeting on labor reform, May 8, 1978	2320	23
Events (chronological): East Carolina University graduation, May 12, 1978	2320	24
Events (chronological): Insurance Information Institute government briefing, August 25, 1978	2320	25
Events (chronological): Joint Session of Congress, January 23, 1979	2320	26
Events (chronological): SALT II Hearings, July 10, 1979	2320	27
Events (chronological): Senators wives luncheon, November 9, 1979	2320	28
Events (chronological): Helms' first day Chairing Ag. Committee: John Brock Nomination Hearing, Jan. 1, 1980	2321	1
Events (chronological): Jaycees Conference on Prayer Amendment, April 16, 1980	2321	2
Events (chronological): Dr. James Lucier's 12 years in Senate Celebration, September 8, 1980	2321	3

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Events (chronological): First U.S. minted gold medallion, July 2, 1980	2321	4
Events (chronological): Dr. James Lucier's 12 year in Senate Celebration, September 8, 1980	2321	5
Events (chronological): Speaking at American Conservative Union meeting, 1980	2321	6
Events (chronological): Agriculture Committee meeting: Proofs, March 2, 1981	2321	7
Events (chronological): Speaking at 34th Annual meeting of Tobacco Associates, Inc. Raleigh, March 20, 1981	2321	8
Events (chronological): Food Program paper plate campaign, April 9, 1981	2321	9
Events (chronological): Senator Helms birthday, October 16, 1981	2321	10
Events (chronological): FAC petitions, November 9, 1981	2321	11
Events (chronological): Investiture in the Order of Saint Lazarus of Jerusalem, November 13, 1981	2321	12
Events (chronological): Steering Committee luncheon, December 9, 1981	2321	13
Events (chronological): Conservative Political Action Conference, 1981	2321	14

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Events (chronological): Future Farmers of America Meeting, 1981	2321	15
Events (chronological): Grove City College graduation, April 15, 1982	2321	16
Events (chronological): Campbell College graduation, May 1982	2321	17
Events (chronological): Strom Thurmond Roast, October 1982	2321	18
Events (chronological): Press Conference on Social Security, February 18, 1983	2321	19
Events (chronological): First Lady's Luncheon, April 13, 1983	2321	20
Events (chronological): Clint Fuller Birthday Party, June 13, 1983	2321	21
Events (chronological): Tobacco Hearing, June 14, 1983	2321	22
Events (chronological): Senator Helms Birthday, October 18, 1983	2321	23
Events (chronological): Designation of Research Triangle As Foreign Trade Zone announcement, Nov 7, 1983	2321	24
Events (chronological): Sun Diamond of California annual meeting, December, 1983	2321	25
Events (chronological): SBCA Congressional awards banquet, May 17, 1984	2321	26

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Events (chronological): Signing ceremony proclaiming National Drug Abuse Education and Prevention Week, September 21, 1984	2321	27
Events (chronological): NC Metal of Honor Winners Banquet, October 12, 1984	2321	28
Events (chronological): Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians Council, November 6, 1984	2321	29
Events (chronological): Republican National Convention, Dallas, Texas, 1984	2321	30
Events (chronological): Higher Achievement Program's Congressional reception, September 10, 1985	2321	31
Events (chronological): Strom Thurmond Institute, 1985	2321	32
Events (chronological): Constituent meeting with Senator East, May 9, 1986	2321	33
Events (chronological): Capital Hill Ice Cream Party, 1986 and 1998	2321	34
Events (chronological): Senator's birthday, October 16, 1987	2321	35
Events (chronological): Senator's office door decoration, December 17, 1987	2321	36

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Events (chronological): Speech, Champion International Corporation, c. Sept. 1989	2321	37
Events (chronological): Christening of USS Asheville SSN758, October 29, 1989	2321	38
Events (chronological): Champion International Corporation, 1989	2321	39
Events (chronological): Presidential inaugural luncheon, 1989	2321	40
Events (chronological): "Enemigo do Panama" poster, March 8, 1990	2321	41
Events (chronological): Southern Baptists Joint Committee luncheon, April 19, 1990	2321	42
Events (chronological): Press Conference on budget/taxes, October 12, 1990	2321	43
Events (chronological): Inaugural party, 1991	2322	1
Events (chronological): Clint Fuller Day, March 20, 1991 (retirement)	2322	2
Events (chronological): Party with Foreign Relations Committee, April 10, 1992	2322	3
Events (chronological): Hotdog Party, May 21, 1992	2322	4

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Events (chronological): Welcoming new Air Force Secretary, Dr. Sehila Windall, September 1993	2322	5
Events (chronological): Monroe Sesquicentennial Celebration, October 8, 1994	2322	6
Events (chronological): National Grocers Association, "Grocers Care" reception, June 13, 1995	2322	7
Events (chronological): Speaking to Charlotte Chamber of Commerce (nsp. w/Castro's daughter), Nov. 16, 1995	2322	8
Events (chronological): Committee meeting, 1995	2322	9
Events (chronological): Visit to the Ruth and Billy Graham Children's Health Center, February 1996	2322	10
Events (chronological): NC State Republican Convention, June 1996	2322	11
Events (chronological): Ukraine delegation visit to NC Museum of Art, August 5, 1996	2322	12
Events (chronological): NC National Guard Military Helicopters Drug Effort, October 1996	2322	13
Events (chronological): B-2 Stealth Bombers naming ceremony, December 1996	2322	14

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Events (chronological): Hutchinson for Senate Christmas Party, 1996	2322	15
Events (chronological): Lunch with Mayor Pat McCrory and Charlotte Chamber of Commerce, January 1999	2322	16
Events (chronological): Senator Helms' visit to United Nations, January 2000	2322	17
Events (chronological): NC Youth Art Month, March 2, 2000	2322	18
Events (chronological): Visit of UN Security Council, March, 2000	2322	19
Events (chronological): Salute to Chairman dinner, May 11, 2000	2323	1
Events (chronological): Visiting children's hospital, 2001	2323	2
Events (chronological): Visit to Pentagon after September 11 attack, 2001	2323	3
Events (chronological): Senator Helms' retirement party, September 2002	2323	4
Events (chronological): NC Poultry Federation, Greensboro, August 2005	2323	5
Events (chronological): Book Signing, Raleigh, 2005	2323	6
Events (chronological): Frist and Graham, Aid to Africa, n.d.	2323	7
Events (chronological): Congressional Coalition on Adoption, n.d.	2323	8



## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Events (chronological): Jobs for Veterans, National Chairman, n.d.	2323	9
Events (chronological): "Key to the City", Spring Lake, NC, n.d.	2323	10
Events (chronological): Meeting with Vietnam group, n.d.	2323	11
Events (chronological): Republican Senators meeting, n.d.	2323	12
Events (chronological): Senate Republican Conference/Panthers Hats, n.d.	2323	13
Events (chronological): Senator Howard Baker speaking in Russell Hearing Room, n.d.	2323	14
Events (chronological): Shrine Bowl parade, n.d.	2323	15
Events (chronological): Shriners meeting, n.d.	2323	16
Events (chronological): Speaking to Corn Growers Association of NC, Raleigh, n.d.	2323	17
Events (chronological): Tom Fetzer for Congress, n.d.	2323	18
Events (chronological): Visit to rehabilitation and Cerebral Palsy Center, Raleigh, n.d.	2323	19
Events (chronological): Visit to Camp Willow Run, n.d.	2323	20
Events (chronological): Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation, n.d.	2323	21

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Events (chronological): Elon College Graduation with Margaret Thatcher, n.d.	2323	22
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Weldon, NC Group, May 28, 1980	2324	1
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Conservative Caucus, September 1980	2324	2
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Knights of Columbus, November 13, 1981	2324	3
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: High Point Chamber of Commerce, March 29, 1983	2324	4
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Voice of America, 1983	2324	5
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Shriners, 1984	2324	6
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: New York East Side Conservative Club, April 26, 1985	2324	7
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Miss America, October 22, 1985	2324	8
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Navy Chaplains, April 16, 1986	2324	9
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Miss Wheelchair NC, May 1, 1986	2324	10

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: NC Watermelon Queen, July 24, 1986	2324	11
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Cancer Courage Award Winners from North Carolina, March 29, 1988	2324	12
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Astronauts, November 14, 1989	2324	13
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Popa Family from Romania, November 21, 1989	2324	14
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Mrs. North Carolina, March 29, 1990	2324	15
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Vietnam veterans, March 30, 1990	2324	16
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: St. Timothy School group, May 10, 1990	2324	17
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Russian Christian-Democratic Movement, August 3, 1990	2324	18
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: American Textile Manufacturers Institute, September 18, 1990	2324	19
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Senators Warren, Helms, Dole, ?, and Mitchell, 1993	2324	20

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Republican Senators wearing Carolina Panthers caps, November 16, 1993	2324	21
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Paul Coble Family, February 25, 1994	2324	22
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: NC Cooperative Extension Service "Points of Light" winners, May 1994	2324	23
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: 60 Plus Association, June 1996	2324	24
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Ambassadors from Southeast Asia, 1996	2324	25
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Paget Foundation, May 1998	2324	26
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Wingate Elementary student, Christine Buttrell, June 2001	2324	27
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Kids Care, n.d.	2324	28
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Raleigh Boys Choir, n.d.	2324	29
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Senators Faircloth, Dole, Helms, and Thurmond wearing Panthers caps, n.d.	2324	30
Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Vietnow Group, n.d.	2324	31

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Various Visits; Individuals and Groups: Women with Greensboro Symphony Guild, n.d.	2324	32
Senator Helms' Staff: Staff 1974	2324	33
Senator Helms' Staff: Staff 1977	2324	34
Senator Helms' Staff: Staff 1978-1979	2324	35
Senator Helms' Staff: Staff 1980-1981	2324	36
Senator Helms' Staff: Staff-1984	2324	37
Senator Helms' Staff: Staff 1985	2324	38
Senator Helms' Staff: Staff 1986 Raleigh, November 29, 1986	2324	39
Senator Helms' Staff: Staff-1994	2324	40
Senator Helms' Staff: Staff, n.d.	2324	41
Awards: Freedoms Foundation Award, June 28, 1973	2325	1
Awards: Golden Gavel, 1974, n.d.	2325	2
Awards: Honorary degree, Bob Jones University, May 1976	2325	3

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Awards: Bicentennial Metal, August, 1976	2325	4
Awards: NC Right to Life Plaque, January 20, 1979, n.d.	2325	5
Awards: Distinguished Service Award, Americans for Constitutional Action, September 23, 1980	2325	6
Awards: Guardian and Small Business award, 1980-1987	2325	7
Awards: American Life Lobby award, April 7, 1981	2325	8
Awards: Jaycettes award, September 29, 1981	2325	9
Awards: PSALM award, 1983	2325	10
Awards: Award, 1983	2325	11
Awards: President's Service Award, BCBS, May 27, 1986	2325	12
Awards: Taxpayers Friend, August 7, 1986	2325	13
Awards: Golden Bulldog, 1986-1990, n.d.	2325	14
Awards: Taxpayers Friend, July 9, 1987	2325	15
Awards: National Security Leadership Award, October 1987	2325	16

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Awards: Honorary Doctor of Letters degree, Liberty University, May 1988	2325	17
Awards: Watchdog of the treasury, 1989-February 2, 1990	2325	18
Awards: Religious Liberty Award, April 19, 1990	2325	19
Awards: Spirit of Enterprise Award, July 20, 1990, n.d.	2325	20
Awards: Taxpayers Friend, June 10, 1991	2325	21
Awards: Jefferson Award, June 18, 1991	2325	22
Awards: Taxpayers Friend, May 6, 1992	2325	23
Awards: US Chamber of Commerce Spirit of Enterprise Award, 1993	2325	24
Awards: Fetterman Right to Work Award, November 13, 1995	2325	25
Awards: Honorary degree, Campbell University, n.d.	2325	26
Awards: Honorary degree, Wingate University, n.d.	2325	27
Awards: Plaque, American for Constitutional Action, n.d.	2325	28
Awards: George Mason Award, n.d.	2325	29

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Youth Groups: Boys and Girls Nation, 1974-1980	2326	1
Youth Groups: "Close Up" participants, 1978-1981. n.d.	2326	2
Youth Groups: Edison Youth Fund, n.d.	2326	3
Youth Groups: Interns, Congressman Broyhill, January 29, 1979	2326	4
Youth Groups: Interns, Congressman Campbell, May 28, 1980	2326	5
Youth Groups: Interns, Congressman Gudger, January 29, 1979	2326	6
Youth Groups: Interns, Conservative Caucus, n.d.	2326	7
Youth Groups: Interns, National GOP Congressional Committee, May 10, 1979	2326	8
Youth Groups: Interns, Senator Hatch, June 30, 1980	2326	9
Youth Groups: Interns, Senator Helms, 1978-2002	2326	10
Youth Groups: Interns, Senator Thurmond, 1978-1980	2326	11
Youth Groups: Interns, Edwin West and James Blue, February 4, 1987	2326	12
Youth Groups: National Youth Science Camp, July 11, 1979, n.d.	2326	13



## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Youth Groups: Presidential Classroom, 1978-1982	2326	14
Youth Groups: Republican Pages, 1979, n.d.	2326	15
Youth Groups: Republican Pages and Cloakroom Assistants, 1985	2326	16
Youth Groups: United States Senate Youth Program, 1974-1982	2326	17
Youth Groups: Washington Workshop, 1978-1986	2326	18
Miscellaneous: U.N. International Zone film series, c.1960	2327	1
Miscellaneous: Launch of Skylab I, April 14, 1973	2327	2
Miscellaneous: Construction of Hart Senate Office Building, August 2, 1979	2327	3
Miscellaneous: Gulf War	2327	4
Miscellaneous: Christmas Decoration, December 17, 1987	2327	5
Miscellaneous: NC General Assemble Joint Session, May 5, 1997	2327	6
Miscellaneous: Senator Helms' birthday cake, October 18, 2001	2327	7
Miscellaneous: Jack Lee's Cottage at Topsail Beach, n.d.	2327	8

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Miscellaneous: Picture of autographed photo sent by J.W. Perry, n.d.	2327	9
Miscellaneous: Saybrook, unidentified women, 1955	2327	10
Miscellaneous: Commerce Building and Capt. Lee from Barbara Hawkins, c. 1946	2327	11
Miscellaneous: Fire Truck, Military Ocean Terminal, Suny Point, October 14, 1986	2327	12
Miscellaneous: Naval Air Rework Facility, Cherry Point, NC, n.d.	2327	13
Miscellaneous: NC Credit Unions billboard, n.d.	2327	14
Miscellaneous: "Thank You, Senator Helms for Saving our Tobacco Program" billboard, n.d.	2327	15
Miscellaneous: Jesse Helms Center, n.d.	2327	16
Miscellaneous: Senate Class photo, n.d.	2327	17
Miscellaneous: Wake Forest/Bowman Gray, n.d.	2327	18
Miscellaneous: Unknown Soldiers, n.d.	2327	19
Miscellaneous: Miscellaneous proof sheets, 1982, n.d.	2327	20
Miscellaneous: Miscellaneous postcards, n.d.	2327	21

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Photograph Album: Trip to Israel, 1985: Photograph Album: Senator and Mrs. Helms' Trip to Israel, 1985	2328	1
Photograph Album: Trip to South Africa: Photograph Album: Senator and Mrs. Helms' Trip to South Africa, n.d.	2329	1
Visits from School Groups: Gallaudet College, March 30, 1973	2330	1
Visits from School Groups: Kerr Lake Elementary School, Townsville, NC May 14, 1973	2330	2
Visits from School Groups: Officials from Historically Black Colleges in North and South Carolina, October 2, 1973	2330	3
Visits from School Groups: UNC-G Theater Group, April 25, 1974	2330	4
Visits from School Groups: Kerr Lake Elementary School, Townsville, NC May 14, 1973	2330	5
Visits from School Groups: ECU Student Law Society, April 10, 1978	2330	6
Visits from School Groups: Edenton, NC School group, April 25, 1978	2330	7
Visits from School Groups: Page High School, August 23, 1978	2330	8
Visits from School Groups: Pine Hall Elementary School, October 11, 1978	2330	9

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visits from School Groups: Scotland Neck, NC Students, June 23, 1978	2330	10
Visits from School Groups: Texas A&M Young Americans for Freedom, February 28, 1978	2330	11
Visits from School Groups: Tri-County Junior Academy, May 15, 1978	2330	12
Visits from School Groups: Appalachian State University Communications Arts Students, June 14, 1979	2330	13
Visits from School Groups: Calvary Christian School, Southern Pines, NC October 26, 1979	2330	14
Visits from School Groups: Harriett Tubman Elementary School, Washington, DC, June 7, 1979	2330	15
Visits from School Groups: Lees-MacRae College, banner Elk, NC October 18, 1979	2330	16
Visits from School Groups: Liberty Baptist College, September 7, 1979	2330	17
Visits from School Groups: Sanford, NC School Group, July 27, 1979	2330	18
Visits from School Groups: Southern High School, Graham, NC September 18, 1979	2330	19
Visits from School Groups: Waccamaw Acadentm Raleigh, NC March 15, 1979	2330	20

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visits from School Groups: Wake Christian Academy, February 26, 1979	2330	21
Visits from School Groups: Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, January 25, 1979	2330	22
Visits from School Groups: Avery County High School, Newland, NC March 10, 1980	2330	23
Visits from School Groups: Beaufort Christian Academy, March 20, 1980	2330	24
Visits from School Groups: Ben Lippen School, Asheville, March 13, 1980	2330	25
Visits from School Groups: E.B. Aycock Junior High School, Greenville, NC April 18, 1980	2330	26
Visits from School Groups: East Mecklenburg High School, Charlotte, May 8, 1980	2330	27
Visits from School Groups: Forsyth County Day School, Lewsville, NC, May 20, 1980	2330	28
Visits from School Groups: Gospel Light Christian School, Walkertown, NC March 14, 1980	2330	29
Visits from School Groups: Mooresville Senior High School Band, March 27, 1980	2330	30

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visits from School Groups: Swain School, Edenton, NC, April 17, 1980	2330	31
Visits from School Groups: Tabernacle Christian School, Hickory, NC May 13, 1980	2330	32
Visits from School Groups: Tri-County Junior Academy, May 5, 1980	2330	33
Visits from School Groups: Waccamaw Acadentm Raleigh, NC March 13, 1980	2330	34
Visits from School Groups: Appalachian State University, September 25, 1981	2331	1
Visits from School Groups: Avery County High School, Newland, NC March 18, 1981	2331	2
Visits from School Groups: Bessemer City Cerntral School, April 24, 1981	2331	3
Visits from School Groups: Carolina Christian Academy, Thomasville, NC, May 1, 1981	2331	4
Visits from School Groups: Frink Junior High School, LaGrange, NC, May 1, 1981	2331	5
Visits from School Groups: Glenwood School, Chapel Hill, May 8, 1981	2331	6

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visits from School Groups: Gospel Light Christian School, Kernersville, NC, March 26, 1981	2331	7
Visits from School Groups: Henderson Junior High School, May 1, 1981	2331	8
Visits from School Groups: Liberty Baptist School, Lynchburg, November 6, 1981	2331	9
Visits from School Groups: Pine Hall Elementary, November 6, 1981	2331	10
Visits from School Groups: Providence Day School, Charlotte, March 3, 1981	2331	11
Visits from School Groups: Rocky Mount High School, May 1, 1981	2331	12
Visits from School Groups: School Safety Patrol Students, Durham, NC May 15, 1981	2331	13
Visits from School Groups: Southern Middle School, Graham, May 1, 1981	2331	14
Visits from School Groups: Tabernacle Christian School, Hickory, June, 1981	2331	15
Visits from School Groups: Topsail High School, Hampstead, March 26, 1981	2331	16

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visits from School Groups: Tri-County Junior Academy, High Point, May 5, 1981	2331	17
Visits from School Groups: Vance Academy, March 26, 1981	2331	18
Visits from School Groups: Zebulon High School Band, May 15, 1981	2331	19
Visits from School Groups: Avery County High School Government Class, Newland, March 12, 1982	2331	20
Visits from School Groups: Beaufort Christian Academy, March 18, 1982	2331	21
Visits from School Groups: Calvary Baptist Day School, Winston-Salem, April 15, 1982	2331	22
Visits from School Groups: Covenant Christian School, Greensboro, April 29, 1982	2331	23
Visits from School Groups: Durham School Safety Patrol, June 4, 1982	2331	24
Visits from School Groups: Enloe High School, Raleigh, March 18, 1982	2331	25
Visits from School Groups: Goldsboro Christian School, May 18, 1982	2331	26
Visits from School Groups: Gospel Light Christian School, Walkerton, March 25, 1982	2331	27



## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visits from School Groups: Guilford College Choir, Greensboro, March, 11, 1982	2331	28
Visits from School Groups: Highlands High School, April 15, 1982	2331	29
Visits from School Groups: Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory, September 24, 1982	2331	30
Visits from School Groups: NC Outward Bound School, Morganton, May 14, 1982	2331	31
Visits from School Groups: Providence Day School, Charlotte, NC May 11, 1982	2331	32
Visits from School Groups: Topsail High School, Hampstead, March 11, 1982	2331	33
Visits from School Groups: Wake Christian Academy, Raleigh, March 12, 1982	2331	34
Visits from School Groups: Wayne County Day School, March 18, 1982	2331	35
Visits from School Groups: Wayne County Day School, Goldsboro, April 22, 1982	2331	36
Visits from School Groups: Western Carolina University, December 3, 1982	2331	37

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visits from School Groups: AL Stanback Middle School, Hillsborough, April 14, 1983	2332	1
Visits from School Groups: Avery County High School, March 8, 1983	2332	2
Visits from School Groups: Beaufort County Community College, June 16, 1983	2332	3
Visits from School Groups: Bethel School, Waynesville, April 6, 1983	2332	4
Visits from School Groups: Campbell University, January 31, 1983	2332	5
Visits from School Groups: Catawba College, February 23, 1983	2332	6
Visits from School Groups: Charlotte Country Day School	2332	7
Visits from School Groups: Durham Academy, February 23, 1983	2332	8
Visits from School Groups: Durham Friends School, May 16, 1983	2332	9
Visits from School Groups: EB Frick Middle School. LaGrange, April 15, 1983	2332	10
Visits from School Groups: Foundation Christian Academy, May 26, 1983	2332	11
Visits from School Groups: Gospel Light Christian School, May 26, 1983	2332	12

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visits from School Groups: Grace Christian School, Rocky Mount, April 14, 1983	2332	13
Visits from School Groups: Granite Falls Middle School, April 22, 1983	2332	14
Visits from School Groups: Monroe Middle School, May 19, 1983	2332	15
Visits from School Groups: Mt. Pisgah Academy, Candler, April 6, 1983	2332	16
Visits from School Groups: Northeastern High School, Elizabeth City, April 20, 1983	2332	17
Visits from School Groups: Oxford Orphanage Senior Class, April 22, 1983	2332	18
Visits from School Groups: Pembroke Elementary School, May 19, 1983	2332	19
Visits from School Groups: Piedmont High School, Monroe, April 22, 1983	2332	20
Visits from School Groups: Plain View Elementary, Dunn, April 22, 1983	2332	21
Visits from School Groups: South Gastonia Elementary, April 22, 1983	2332	22
Visits from School Groups: St Paul City Schools, March 3, 1983	2332	23
Visits from School Groups: Wake Christian Academy, March 11, 1983	2332	24

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visits from School Groups: Waybe Country Day School, Goldsboro, April 22, 1983	2332	25
Visits from School Groups: Campbell University, February 28, 1984	2332	26
Visits from School Groups: Carolina Christian Academy, Thomasville, May 2, 1984	2332	27
Visits from School Groups: Durham Academy, February 23, 1984	2332	28
Visits from School Groups: Faith Christian Fellowship, Burgaw, April 26, 1984	2332	29
Visits from School Groups: Gospel Light Christian School, Walkertown, March 22, 1984	2332	30
Visits from School Groups: Hiwassee Dam School, Murphy, May 10, 1984	2332	31
Visits from School Groups: Little River School, Bahama, May 24, 1984	2332	32
Visits from School Groups: North Carolina School of Science, March 8, 1984	2332	33
Visits from School Groups: Raleigh Academy, May 10, 1984	2332	34
Visits from School Groups: Topsail Junior/Senior High School, Hampstead, March 22, 1984	2332	35

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visits from School Groups: Warren Academy, Warrenton, March 20, 1984	2332	36
Visits from School Groups: Wayne County Day School, Goldsboro, March 15, 1984	2332	37
Visits from School Groups: Woodward Junior High School, Wilkesboro, May 2, 1984	2332	38
Visits from School Groups: Carolina Christian Academy, October 3, 1985	2332	39
Visits from School Groups: Carleton University Department of Political Science, February 25, 1986	2332	40
Visits from School Groups: Marshville Elementary 5th graders, June 18, 1986	2332	41
Visits from School Groups: Piedmont High School, Monroe, April 17, 1986	2332	42
Visits from School Groups: Tabernacle Christian School, Morganton, April 24, 1986	2332	43
Visits from School Groups: Beaufort Christian Academy, March 25, 1987	2332	44
Visits from School Groups: Charlotte Christian Academy, March 24, 1987	2332	45
Visits from School Groups: Dover Elementary School, May 13, 1987	2332	46

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visits from School Groups: Faith Christian Academy, Goldsboro, April 29, 1987	2332	47
Visits from School Groups: Frienk Middle School, LaGrange, May 5, 1987	2332	48
Visits from School Groups: Shipley School, PA, April 29, 1987	2332	49
Visits from School Groups: St. Timothy Hale High School, Raleigh, April 9, 1987	2332	50
Visits from School Groups: UNC-W Political Science Club, March 19, 1987	2332	51
Visits from School Groups: Wake Christian Academy, April 8 and April 28, 1987	2332	52
Visits from School Groups: Anson Senior High School History Club, January 1989	2332	53
Visits from School Groups: Christ School, March 7, 1989	2332	54
Visits from School Groups: Faith Christian Academy, May 10, 1989	2332	55
Visits from School Groups: Ruth's Chapel Christian School, March 7, 1989	2332	56

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visits from School Groups: St. Timothy Hale High School, Raleigh, May 11, 1989	2332	57
Visits from School Groups: Wingate College (with Tipper Gore), March 2, 1994	2332	58
Visits from School Groups: Wingate Elementary School, 1997	2332	59
Visits from Various Groups: 4-H Delegation, April 17, 1973	2333	1
Visits from Various Groups: Girl Scout Troop, Burlington, June 30, 1973	2333	2
Visits from Various Groups: Raleigh City Council, January 31, 1973	2333	3
Visits from Various Groups: American Conservative Union, April 4, 1974	2333	4
Visits from Various Groups: Ancient Order of Albernians, July 1, 1974	2333	5
Visits from Various Groups: Fathers of the Year, Durham, June 9, 1975	2333	6
Visits from Various Groups: NC Telephone Industry Luncheon, Rayburn Building, April 17, 1975	2333	7
Visits from Various Groups: Apple Chill Cloggers (New River Group), June 21, 1976	2333	8
Visits from Various Groups: Small Business Administration, May 1976	2333	9

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visits from Various Groups: Antioch Church, June 28, 1978	2333	10
Visits from Various Groups: Boys Club of Asheville, August 3, 1978	2333	11
Visits from Various Groups: Drug, Chemical, and Allied trade Association, New York, April 3, 1978	2333	12
Visits from Various Groups: Future Farmers of America, Yanceville, NC June 22, 1978	2333	13
Visits from Various Groups: Henderson, NC Group, May 23, 1978	2333	14
Visits from Various Groups: Louisburg Group, April 6, 1978	2333	15
Visits from Various Groups: Methodist Youth Fellowship, First UMC Clinton, NC, March 10, 1978	2333	16
Visits from Various Groups: Mills Supply Inc, Appleton, Wisconsin, June 21, 1978	2333	17
Visits from Various Groups: National Rifle Association, June 19, 1978	2333	18
Visits from Various Groups: NC Recognition Group, August 9, 1978	2333	19
Visits from Various Groups: Salvation Army's Boys Club, Winston-Salem, July 20, 1978	2333	20
Visits from Various Groups: Student Leaders for Jesse, July 10, 1978	2333	21



## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visits from Various Groups: Teenage Republicans, June 28, 1978	2333	22
Visits from Various Groups: Youth Choir, FBC, Murphy, June 7, 1978	2333	23
Visits from Various Groups: BB Walker Shoe, Co, June 19, 1979	2333	24
Visits from Various Groups: Eastern Star, Fayetteville, September 27, 1979	2333	25
Visits from Various Groups: The Explorers, April 5, 1979	2333	26
Visits from Various Groups: Franklin County Board of Commissioners, November 13, 1979	2333	27
Visits from Various Groups: NC Right to Life, January 20, 1979	2333	28
Visits from Various Groups: Onslow Retired School Employees Association, October 5, 1979	2333	29
Visits from Various Groups: St. Catherine's, January 30, 1979	2333	30
Visits from Various Groups: Statesville Baptist Church, Charlotte, July 20, 1979	2333	31
Visits from Various Groups: American Health Care Association, June 23, 1980	2334	1

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visits from Various Groups: Burlington Industries, Inc, Greensboro, April 23, 1980	2334	2
Visits from Various Groups: Carolina-Virginia Fashion Exhibitors, July 29, 1980	2334	3
Visits from Various Groups: Chaloner Senior Citizens Club, Roanoke Rapids, June 12, 1980	2334	4
Visits from Various Groups: Congressional Club, 1980-1982	2334	5
Visits from Various Groups: Department of Agriculture Annual Honor Awards Recipients, April 16	2334	6
Visits from Various Groups: Fort Bragg Chapel Youth Group, May 5, 1980	2334	7
Visits from Various Groups: Girl Scout Cadette Troop 59, Chapel Hill, June 16, 1980	2334	8
Visits from Various Groups: Independent Insurance Agents of NC, March 25, 1980	2334	9
Visits from Various Groups: Industrial Relations Committee, Goldsboro, May 20, 1980	2334	10
Visits from Various Groups: Jackson County Board of Commissioners, May 20, 1980	2334	11

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visits from Various Groups: Jacksonville, NC men, May 22, 1980	2334	12
Visits from Various Groups: NC Agricultural Extension Service, March 18, 1980	2334	13
Visits from Various Groups: National Telephone Cooperative Association, DC, April 24, 1980	2334	14
Visits from Various Groups: Outer Banks Civic League, September 17, 1980	2334	15
Visits from Various Groups: Raleigh/Durham Chamber of Commerce, April 29, 1980	2334	16
Visits from Various Groups: Stanley County Chamber of Commerce, April 28, 1980	2334	17
Visits from Various Groups: Travel Time Tour Agency Group, Roanoke Rapids, May 29, 1980	2334	18
Visits from Various Groups: Union County 4-H, April 17, 1980	2334	19
Visits from Various Groups: American Life Lobby, April 7, 1981	2334	20
Visits from Various Groups: Boys Home Choir, Lake Waccamaw, April 24, 1981	2334	21

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visits from Various Groups: Future Farmers of America, February 4, 1981	2334	22
Visits from Various Groups: Kerwin Baptist Christian School, Kernersville, May 15, 1981	2334	23
Visits from Various Groups: NC Urban League, July 22, 1981	2334	24
Visits from Various Groups: Southern Bell, December 7, 1981	2334	25
Visits from Various Groups: Women's Bowling Association, Raleigh, April 24, 1981	2334	26
Visits from Various Groups: Baltic Freedom League, March 16, 1982	2334	27
Visits from Various Groups: Chamber of Commerce, Fayetteville, May 13, 1982	2334	28
Visits from Various Groups: City of Wilson, NC Delegation, September 8, 1982	2334	29
Visits from Various Groups: Coast-to-Coast in '82 Bicyclists, August 9, 1982	2334	30
Visits from Various Groups: Evangelical Methodist Church, Elizabeth City, June 19, 1982	2334	31

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visits from Various Groups: Franklin Street Singers, Gastonia, August 6, 1982	2334	32
Visits from Various Groups: High Point Chamber of Commerce, May 20, 1982	2334	33
Visits from Various Groups: Louisburg College Girls Basketball Team, November 29, 1982	2334	34
Visits from Various Groups: NC Future Farmers of America, July 29, 1982	2334	35
Visits from Various Groups: NC League of Municipalities, March 1, 1982	2334	36
Visits from Various Groups: Wilkes County Commissioners, February 23, 1982	2334	37
Visits from Various Groups: Boy Scout Troop #81, Troy, April 8, 1983	2334	38
Visits from Various Groups: Boy Scout Troop #112, Charlotte, June 10, 1983	2334	39
Visits from Various Groups: Camp Willow Run Baord of Directors, June 10, 1983	2334	40
Visits from Various Groups: Chamber of Commerce, Durham, September 28, 1983	2334	41

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visits from Various Groups: Chamber of Commerce, Goldsboro, May 19, 1983	2334	42
Visits from Various Groups: Chamber of Commerce, High Point, May 18, 1983	2334	43
Visits from Various Groups: Chamber of Commerce, Kinston, July 13, 1983	2334	44
Visits from Various Groups: County Commissioners, Albemarle County, February 28, 1983	2334	45
Visits from Various Groups: First Baptist Church, Taylorsville, August 3, 1983	2334	46
Visits from Various Groups: Hosiery Manufacturers, September 20, 1983	2334	47
Visits from Various Groups: Jaycees, Rocky Mount, February 17, 1983	2334	48
Visits from Various Groups: NC 4-H Delegates, April 14, 1983	2334	49
Visits from Various Groups: NCSU Agricultural Extension Service 4-H, May 2, 1983	2334	50
Visits from Various Groups: Roanoke Rapids Senior Little League, September 12, 1983	2334	51

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visits from Various Groups: Swan Creek Baptist Church, Yadkinville, May 19, 1983	2334	52
Visits from Various Groups: Tobacco Group, June 9, 1983	2334	53
Various Groups: Beacon Baptist Church, Burlington, June 27, 1984	2335	1
Various Groups: Chamber of Commerce, Durham, September 10, 1984	2335	2
Various Groups: Fairland Litchfield Company Executives, September 26, 1984	2335	3
Various Groups: First Baptist Church Seniors, Statesville, May 15, 1984	2335	4
Various Groups: Hillcrest Baptist Church, Greensboro, August 2, 1984	2335	5
Various Groups: Isaacs B. Wade Group, September 12, 1984	2335	6
Various Groups: Jolly 60s Club, Northside Baptist Church, Charlotte, May 16, 1984	2335	7
Various Groups: Malachi Boys' Home, Stokesville, October 2, 1984	2335	8
Various Groups: Martin County Congressional Club, March 22, 1984	2335	9
Various Groups: NC 4-H, April 12, 1984	2335	10
Various Groups: NC 4-H, August 8, 1984	2335	11

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Various Groups: NC Coffee Club, Oxford, September 27, 1984	2335	12
Various Groups: NC Extension Homemakers, Cabarras County, September 26, 1984	2335	13
Various Groups: NC FFA Students, July 25, 1984	2335	14
Various Groups: Society of America Wood Preservers, May 22, 1984	2335	15
Various Groups: XYZ Club, Cary, April, 11, 1984	2335	16
Various Groups: Youth for understanding, June 20, 1984	2335	17
Various Groups: Fieldcrest Mills Group, December 3, 1985	2335	18
Various Groups: Future Farmers of America, July 25, 1985	2335	19
Various Groups: NC Independent Insurance Agents, March 18, 1985	2335	20
Various Groups: New Bern Group, October 10, 1985	2335	21
Various Groups: Senate Republican Pages and Cloakroom Assistants, April 23, 1985	2335	22
Various Groups: Close-Up, Washington, DC, March 20, 1986	2335	23
Various Groups: Columbus NC Group, June 6, 1986	2335	24



## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Various Groups: Congressional Club Phone Bank Employees, September 30, 1986	2335	25
Various Groups: Cool Springs Baptist Church, Elkin, August 13, 1986	2335	26
Various Groups: Cotton Leadership Council, June 12, 1986	2335	27
Various Groups: Girl Scout Group, June 3, 1986	2335	28
Various Groups: Immanuel Lutheran Church, Conover, July 11, 1986	2335	29
Various Groups: Medical Group, Greensboro, March 4, 1986	2335	30
Various Groups: NCAR May 9, 1986	2335	31
Various Groups: Young at Heart Club, Louisbury, NC April 24, 1986	2335	32
Various Groups: Graham County Commissioners, June 23, 1987	2335	33
Various Groups: Hickory Area Group, May 6, 1987	2335	34
Various Groups: Lay Leaders on NC, March 10, 1987	2335	35
Various Groups: Masonic Home, Oxford, May 30, 1987	2335	36
Various Groups: National Federation of the Blind of NC, February 3, 1987	2335	37

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Various Groups: Raleigh/Wake County Chamber of Commerce, March 18, 1987	2335	38
Various Groups: Veterans of Foreign Wars Group, March 3, 1987	2335	39
Various Groups: Wood Preserving Industry Legislative Conference, March 24, 1987	2335	40
Various Groups: NC State University 4-H Group, 1989	2335	41
Various Groups: Presidential Classroom Senate Appointments, June 1989	2335	42
Various Groups: Washington Workshops, May 3, 1989	2335	43
Various Groups: College GOP Students, 1997	2335	44
Various Groups: Agricultural Council of America	2335	45
Various Groups: American Textile manufactures, Inc.	2335	46
Various Groups: Camp Willwo Run BOD	2335	47
Various Groups: Capitol Police Officers	2335	48
Various Groups: Girl Scout Group 631	2335	49
Visitors: Individuals: "A-F"	2336	1

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Visitors: Individuals: "G-L"	2337	1
Visitors: Individuals: "M-R"	2338	1
Visitors: Individuals: "S-Z"	2339	1
Senator Helms Speaking at GOP Rally, Smithfield, N.C., October 2004 - His Last Speech	2340	1
Helms Last Day in Office - Negatives	2340	2
Cobey/Helms, State Rep. H.Q., 2/4/04	2340	3
Jennifer Know - District Judgeship Campaign, 10/20/04	2340	4
Wake County Republican President's Day Dinner, 2/20/04	2340	5
Campaign Event for David Rouzer, 4/1/08	2340	6
N.C. Agriculture Center, Tribute to Helms, 4/9/05	2340	7
Senator and Mrs. Helms 63rd Anniversary, 10/31/05	2340	8
Senator Helms, WRAL, n.d.	2340	9
Senator Helms - Speaking, 1974	2340	10

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

CPAC, 1979, n.d.	2340	11
N.C. Poultry Association, n.d.	2340	12
Helms Senate Family: Helms Senate Family Reunion	2341	1
Photograph Album: Photograph Album from Kenya Students, n.d.	2342	1
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Alexander, Paul, 1986	2343	1
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Alspaugh, Robert, 1992-2000	2343	2
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Alvis, Jerry, 1992-2000	2343	3
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Applegath, A..W., 1992-2000	2343	4
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Arnold, Ray, 1992-2000	2343	5
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Aronson, Arnold, 1992-2000	2343	6
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Barbour, Haley, 1992-2000	2343	7
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Blackwell, Morton at Gold Circle Dinner, May 1999	2343	8
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Bohan Family, 1992-2000	2343	9

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Removals/Relocations: from PC: Bowles, John, May 7, 1982	2343	10
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Bradley, Lommie, October 24, 1978	2343	11
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Brodin Eric, Campbell University graduation, 1996	2343	12
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Bromley, Michael family, March 31, 1981	2343	13
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Caram, Ed, November 19, 1974	2343	14
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Carpenter, Robert, 1992-2000	2343	15
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Cole, Frederic B., February 2, 1998	2343	16
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Crawford, norwood-Helms for Senate sign, 1976	2343	17
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Curren, Ben skydiving, March 9, 1994	2343	18
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Davis, Carolyn, August 4, 1994	2343	19
Removals/Relocations: from PC: East, John headstone, 1992-2000	2343	20
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Falcon Children's Home, April 24, 1980	2343	21
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Falwell, Jerry, February 9, 1981	2343	22

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Removals/Relocations: from PC: Fawcett family, February 2000	2343	23
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Fisher, Caryl-Celebration of Freedom, May 13, 1999	2343	24
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Fo-Panama Steel, 1993-2000	2343	25
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Fort Barnwell Volunteer Fireman's Day Parade, October 1981	2343	26
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Funderburk, David, 1983	2343	27
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Gallman, Carolyn, 1974	2343	28
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Garwood, Will December 16, 1980	2343	29
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Godfrey, Baker 1993	2343	30
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Godwin, Terry W. Family	2343	31
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Gott, Aubrey, 2000	2343	32
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Graham, Billy, 1993	2343	33
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Grant, Dr. Worth C. 1994-1995	2343	34
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Hayman, Carol Bessent home, 1980	2344	1

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Removals/Relocations: from PC: Helms, Leo T. 1981	2344	2
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Henderson, Ellen, 1992-2000	2344	3
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Howard, Malcolm J., 1980	2344	4
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Holbrooke, Richard-Grandchildren, 2000-2002	2344	5
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Holt, Chris, Lumberton Tobacco Market, October 1, 1981	2344	6
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Hope, Angela, 1992-2000	2344	7
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Humphrey, Gordon, 1992-2000	2344	8
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Hunt, Daniel, November 24, 1980	2344	9
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Hur-Huz, Kitty Hawk delegation to NEEW, June 1996	2344	10
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Jhongman, Chec_Korea, 1986	2344	11
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Johnson, Peter, March 26, 1979	2344	12
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Jones, David and Scott, 1992-2000	2344	13
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Jones, Janna, 1992-2000	2344	14

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Removals/Relocations: from PC: Jones, Nancy, January 12, 1979	2344	15
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Kim, Elizabeth and Katherine, 1997	2344	16
Removals/Relocations: from PC: King family, 1996	2344	17
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Lewis, Charles A., Janaury 2002	2344	18
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Lomax, Leah, 1992	2344	19
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Lona, Mike	2344	20
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Lovin, Phillip-World Trade Center, September 12, 2001	2344	21
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Lugar, Richard, 1992-2000	2344	22
Removals/Relocations: from PC: M-Defenders of Freedom Award, December 2000	2344	23
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Martin, Dennis, 1987	2344	24
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Maynard, Donna-Helms speaking to NC Sherriffs' Association, August 21, 1996	2344	25
Removals/Relocations: from PC: McVay, Sam, 1992-2000	2344	26
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Miller, Greg,	2344	27



## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Removals/Relocations: from PC: Mitchell, Jessica, 2000-2002	2344	28
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Morton, Hugh, July 15, 1996	2344	29
Removals/Relocations: from PC: National Newspaper Association Government Affairs Conference, March 2001	2344	30
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Packwood, Bill, 1997	2344	31
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Pearce, Thil,	2344	32
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Phillips, Bunn T., April 14, 1997	2344	33
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Pag, Melissa, 1992-2000	2344	34
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Puttman, Joe, 1997	2344	35
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Rob, 1992-2000	2344	36
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Roemer, Jack and WWII Ship, LST 325, 2000-2002	2344	37
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Ros, 1992-2000	2344	38
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Stedman Corporation Luncheon, March 20, 1978	2344	39

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Removals/Relocations: from PC: Stone, Richard-Helms Center construction, 1992-2000	2344	40
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Underhill, Red, August 19, 1995	2344	41
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Vacation Bible School Group, July 11, 1978	2344	42
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Vanhorn, Crystal Gayle, April 2, 1980	2344	43
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Wikner, Ben, 1990	2344	44
Removals/Relocations: from PC: Wilson, Scott, 1988	2344	45
AA/JB: Campaign-Photographs, 1994	2345	1
AA/JB: Hurricane Fran, 1996	2345	2
AA/JB: Metters, Sam, 1999	2345	3
AA/JB: National Taxpayers Union, 2000	2345	4
Accepts: East Junior High School - Hiddenite, NC, 1987	2345	5
Agriculture: National Dairy Goat Awareness Week, 1988	2345	6
Bomar, Judy - Miss North Carolina (Accepts, 1991)	2345	7

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Administrative Files: Congressional Digest "Most Admired Conservative in America" for 1982 (with Richard Viguerie 4/27/82)	2345	8
Administrative - Presidential Classroom - George Washington	2345	9
Appropriations: Mattamuskeet Lodge Foundation - Interior, 2000-2001 (in Hayden, NC)	2345	10
Aviation: London Gateway, 1986-1988 - Unidentified	2345	11
Aviation: U.S. Airways - Gatwick, 1998 (1 of 3) Stephen M. Wolf, CEO of US Airways	2345	12
Banking: AAMA - Dollar Coins, 1979-1995	2345	13
Campbell	2345	14
Wake Forest University - Venice Building - before and after shots (Case-WFU-Venice, 1986)	2345	15
Case: Larkin, John, 1986	2345	16
Commerce/Captain Lee - from Barbara Hawkins (c. 1946)	2345	17
Tapes and Transcripts from "Bob and Tom" Show (Communications: Fee-Indecency-Examples, 1989)	2345	18
Communications: Telecommunications - Antenna, 1997-1998	2345	19

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Dear Colleague Letters - Science, 1997-1998	2345	20
Education: Performance Standards and School Busing, 1973	2346	1
Education: School Prayer - Roundtree, 1984	2346	2
Energy: Archic National Wildlife Refuge	2346	3
Environment: National Wild and Scenic Rivers System - Blue Ridge, 1973	2346	4
Environment: Clean Air-National Acid Precipitation Assessment Program, 1988-1990 "Water Rock Knob"	2346	5
Foreign Relations: Rhodesia, 1978-1980	2346	6
Foreign Relations: Rhodesia, 1979	2346	7
Foreign Relations: South Africa Trip, 1987 Dr. J.N. Reddy, house of Parliament, Cape Town	2346	8
Foreign Relations: France-National Front, 1986 Senator Helms, et al with Jean Marie LePen, President, National Front	2346	9
Foreign Relations: Staff Files, 1984 Egan, Jame E.	2346	10
General Correspondence: Vietnamese Refuges, 1975	2347	1

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

General Files: Cape Hatteras Lighthouse, 1986	2347	2
General Files: "Samala"	2347	3
Boy Scouts - 2001 Report to the Nation, February 13, 2002	2347	4
General Files: Mexican Artists, 1988-1989	2347	5
La Central/General Files: Bicentennial - Uncle Sam, n.d.	2347	6
Health Care: Abortion - Pro-Life Action League, 1982-1983	2347	7
Health Care: March of Dimes, 1997 Cody Gross - Ambassador	2347	8
Health Care: Bowman Gray - Dr. Richard Janeway	2347	9
Health: Opportunistic Diseases, n.d.	2347	10
Interior: North Shore Road, 1986 - Cemetery Association	2347	11
Interior: North Shore Road, 1987 and 1988 (Swain County)	2347	12
Interior: North Shore Road, 1986	2347	13
Interior: Cape Hatteras Lighthouse, 1997-1998	2347	14
Interior: North Shore Road - Miscellaneous, 1980-1988	2347	15

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Legislative Counsel: Hurricane Floyd, 1999	2347	16
Removed From: Panama Canal Treaty: Traffic Statistics, 1977	2347	17
Pornography: Thailand - Articles, 1988-1990	2347	18
Pornography: Thailand - General, 1987-1992	2347	19
Issue Correspondence: North Carolina Congressional Club, 1974 County Squires	2348	1
Issue Correspondence: North Carolina Campaigns, 1974 Leroy W. Morris	2348	2
Issue Correspondence: Support, 1974 Igor Bensen and Senator Fannin	2348	3
Issue Correspondence: Local Governments, 1976	2348	4
Issue Correspondence: Messages to Counties - Owens-Illinois Plant and Products, 1982	2348	5
Issue Correspondence: Economic Dvmt. Adm. - San-Lee Recreation and Educational Park - Lee Co., 1977	2348	6
Issue Correspondence: Land Conservation, Protection and Reclamation, 1976	2348	7
Issue Correspondence: TV and Radio, 1975	2348	8

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Issue Correspondence: Commerce Department, 1976	2348	9
Issue Correspondence: NC - Great Dismal Swamp, 1973	2348	10
Issue Correspondence: Gift Acknowledgements - Photographs, 1975 Monument to Will Rogers and Wiley Post, Barrow, Alaska	2348	11
Issue Correspondence: Gift Acknowledgements - Miscellaneous, 1975 James E. L. Wade	2348	12
Issue Correspondence: Transportation Department, 1978 School bus hit by train	2348	13
Issue Correspondence: Immigration, 1974 Bill Cobb's home	2348	14
Issue Correspondence: Quotas, Refugees, Displaced Persons, Jan.-May, 1975 Hue Phuong family	2348	15
Issue Correspondence: Patents, Inventions, Trademarks, Copyright, 1975	2348	16
Issue Correspondence: Pesticides, 1975	2348	17
Issue Correspondence: Young Americans for Responsible Action, 1973	2348	18
Issue Correspondence: Economy-Oil, Jan.-July, 1975	2348	19
Issue Correspondence: Busing Bill - S. 2339, Jan.-June, 1973 Renee Tilly	2348	20

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Issue Correspondence: Postal Service, 1973	2348	21
Issue Correspondence: Foreign Travel, 1976 Click 'n' Cloggers	2348	22
Issue Correspondence: Loans, 1976	2348	23
Issue Correspondence: Wake Resources and Watersheds, July-Dec. 1976 Beaver Dam Lake	2348	24
Issue Correspondence: Capitol Page School, 1974 Rent Crawford	2348	25
Issue Correspondence: National and Federal Holdings, 1976	2348	26
Issue Correspondence: Bicentennial of American Revolution, 1976	2348	27
Issue Correspondence: Public Schools, 1976 Dixon Elementary School	2348	28
Issue Correspondence: Nominations - U.S. Marshall, 1976 Terry W. Pollard	2348	29
Issue Correspondence: Energy Sources, 1975	2348	30
Issue Correspondence: Discrimination - Segregation, 1977 Mr. & Mrs. Henry Hughes	2348	31
Issue Correspondence: Support, 1977 C. Brown Ketner	2348	32
Issue Correspondence: Panama, 1977 Ft. Gulick	2348	33



## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

Issue Correspondence: Korea, 1977	2348	34
Issue Correspondence: China, 1977	2348	35
State Issues: Oregon Inlet - News Accounts, 1980-1983	2349	1
State Issues: \$300,000 Home - FEMA Buy out, 2000 Michael Mosley's home - Rocky Mt.	2349	2
State Issues: Oregon Inlet, n.d.	2349	3
State Issues: Oregon Inlet - Briefing, Jan. 8, 1986	2349	4
State Issues: Oregon Inlet, 1985	2349	5
State Issues: Oregon Inlet - Correspondence, 1991	2349	6
State Issues: Oregon Inlet - Case for Stabilization of Oregon Inlet, 1983	2349	7
State Issues: \$300,000 Home - FEMA Buyout, 2000 (Perty house)	2349	8
State Issues: \$300,000 Home - FEMA Buyout, 2000 Flood damage - L. Wardlaw and Susan Lamar home	2349	9
State Issues: Oregon Inlet - Information on Oregon Inlet, n.d.	2349	10
State Issues: Proctor and Gamble	2349	11

## Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives

State Issues: Asheville - Grove Arcade Building, 1986-1988	2349	12
Hatteras Yachts New Bern Facility (Tax: Luxury Tax Repeal, 1990-1993)	2349	13
Thank You Letters: Golden Gavel Award, 1973-1974	2349	14
Thank You Letters: "Ho", 1973-1974	2349	15
Trade: Freedom of Emigration Act - Marev Family, 1977	2349	16
		<b>Box</b>
Removals		2350
Photographs		2351
Albums		2352
	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Photograph Album 3, 1975-1980, Pages 1-40	2353	1-40
Photograph Album 1, 1974-1975, Pages 1-16; Photograph Album 2, 1976-1977, Pages 1-20	2354	1-36
		<b>Box</b>
Oversize Photos		2355
Oversize Photos		2356

**Subseries 6.1: Photographs and Negatives**

---

Negatives: March 1983-1990	2357
Negatives: 1991-1992	2358
Negatives: 1993-May 1994	2359
Negatives: June 1994-1995	2360
Negatives: January 1996-October 1996	2361
Negatives: 1997	2362
Negatives: 1998-June 1999	2363
Negatives: July 1999-September 2000	2364
Negatives: October 2000-July 2001	2365
Negatives: August 2001-November 2002	2366
Negatives: Single Prints	2367
Negatives	2368
Negatives	2369
Negatives	2370

**Subseries 6.2: Audio Tapes**

Negatives: Single Prints 2371

Negatives: Scanned Negatives, CDs 0-28, 1983-August 2001 2372

Negatives: Unprocessed 2373

Negatives: Unprocessed 2374

Negatives: Unprocessed 2375

**Subseries 6.2: Audio Tapes 1972-2002 4.0 Linear feet**

**Box**  
2376-2391

**Subseries 6.3: Print/Near Print 1972-2002 1.0 Linear feet**

**Arrangement note**

Arranged alphabetically by name or title of publication.

**Scope and Contents note**

This subseries contains articles or other types of publications that mention Senator Helms or were of interest to the Senator.

**Box**

Print/Near-Print: The 5th Annual Armand Hammer Conference on Peace and Human Rights, 1982 thru A Battle Manual for Christian Survival, 1980 2392

Print/Near-Print: The Best American Justice, 1993 thru Celebration of a Statesman, Honoring Senator Jesse Helms, 1972-2002, 2002 2393

## Subseries 6.3: Print/Near Print

Print/Near-Print: Centennial Celebration, The Story of Sun Company, 1986 thru Croatia and the Croatians, 1991	2394
Print/Near-Print: Daedalus, 1990 thru The Eric Bell Story, 1974	2395
Print/Near-Print: Face of History, Time, 1991 thru The Governors Executive Mansion, Raleigh, NC, 1993	2396
Print/Near-Print: Handy Dictionary of the Bible, 1965 thru In Pursuit of Liberty, 1979	2397
Print/Near-Print: Issues in Law and Medicine, Spring 1993 thru The Key to Peace, 1963	2398
Print/Near-Print: Knowing God, 1998 thru A Man Without Equal, 2000	2399
Print/Near-Print: Mission 10,001, Earth, 1979 thru Our Globe Under Siege, 1982	2400
Print/Near-Print: Our Globe Under Siege II, 1985 thru Poems, 1968	2401
Print/Near-Print: Policy Papers, Jerusalem, 1990 thru Senate Floor Tributes to Senator Helms, October 2, 2002	2402
Print/Near-Print: Seventh Government, 1971 thru Thank You Lord for a Good Life, nd	2403
Print/Near-Print: Thank You Professor Perigord, 1984 thru Today, Scripture, 1998	2404
Print/Near-Print: Transactions of the Supreme Council, 33 Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, 2001 thru USO, A Tribute to Forty-five Years of Dedicated Service, 1985	2405

**Subseries 6.4: Microfilm**

Print/Near-Print: The Vision of Gods Building, 1979 thru We Must Defend America and Put an End to Madness, 1983	2406
---	------

Print/Near-Print: Welcome Home, or Is the Name the Thing, 1988 thru Wit and Whimsy, 2002	2407
--	------

**Subseries 6.4: Microfilm**

**Box**

Microfilm: 1973-1979, Rolls 1-95	2408
----------------------------------	------

Microfilm: 1973-1978, Rolls 96-187	2409
------------------------------------	------

Microfilm: 1979-1981, Rolls 188-279	2410
-------------------------------------	------

Microfilm: 1981-1982, Rolls 280-371	2411
-------------------------------------	------

Microfilm: 1982-1984, Rolls 372-463	2412
-------------------------------------	------

Microfilm: 1983-1987, Rolls 464-555	2413
-------------------------------------	------

Microfilm: 1986-1991, Rolls 556-647	2414
-------------------------------------	------

Microfilm: n.d., Rolls 648-738	2415
--------------------------------	------

Microfilm: 1995, Rolls 742-846	2416
--------------------------------	------

## Subseries 6.5: Video Tapes

Microfilm:	2417
Microfilm: 47 Rolls, 1980s	2418
<b>Subseries 6.5: Video Tapes 1972-2002 76.0 Linear feet</b>	
	<b>Box</b>
Videos: Jacksonville Dinner, Press Conf thru Helms on Califano, 1977, Burlington, Dinner, Press Conference	2419
Videos: Rocky Mount Dinner, Salisbury Rally, 1977 thru Raleigh Dinner, Rally, 1977	2420
Videos: Greensboro, 4/14/78, Shelby 4/15/78, Rockingham 4/29/78 thru Helms, Washingtonm 1983	2421
Videos: Helms Washington Dinner, 1983 Reel 3 thru Helms, Baker, 12/10/83	2422
Videos: Helms Dinner, 1984 or 1986 thru Jesse Helms Reception, Dinner, 9/24/84, Tape 3	2423
Videos: Jesse Helms Reception, Dinner, 9/24/84, Tape 4 thru Helms, 1/3/85, George Bush	2424
Videos: C-Span, October 24, 1985 thru Prayer, Truth Complete, 1984	2425
Videos: Prayer, Truth, 1984 thru Car Payment, 1984	2426

## Subseries 6.5: Video Tapes

Videos: Tom Landry thru 5/12/89 Martin, Gardner, Helms, N Raleigh Hilton, 1st Kickoff Dinner	2427
Videos: Helms Dinner, 1990, Roll 1 thru Gantt Press Conf, Wilmington, 4/29/90	2428
Videos: Helms For Senate thru Gantt, 10/24/90, ECU footage	2429
Videos: Helms For Senate thru Dr Barry Miller Former Chair of Cerebral Palsy, HFS Spot Footage Window Burn, 1990	2430
Videos: Dr Barry Miller Charlotte, HFS Spot Reel 1, 7/15/90 thru National Media Inc, Helms For Senate, Taxes, 1990	2431
Videos: Helms, No Taxes, 1990, People, Shuddered, Helms, Music thru Charlotte Tape 4	2432
Videos: Charlotte Tape 5 thru Talking Heads, 10/10/90, Social Security Roll 4	2433
Videos: National Media 10/18/90, Straight Talk Taxes thru National Media Inc, Helms For Senate, Qualified, 1990	2434
Videos: National Media Inc, Helms For Senate, Qualified, 1990 thru Sawyer, Miller Group, Harvey Gantt For Senate, The Worst, Label, 1990	2435
Videos: Gantt for Senate, 1990 thru Sawyer, Miller Group, Harvey Gantt for Senate, Zero, 1990	2436
Videos: Sawyer, Miller Group, Harvey Gantt for Senate, Achievements, 1990 thru Senator Jesse Helms, 1995 Campaign Kickoff Reception, 6/24/95	2437



## Subseries 6.5: Video Tapes

Videos: Senator Jesse Helms, Charlotte, NC, September 5, 1995 thru Senator Jesse Helms, Monday October 14, 1996	2438
Videos: Senator Jesse Helms, Monday October 14, 1996 thru The 1996 Campbell University Lecture-Symposium, March 21 ,1996	2439
Videos: Charlie Sanders, East Carolina University, College Democrats, April 25, 1996 thru Harvey Gantt, 6/7/96, Greensboro	2440
Videos: Harvey Gantt, September 5, 1996 thru Helms For Senate, Rough Cuts	2441
Videos: Helms For Senate, 3/27/96 thru National Media Inc, Helms For Senate, Then and Now	2442
Videos: National Media Inc, Helms For Senate, Then and Now thru Scott Howell and Company, Helms For Senate, 8/24/96	2443
Videos: Helms For Senate, Over Time thru Jesse Helms for Senate, Story, 9/30/96	2444
Videos: Helms For Senate, Story, Revised, 10/01/96 thru Scott Howell and Company, 10/14/96	2445
Videos: Helms for Senate, 201 and 202 thru Helms for Senate, Reports from March and April 1996	2446
Videos: Inside Politics, 4/7/96 thru 10/9 NC Now Program UNC-TV, 1996	2447

## Subseries 6.5: Video Tapes

Videos: WRAL 6pm News, Helms Goldsboro Rally, Brett B, Good piece, 10/15/96 thru Helms, Reagan Wilderness Bill, 6/19/84	2448
Videos: Helms Footage, 9/11 and 18/84 thru Senator Helms for Eagle Forum	2449
Videos: Helms For Students For America, 1/20/90 thru Helms Salute Dinner, Tape 2, 1986	2450
Videos: Helms Salute Dinner, Tape 3, 1986 thru 10/7/96, Jeanne Kirkpatrick, Prestonwood CC	2451
Videos: C-Span, Sen Jesse Helms Tribute, July 1997 thru Liberty University Chapel, Senator Jesse Helms	2452
Videos: Liberty University Chapel, Senator Jesse Helms thru WRAL, 7/14/89, 6:00pm, follow-up, Mrs Helms, Rental Houses	2453
Videos: 2 Interviews, National Endowment for Arts, 9/16/89, 10/21/89 thru Larry King, Helms, Novak	2454
Videos: Larry King, Helms, Novak thru Biographical Conversations with, Jesse Helms, #3	2455
Videos: Rep Hayes, Sen Jesse Helms, 7/21/00 thru Media Alliance, 2/25/90	2456
Videos: WRAL, Black Landowners Promo, Helms Accused of Breaking Law thru Rep Richard Burr, Helms Silver Anniversary Tribute, March 21, 1998	2457

**Subseries 6.6: Artifacts - See Appendix A for Inventory**

Videos: Helms, Floor Statements, 9/11-9/13, 9/15/00 thru Helms, Floor Statement, 7/27/00 2458

Videos: Asner Editorial Feb 27, 1982 thru WRAL-TV News, 11:00pm, 2/12/99 2459

Videos: Senator Helms, Welfare Reform Floor Statement thru Executive Calender #17, The Covenant, US Senate, 02/04/92 2460

Videos: Helms, Foreign Relations, 2/10/98 thru Foreign Relations, Sen Helms at UN Security Council, 2/01/00 2461

Videos: Helms, Foreign Relations Hearing, 7/19/00 thru Helms, Foreign Relations Hearing, 9/26/00 2462

Videos: Foreign Relations, Today Show Segment, 9/09/97 thru Helms, Segment on Today Show, William Weld, 9/09/97 2463

Videos: Helms Food Stamps Hearings, 1984, Tape 3 thru Helms Food Stamps Hearings, 1984, Tape 4 2464

**Subseries 6.6: Artifacts - See Appendix A for Inventory 1972-2002 120.0 Linear feet**

**Series 7: Manuscript Volumes 1972-2002 7.0 Linear feet**

**Scope and Contents note**

This series contains guest books, mail registers, telephone message books and scrapbooks.

**Arrangement note**

## Series 7: Manuscript Volumes

Arranged by year according to the type of manuscript.	
	<b>Box</b>
Guest Books: 1977-1981	2465
Guest Books: 1973-1977	2466
Guest Books: 1981-1985	2467
Guest Books: 1986-1989	2468
Guest Books: 1990-1993	2469
Guest Books: 1993-1994	2470
Guest Books: 1994-1996	2471
Guest Books: 1996-1999	2472
Guest Books: 1997-2000	2473
Guest Books: Raleigh, 73-74, 79-80, 1989	2474
Guest Book: NC, Guest Register, 1972-2003	2475
Guest Book: 2000-2002	2476
Mail Register: nd	2477

## Series 8: Card Files

Mail Register: June 1986-April 1990	2478
-------------------------------------	------

Phone Message Book: August 1992-March 1993	2479
--	------

Phone Message Book: April-October 1993	2480
--	------

Phone Message Book: January-July 1992	2481
---------------------------------------	------

The Official Bicentennial Day Commemorative: 1976	2482
---	------

Guest Book: Senator Helms Funeral, July 8, 2008	2483
---	------

Guest Book: Senator Helms Funeral, July 8, 2008	2484
---	------

Cards of Thanks: GOP Rally, Smithfield, NC, Sept 19, 2004	2485
---	------

**Series 8: Card Files 1972-2002 26.0 Linear feet**

**Scope and Contents note**

This series contains contact information for people with whom Senator Helms or staff corresponded.

**Arrangement note**

Arranged alphabetically.

**Box**

Raleigh Card File: A-Ar	2486
-------------------------	------

Series 8: Card Files

---

Raleigh Card File: Ar-Bar	2487
Raleigh Card File: Bas-Bla	2488
Raleigh Card File: Ble-Bris	2489
Raleigh Card File: Brit-Bur	2490
Raleigh Card File: Bus-Ca	2491
Raleigh Card File: Ce-Col	2492
Raleigh Card File: Com-Cz	2493
Raleigh Card File: D-Dim	2494
Raleigh Card File: Din-Edwards, H	2495
Raleigh Card File: E-Fin	2496
Raleigh Card File: Fio-Gal	2497
Raleigh Card File: Gam-Go	2498
Raleigh Card File: Gof-Gz	2499
Raleigh Card File: H-Ha	2500

Series 8: Card Files

---

Raleigh Card File: He-Hof	2501
Raleigh Card File: Hog-Hum	2502
Raleigh Card File: Hun-Johnson, J	2503
Raleigh Card File: Johnson, K-Kend	2504
Raleigh Card File: Kenn-Lane	2505
Raleigh Card File: Lang-Li	2506
Raleigh Card File: Ll-Mars	2507
Raleigh Card File: Mart-McJ	2508
Raleigh Card File: McK-Mim	2509
Raleigh Card File: Min-Murray, D	2510
Raleigh Card File: Murray, E-Oli	2511
Raleigh Card File: Oll-Pee	2512
Raleigh Card File: Peg-Pou	2513
Raleigh Card File: Pow-Ref	2514

Series 8: Card Files

---

Raleigh Card File: Reg-Rosi	2515
Raleigh Card File: Ross-Sc	2516
Raleigh Card File: Se-Sl	2517
Raleigh Card File: Sm-Ss	2518
Raleigh Card File: St-Sul	2519
Raleigh Card File: Sum-Thom	2520
Raleigh Card File: Thor-Ve	2521
Raleigh Card File: Vi-Web	2522
Raleigh Card File: Wee-Williams, B	2523
Raleigh Card File: Williams, C-Wo	2524
Raleigh Card File: Wr-Z	2525
General Card Files: A-C	2526
General Card Files: D-E	2527
General Card Files: F-G	2528



Series 8: Card Files

---

General Card Files: H-L	2529
General Card Files: M	2530
General Card Files: M-R	2531
General Card Files: S-Z	2532
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: A-Bai	2533
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Bak-Ben	2534
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Ber-Bre	2535
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Bri-By	2536
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Ca-Clar	2537
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Clas-Co	2538
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Cr-Dem	2539
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Den-Ek	2540
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: El-Fort	2541
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Forw-Gla	2542

Series 8: Card Files

---

Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Gle-Hale	2543
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Hall-Hel	2544
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Hem-Horn	2545
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Horo-Johe	2546
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: John-Ke	2547
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Ki-Led	2548
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Lee-Ly	2549
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: M-McGowa	2550
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: McGowe-Moore	2551
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Moori-N	2552
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: O-Perd	2553
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Perr-Q	2554
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: R-Rog	2555
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Roh-Se	2556

Series 8: Card Files

---

Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Sh-Smith, P.	2557
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Smith, R.-Str	2558
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Stu-Tol	2559
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Tom-Ward	2560
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Ware-Wille	2561
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Willi-Youm	2562
Raleigh Correspondence Cards: Youn-Z	2563
General Correspondence Files: A-R	2564
General Correspondence Files: S-Z	2565
Hickory Card File: A-Ashb	2566
Hickory Card File: Ashc-Bat	2567
Hickory Card File: Bau-Blai	2568
Hickory Card File: Blak-Bridg	2569
Hickory Card File: Bridl-Bum	2570

Series 8: Card Files

---

Hickory Card File: Bun-Carp	2571
Hickory Card File: Carr-Clari	2572
Hickory Card File: Clark-Cook, L.	2573
Hickory Card File: Cook, M.-Dam	2574
Hickory Card File: Dan-Di	2575
Hickory Card File: DI-Elle	2576
Hickory Card File: Elli-Flem	2577
Hickory Card File: Flen-Garn	2578
Hickory Card File: Garr-Gra	2579
Hickory Card File: Gre-Hamil	2580
Hickory Card File: Hamit-Hayt	2581
Hickory Card File: Hayw-Hip	2582
Hickory Card File: Hir-Huffm	2583
Hickory Card File: Huffs- Johnson, B.	2584

Series 8: Card Files

---

Hickory Card File: Johnson, C.-Kenned	2585
Hickory Card File: Kennel-Lane	2586
Hickory Card File: Lanf-Little, J.	2587
Hickory Card File: Little, K.-McD	2588
Hickory Card File: McE-Martin, J.	2589
Hickory Card File: Martin, K.-Miller, Q.	2590
Hickory Card File: Miller, R.-Mor	2591
Hickory Card File: Mos-Oa	2592
Hickory Card File: Ob-Pax	2593
Hickory Card File: Pay-Porte	2594
Hickory Card File: Porto-Rayf	2595
Hickory Card File: Rayl-Robinson, J.	2596
Hickory Card File: Robinson, K.-Scho	2597
Hickory Card File: Schr-Sil	2598

Series 8: Card Files

---

Hickory Card File: Sim-Snu	2599
Hickory Card File: Sny-Stoo	2600
Hickory Card File: Stop-Ter	2601
Hickory Card File: Tes-Turp	2602
Hickory Card File: Turr-Warr	2603
Hickory Card File: Wart-Wigi	2604
Hickory Card File: Wigl-Woodi	2605
Hickory Card File: Woodl-Z	2606
Donor Card File: A-Dos, 1972	2607
Donor Card File: Dou-K, 1972	2608
Donor Card File: L-R, 1972	2609
Donor Card File: S-Z, 1972	2610
VIP Card File: A-Z, 1973	2611
Card Files: A-Bo	2612

## Series 9: Certificates

Card Files: Br-Colt	2613
Card Files: Com-Cz	2614
Card Files: H-I	2615
Card Files: J-K	2616
Card Files: P-Rose	2617
Card Files: Ross-S	2618
Card Files: T-Wilk	2619
Card Files: Will-Z	2620
<b>Series 9: Certificates 1972-2002 3.0 Linear feet</b>	
	<b>Box</b>
Certificates: 101st Congress Tax Fighter Award, National Tax Limitation Committee thru Certificate of Splicemanship, Monsanto Life Sciences Research Center, Jan 9, 1987	2621
Certificates: Certification of Elections, State of North Carolina, 1972-1998 thru In Recognition, American Heart Association, April 27, 1999	2622
Certificates: Legislative Honor Roll Award, Southern Economic Development Council thru Yellow Rose of Texas, Commission to Mrs. Helms, State of Texas, Sept 6, 1982	2623

**Series 10: Case Files**

Certificates: Certification of Appreciation, Church League of America, 1973, from  
 General Correspondence, Tributes thru University of Hard Knocks Certificate, June 6,  
 1987

2624

**Series 10: Case Files 1973-1998 14.0 Linear feet****Scope and Contents note**

This series contains correspondence and supporting documents regarding office staff efforts to resolve constituent problems relating to federal government agencies. These files are personal and restricted. Use of case files is allowed only in the aggregate and no names of personal information regarding the constituents is allowed.

**Arrangement note**

Arranged chronologically by year and alphabetically within each year.

**Box**

Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, A- Bar, 1995

2625

Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Bas-Bra, 1995

2626

Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Bre-Cha, 1995

2627

Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Che-Da, 1995

2628

Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, De-Ez, 1995

2629

Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Fa-Ge, 1995

2630



Series 10: Case Files

---

Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Gh-Haz, 1995	2631
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, He-Je, 1995	2632
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Ji-Ko, 1995	2633
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Kr-Ly, 1995	2634
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Ma-Me, 1995	2635
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Mi-Ny, 1995	2636
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, O-Po, 1995	2637
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Pr-Roy, 1995	2638
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Ru-Sh, 1995	2639
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Si-Sty, 1995	2640
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Su-Ty, 1995	2641
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, U-Wh, 1995	2642
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Wi-Z, 1995	2643
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, A-Bak, 1996	2644

## Series 10: Case Files

Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Bal-Bry, 1996	2645
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Bu-Con, 1996	2646
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Coo-El, 1996	2647
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Es-Ge, 1996	2648
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Gh-Hay, 1996	2649
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, He-Je, 1996	2650
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Ji-Kr, 1996	2651
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Ku-Lo, 1996	2652
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Lu-Me, 1996	2653
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Mi-Ny, 1996	2654
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, O-Po, 1996	2655
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Pr-Ry, 1996	2656
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Sa-Sr, 1996	2657
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, St-Ty, 1996	2658

## Series 10: Case Files

Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, U-Wh, 1996	2659
Foreign Relations: Constituent Correspondence, Case, Wi-Z, 1996	2660
Senator Helms/DeMoss Staff Files: Richard and Yolanda Marraquin thru Mauricio Vilchez	2661
Senator Helms/DeMoss Staff Files: Delia M Wehmeyer, Settled, thru Rosa Maria Arana, Confiscated Property	2662
Senator Helms/DeMoss Staff Files: Brief Analysis about the Economic Stabilization Program 1991 and Economic Tendency 1992 thru Maria Louisa Labro, widow of Gen Perez	2663
Senator Helms/DeMoss Staff Files: Isidro and Lacayo-Pasos thru Nelson Eger	2664

**Arrangement note**

Arranged alphabetically within each year of correspondence.